

GENERAL INDEX.

A

	Sec.	PAGE
ABANDONMENT of disabled animals, how punished ... ..	90	592
of married women by husband, effect of ... ..	51	703
ABATEMENT of process, not caused by change or vacancy in office of judge ... ..	27	724
of action not caused by death or other disability of party	36	787
of nuisance by action ... ..	26	885
ABORTION, and attempts to procure, how punished ... ..	29	987
rule of evidence in cases under act ... ..	29	987
limitation of actions under act ... ..	29	987
ABSENTEES in legislature, attendance of, may be compelled ...	11	186
ABSTRACT of title to real estate, register of deeds to give ...	85	234
of real property sent to state auditor ... ..	52	314
of tax duplicate sent to state auditor ... ..	53	314
ABSTRACT OF VOTES for state officers, to be printed in		
appendix to senate journal ... ..	25	126
of election to fill vacancy, where transmitted ... ..	4	164
for state officers to be on one sheet ... ..	28	172
certified and deposited, and copies sent to whom ... ..	28	172
in counties not forming senatorial districts, sent where ...	31	172
form of ... ..	32	173
want of form in, does not invalidate election ... ..	32	173
canvassed by legislature ... ..	38	175
for county officers, made on one sheet ... ..	39	175
how certified and where forwarded ... ..	39	175
for members of congress and electors, made on one sheet ...	40	176
how certified, where deposited, copy sent to secretary of state	40	176
ACCEPTOR on bill of exchange not chargeable unless acceptance is in writing ... ..	6	714
ACCESSORY to felony before the fact, how punished ... ..	3	983
same, where tried and punished ... ..	4	983
to felony after the fact, how punished ... ..	5	983
same, where tried and punished ... ..	6	983
distinction between, and principal, abrogated ... ..	10	984
concerned in committing felony, tried and punished as principal	10	984
to embezzlement, who deemed and how punished ... ..	97	998
ACCOMPLICE, testimony of, not sufficient to convict ... ..	369	853
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS. <i>Vide</i> OATHS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.		
who may take ... ..	8	951
person qualified to take, may take depositions ... ..	9	951

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1112

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</b> may be taken by commissioners appointed		
in other states ... ..	10	952
effect of, taken by commissioner out of the state ... ..	11	952
commissioners in other states, may administer oath and cer-		
tify depositions ... ..	12	952
of instruments, made evidence ... ..	13	952
of deeds, etc., heretofore made by bankers as notaries public,		
legalized ... ..	33	1088
<b>ACQUITTAL</b> of one or more of several defendants ... ..	9	984
defendant entitled to, in case of reasonable doubt ... ..	2	977
plead in bar of new indictment, when ... ..	5	978
when not a bar ... ..	6	978
not a bar to indictment for same offense, when ... ..	210	1053
on the merits, is a bar ... ..	211	1053
in case of indictment for offense consisting of different degrees	212	1053
<b>ACTION</b> against county auditor, brought when ... ..	39	224
on bonds, etc., given to county treasurer ... ..	71	231
<b>TOWNS.</b>		
in which town is interested, how provided for ... ..	16	254
between towns, or in which town is party, how regulated	85	264
by or against town, how brought ... ..	86	264
against town, papers how served ... ..	88	264
by town, not to be brought before town justice of the peace	89	264
for trespass on town lands, how regulated ... ..	90	264
for partition of town lands, power of court ... ..	91	264
<b>TOWN SITES.</b>		
corporate authorities may bring, to settle controversies con-		
cerning lots ... ..	8	211
<b>CITIES.</b>		
against delinquent or defaulting officer by city council ...	155	281
<b>TOWN PLATS.</b>		
for fines incurred for violation of provisions relating to ...	11	292
<b>TAXES.</b>		
against officers of bank, to collect draft for taxes ... ..	21	305
by county commissioners to collect expenses of tax proceedings	47	314
county auditor shall bring, to collect tax of county treasurer	66	318
by ward against guardian for failure to pay taxes ... ..	149	340
by devisee against executor for failure to pay taxes ... ..	150	340
by principal against agent for failure to pay taxes ... ..	151	340
by guardian, executor, and agent, for taxes paid ... ..	152	340
against tenant by curtesy, in dower, or for years, for neglect		
to pay taxes ... ..	153	340
against purchaser at tax sale, failing to make payment ... ..	114	332
for partition by purchaser at tax sale, maintainable ... ..	139	338
to enforce lien for taxes, maintainable ... ..	140	338
by mortgagee or other lien-holder, how maintainable ... ..	141	338
by occupant or tenant to recover taxes paid ... ..	142	338
to test validity of tax proceedings, when to be brought ... ..	143	339

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1113

TRUSTEES OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS.						SEC.	PAGE
ACTION, may prosecute, when	...	...	...	...	...	145	392
may be prosecuted by	...	...	...	...	...	145	392
service of process and papers, on whom made	...	...	...	...	...	146	393
judgment in, how collected	...	...	...	...	...	148	393
execution issued, when	...	...	...	...	...	151	393
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP.							
relating to business of, by whom brought	...	...	...	...	...	14	511
HIGHWAYS.							
by overseer to collect fine	...	...	...	...	...	20	516
FLOWING LAND.							
for damages in, limitation	...	...	...	...	...	17	538
stayed, when	...	...	...	...	...	19	538
LOGS AND LUMBER.							
on bond of surveyor general	...	...	...	...	...	9	543
for wages or labor; must be brought, when	...	...	...	...	...	32	550
fees of surveyor general recoverable by, as disbursements	...	...	...	...	...	36	557
may be maintained for obstruction to	...	...	...	...	...	48	553
PARTITION FENCES.							
to recover value of erecting	...	...	...	...	...	4	559
to recover one-half value of erection, when	...	...	...	...	...	15	561
ANIMALS RUNNING AT LARGE.							
to recover damages by beasts on inclosed lands	...	...	...	...	...	41	570
against owner of	...	...	...	...	...	43	570
GAME LAWS.							
to recover penalties for violating, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	79	590
by town officers for violation	...	...	...	...	...	80	590
INTERNAL POLICE.							
against persons, etc., permitting noxious weeds to grow	...	...	...	...	...	100	594
to recover on note, etc., given for patent right, how brought	...	...	...	...	...	143	602
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.							
against dealer of, brought when	...	...	...	...	...	13	607
EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.							
to recover lands, brought when	...	...	...	...	...	85	658
to recover for goods and chattels for benefit of creditors	...	...	...	...	...	85	658
need not commence, unless creditors request	...	...	...	...	...	86	659
against executor or administrator, commenced, when	...	...	...	...	...	102	661
pending against deceased, shall proceed, when	...	...	...	...	...	103	661

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1114

## GENERAL INDEX.

### BEFORE JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

	SEC.	PAGE
ACTION, how instituted before justice of the peace ... ..	24	745
by infant plaintiff not to be instituted till next friend is appointed ... ..	32	746
not to be prosecuted against infant defendant till guardian <i>ad litem</i> is appointed ... ..	33	746
transfer to another justice, when ... ..	34	747
dismissed, when ... ..	36	747
may be adjourned when commission is granted ... ..	69	752
may be commenced by writ of attachment ... ..	115	760

### IN DISTRICT COURT.

distinction between form of and suit in equity, abolished	1	781
one form of, allowed ... ..	1	781
parties to, how styled ... ..	2	781
commenced within what periods of time ... ..	3	782
to recover real property, within twenty years ... ..	4	782
upon judgment or decree, within ten years ... ..	5	782
upon contract, liability created by statute, trespass to real property, personal property, etc., within six years ... ..	6	782
against sheriff, or upon statute for penalty, within three years for libel, slander, assault, battery, false imprisonment, or upon a statute for penalty to the state, within two years ... ..	7	782
upon current account, accrues from last item ... ..	8	783
for penalty given to prosecutor, within one year ... ..	9	783
to foreclose mortgage, within ten years ... ..	10	783
limitations of, apply to state and officers acting for state ... ..	11	783
deemed commenced, when, and pending, how long ... ..	12	783
attempt to commence deemed equivalent to commencement, when ... ..	13	783
commencement of, how affected by absence of party from state not maintainable here; if barred in foreign state where cause of, arose ... ..	14	783
may be commenced after disabilities, if any, cease ... ..	15	783
commenced, when, in case of death of party ... ..	16	784
period between death of party and granting letters testamentary, not included in time limited ... ..	17	784
period of war not included ... ..	18	784
period covered by injunction or statutory prohibition, not included ... ..	19	784
not affected by disability of party, when ... ..	20	784
limitation does not attach till all disabilities are removed ... ..	21	784
right to commence not affected by promise, etc., unless in writing ... ..	22	785
upon reversal of, new action may be commenced ... ..	23	785
writing ... ..	24	785
upon reversal of, new action may be commenced ... ..	25	785

### PARTIES.

shall be prosecuted in name of real party in interest ... ..	26	785
by assignee, subject to set-off—exception ... ..	27	785
by executor <i>et als.</i> , how brought ... ..	28	786
by married women, may sue alone, when ... ..	29	786
by infant, must appear by guardian ... ..	30	786
infant shall appear by guardian, to be appointed by the court, when defendant ... ..	31	786

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1115

	Sec.	PAGE
ACTION for seduction, by father or mother ... ..	32	786
for injury to infant, by parent or guardian ... ..	33	786
in name of husband, wife may conduct, when ... ..	34	786
against persons severally liable upon note, etc., how brought	35	787
abatement, death or other disability no ground of ... ..	36	787
against persons in business, brought in common name ... ..	37	787
new party may be brought in, when ... ..	38	787
order to be served, how ... ..	39	787
meanwhile proceedings may be stayed ... ..	40	788
party in court, action shall proceed ... ..	41	788

### PLACE OF TRIAL.

to recover real property, for partition of real property, to foreclose mortgage, and recover personal property distrained, tried in county where subject of action is situated ... ..	42	788
to recover penalty or forfeiture, or against public officer, shall be tried in county where cause of action arose ... ..	43	788
in other cases, tried where one of parties reside ... ..	44	788
against non-resident, in county where defendant has property	45	789
place of trial of, may be changed, when ... ..	46	789

### COMMENCEMENT.

by service of summons .. ..	47	789
may be defended after judgment, when ... ..	57	792
against two or more defendants, plaintiff to proceed, how	58	792
court acquires jurisdiction of, when ... ..	60	793
appearance in, by defendant, what constitutes ... ..	63	793
causes of, united in same complaint ... ..	103	802
certain errors and defects to be disregarded at every stage of	112	804

### CONSOLIDATION.

two or more may be consolidated .. ..	114	804
against two or more persons by surety ... ..	115	805
substitution of another party compelled, when ... ..	116	805

### INJUNCTION.

granted at time of commencing, or before judgment ... ..	119	806
--	-----	-----

### DISMISSAL.

may be dismissed, in what cases ... ..	174	818
--	-----	-----

### ATTACHMENT.

for recovery of money, plaintiff may obtain writ of attachment	1	864
by claimant of property attached, sheriff may compel plaintiff in attachment suit to be joined as co-defendant ... ..	11	866

### GARNISHMENT.

allowed in action on contract, when ... ..	20	869
in justice's court, proceedings ... ..	21	869
in district court, proceedings ... ..	22	869

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1116

## GENERAL INDEX.

REPLEVIN (CLAIM AND DELIVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY).		
	SEC.	PAGE
ACTION, plaintiff may claim immediate delivery of property ...	55	876
CONCERNING REAL PROPERTY.		
by person in possession to determine adverse claim ...	1	880
how to proceed when two or more claim from same grantor	2	881
effect of disclaimer or default ... ..	3	881
to recover dower, plaintiff must show denial of his right ...	4	881
termination of right during pendency of, effect of ...	5	881
new trial, who may have ... ..	6	881
judgment in, how entered ... ..	7	882
damages shall not exceed what ... ..	8	882
sale of land during pendency of, cannot prejudice ...	14	883
by landlord against tenant, equivalent to demand and re-entry	16	883
notice of <i>lis pendens</i> filed in—effect of, to be recorded ...	17	883
rent recoverable in—evidence ... ..	20	884
remainderman or reversioner may maintain ... ..	24	884
tenant in common may sue co-tenant, when ... ..	25	885
nuisance may be abated by ... ..	26	885
waste, rule of damages in ... ..	27	885
for cutting trees, etc., rule of damages in ... ..	29	885
for forcible eviction, damages in ... ..	32	885
for forcible entry or detention, damages in ... ..	33	885
PARTITION OF REAL PROPERTY.		
tenants in common may have ... ..	34	888
summons, to whom addressed ... ..	35	888
complaint shall set forth, what ... ..	36	888
how governed ... ..	37	888
co-tenant may bring, for injury to premises ... ..	48	890
state may be made a party to ... ..	78	894
costs of, how paid ... ..	79	894
SETTLERS ON UNITED STATES LANDS.		
to recover possession, or for injury thereto ... ..	100	899
on trial of what shall be considered as limit of plaintiff's claim	101	899
not maintainable unless by actual settler ... ..	102	899
not maintainable after neglect to occupy claim for six months	103	899
FORECLOSURE OF MORTGAGES.		
how governed ... ..	126	905
service, how made—judgment taken without giving security	127	905
dismissed, when ... ..	138	907
proceedings stayed, when ... ..	139	907
RESPECTING CORPORATIONS.		
foreign corporation may prosecute, how ... ..	2	909
same, cannot maintain, when ... ..	3	909
against corporations, how commenced ... ..	4	909
same, injunction may issue ... ..	5	909
banking corporation may be enjoined, when ... ..	12	911
receiver may be appointed ... ..	14	911

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX. . .

1117

	SEC.	PAGE
ACTION, who may be parties . . . . .	15	911
supplemental complaint filed, when . . . . .	16	912
by creditor, brought when . . . . .	17	912
proceedings in such case . . . . .	18	912
against stockholders individually, when . . . . .	21	912
publication of notice to creditors ordered, when . . . . .	23	912

### EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS, AND HEIRS.

what causes of, survive . . . . .	24	913
by representatives of deceased, maintainable, when . . . . .	25	913
foreign administrator or executor may bring, when . . . . .	29	913
creditor may bring, against next of kin . . . . .	30	913
rule of damages in such case . . . . .	31	914
for contribution may be brought by next of kin . . . . .	32	914
against legatees or next of kin . . . . .	33	914
same, costs in, how apportioned . . . . .	34	914
heirs and devisees liable to . . . . .	36	914
heirs not liable, when . . . . .	37	914
against heirs, devisees, or legatees, must be brought within one year . . . . .	39	915
same, not dismissed or barred for defect of parties . . . . .	41	915
issues, how formed and determined . . . . .	42	915
against estate of deceased heir, maintainable, when . . . . .	43	915
contribution compelled, when . . . . .	44	915
defenses to; by next of kin, devisees, heirs, or legatees . . . . .	47	916
against heir personally, maintainable, when . . . . .	51	916
against devisee personally, maintainable, when . . . . .	53	916

### OFFICIAL SECURITIES, FINES, AND FORFEITURES.

on official bond, who may bring . . . . .	96	923
leave of district court must be first had . . . . .	97	923
for second or subsequent delinquency, allowed on same bond . . . . .	98	923
for fines and forfeitures, who may bring . . . . .	100	923
for penalty, what amount recoverable in . . . . .	101	923
not barred by judgment obtained by collusion . . . . .	102	923
place of trial when brought on behalf of state . . . . .	103	924

### CHARTERS, LETTERS PATENT, AND USURPATION OF OFFICE.

against corporation to annul act of incorporation, brought, when . . . . .	82	920
to vacate charter or annul existence of corporation, brought, when . . . . .	83	921
against party usurping or forfeiting office, brought, when . . . . .	84	921
to vacate letters patent, brought, when . . . . .	85	921
parties in such case . . . . .	86	921
for usurping office, complaint shall contain, what . . . . .	87	922
damages recoverable, when . . . . .	88	922
all claimants may be joined . . . . .	89	922
judgment, how rendered . . . . .	90	922
corporation adjudged dissolved, when . . . . .	91	922
costs, how collected . . . . .	92	922
by attorney general for account, instituted when . . . . .	93	922
judgment roll to be filed in office of secretary of state . . . . .	94	922

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1118

## GENERAL INDEX.

BOATS AND VESSELS.		SEC.	PAGE
<b>ACTION</b> , how instituted	...	60	918
owner or master summoned after judgment, when	...	68	919
how governed, when brought before justice of the peace	...	74	919
continuance granted to master or owner, when	...	78	920
same, not granted to plaintiff	...	79	920
appeal, master or owner may take	...	80	920
shall be commenced within one year	...	81	920
<i>vide</i> also PROSECUTION.			
under act for protection of threshing machines, to be commenced within what time	...	132	1004
<b>ACTIONS</b> , register of, clerk of district court shall keep	...	155	247
<b>ACTS</b> expressly repealed prior to passage of general statutes	...	1	1092
subsequent to repeal of same	...	1	1094
<b>ACTUARY</b> of cemetery association to keep record of interments	...	190	461
shall furnish summary of interments	...	191	461
penalty for failure to keep register of burials and interments	...	192	461
<b>AD INTERIM</b> , appointment of certain officers	...	85	204
<b>ADJOURNMENT</b> ,			
in justices' courts, allowed before pleading	...	37	747
same, after pleadings are closed	...	50	749
after the first, shall be for what time	...	52	749
after commission issues, may be had	...	69	752
of garnishee proceedings, allowed, when	...	29	871
same, to abide the result of original action	...	33	873
in district court, motion for, made, how	...	139	809
in criminal case, allowed when	...	254	1058
<b>ADJUTANT GENERAL</b> , salary of	...	80	203
is ex officio member of board of trustees of soldiers' orphans' home	...	45	405
one of staff officers of commander-in-chief	...	3	532
is custodian of books and papers	...	5	532
shall approve of bond given when arms, etc., are issued	...	8	533
appoint board of survey to inspect arms	...	9	533
vouchers paid from sale of condemned arms shall be certified by	...	11	533
shall drop from rolls certain arms	...	12	533
prepare all necessary blanks	...	13	534
<b>ADMINISTRATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE ESTATES OF INTESTATES</b>			
personal estate, how distributed	...	51	653
which probate court to have jurisdiction	...	52	654
who entitled to letters of administration	...	53	654
administrator shall give bond	...	54	654
administrator, special, appointed, when	...	55	654
administrator, special, powers and duties of	...	56	654
administrator, special, not liable for debts	...	57	655
administrator, special, shall give bond	...	58	655
administrator, special, powers shall cease, when	...	59	655
liability of persons embezzling or alienating estate, before letters issue	...	60	655
administration with the will annexed granted on death of sole executor	...	61	655
administrator may be removed, when	...	62	655

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1119

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>ADMINISTRATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE ESTATES OF INTESTATES</b>		
marriage of administratrix extinguishes her authority ...	63	655
when administrator is removed, who may execute trust ...	64	655
powers of administrator <i>de bonis non</i> ...	65	656
first administration to be revoked on proving will... ..	66	656
powers of executor on revocation of first administration ...	67	656
acts of executor or administrator, before revocation, valid	68	656
bonds, joint or separate, may be taken ... ..	69	656
notice of application for appointment of administrator, how given ... ..	70	656
<b>ADMINISTRATORS</b> may vote as stockholders ... ..	240	472
not personally liable as stockholders ... ..	241	472
<i>vide</i> EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.		
<b>ADMINISTRATRIX</b> , marriage of, extinguishes authority ...	63	655
<b>ADULTERATION</b> of food, liquor, etc., penalty ... ..	215	1018
of drugs, medicines, etc., penalty ... ..	216	1018
of milk and cheese, penalty ... ..	220	1019
<b>ADULTERY</b> , a cause for divorce ... ..	23	698
divorce obtained for, without previous residence in state ...	25	698
although proved, does not entitle party to divorce, when ...	26	699
wife guilty of, not entitled to dower in case of divorce ...	37	700
wife guilty of, not entitled to share of husband's personal estate ... ..	40	701
husband guilty of, wife entitled to dower after divorce ...	42	701
divorced persons cohabiting liable as for ... ..	45	702
how punished—prosecution commenced, when and by whom	147	1007
<b>ADVANCEMENT</b> , what estate or interest given by parent deceased, deemed an ... ..	126	625
how considered ... ..	5	634
when to exclude heir from further portion... ..	6	634
how estimated ... ..	7	635
gifts and grants to be deemed, when ... ..	8	635
value of, how estimated ... ..	9	635
how considered if heir dies before intestate ... ..	10	635
probate court to determine questions relating to ... ..	169	672
<b>ADVERTISING</b> for state departments, how paid for ... ..	1	162
for purpose of procuring, etc., of abortion or miscarriage, how punished ... ..	29	987
<b>AFFIDAVIT</b> in an action shall be filed in court ... ..	71	794
of publication, or copies duly certified, evidence ... ..	331	847
of printer, evidence when ... ..	332	847
to be used in establishing lien, form of ... ..	18	947
heretofore filed irregularly, legalized ... ..	—	1085
<b>AFFIRMATION</b> , included in term, oath ... ..	1	119
when allowed instead of oath ... ..	282	838
<b>AGENT</b> , of non-resident to list property for taxation ... ..	4	298
having funds of principal and failing to pay taxes, how liable	151	340
paying taxes, allowed compensation and lien ... ..	152	340
word defined in chapter on insurance ... ..	8	478
must have certificate of authority ... ..	25	485
of insurance companies, responsibility of ... ..	47	491
guilty of embezzlement, how punished ... ..	47	491
for non-resident to be appointed on partition of estate ...	166	671
for absent person appointed by court, when ... ..	175	673
VOL. II.	26	

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1120

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Sec.	PAGE
AGENT shall give bond to judge of probate ... ..	176	673
AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, where located and how styled ...	76	412
instruction to be given in agriculture and the sciences connected therewith ... ..	77	412
branches of instruction ... ..	78	413
full course of study four years—partial course may be adopted	79	413
course of lectures may be adopted ... ..	79	413
college board to regulate scholastic terms and payment of tuition	80	413
board, how constructed ... ..	81	413
vacancy, how filled ... ..	81	413
board to have the management of the farm and college ...	82	413
board shall make rules and choose officers ... ..	83	413
board shall erect buildings and maintain schools ... ..	84	413
power to incur debts limited ... ..	84	413
secretary shall keep record and account, and make report to governor annually ... ..	85	414
board shall choose faculty and fix salaries ... ..	86	414
faculty, who constitute—their powers and duties ... ..	87	414
swamp lands in McLeod county set apart to constitute fund for use of college ... ..	88	414
lands in McLeod county may be sold, when and how—pro- ceeds of sales, how expended ... ..	89	414
interest on proceeds of college land, how applied ... ..	90	415
governor to certify to erection of buildings and obtain perfect title to land donated ... ..	91	415
lands donated to the state for benefit of, shall be appraised and sold	53	356
proceeds of sale, how invested ... ..	54	356
interest or fund, how expended ... ..	54	356
if the fund is lost it shall be replaced by the state ... ..	55	356
fund not to be used to repair or erect buildings ... ..	56	357
lands shall be appraised and sold ... ..	57	357
what disposition made of proceeds ... ..	57	357
section shall not affect prior power ... ..	58	357
widow entitled to dower in, held by her husband at time of death	59	357
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES may become incorporated ...	146	452
they shall adopt and sign articles ... ..	147	452
effect of filing articles ... ..	148	453
no dividend or distribution until dissolution ... ..	149	453
corporate powers ... ..	150	453
legal process, how served ... ..	154	453
any number of citizens may form ... ..	210	466
powers of ... ..	211	466
duties of ... ..	212	466
shall hold meetings, etc. ... ..	213	466
AITKIN COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	2	90
part of, the seventh judicial district ... ..	7	117
attached to county of Crow Wing ... ..	59	731
ALDERMAN OF CITY elected in each ward—term of office ...	117	269
vacancy in office, how filled ... ..	119	270
removing from city or ward, office vacant ... ..	125	271
shall take oath ... ..	128	271
is conservator of the peace ... ..	148	277
may arrest person disobeying order at fire ... ..	175	288
shall be inspector of elections ... ..	122	270
conduct special elections ... ..	124	271

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1121

	SEC.	PAGE
ALIEN, female, not therefore barred of dower ... ..	155	629
statute of limitations does not run against, when ... ..	20	784
may hold and convey real estate—title not affected by alienage	23	884
ALIENATION, period of suspension of right of, how computed	127	625
suspension of power of, in creation of future estate, renders estate void ... ..	14	614
power of, not to be suspended longer than during two lives	15	614
of precedent estate will not defeat or bar expectant estate	32	615
of expectant estate is valid ... ..	35	616
ALIMONY in decree of divorce, how and when allowed ... ..	40	701
court may revise order for ... ..	42	701
court may require husband to give security for payment of	43	701
court may revoke order of, if parties intermarry ... ..	44	701
ALLEGATION. <i>Vide</i> MATERIAL ALLEGATION.		
AMENDMENT		
in justices' courts, allowed when ... ..	49	749
in civil actions ordered to be made when party has been misled ... ..	105	803
allowed, to correspond to fact proved, when ... ..	106	803
not allowed, when ... ..	107	803
of pleading before trial and on demurrer, without costs ... ..	108	803
same, before or after judgment, by court ... ..	109	803
to conform to statute ... ..	110	803
as to name of defendant ... ..	111	804
new parties added by, in action for contribution ... ..	41	915
in forcible entry and detainer allowed, when ... ..	96	897
ANIMALS. <i>Vide</i> ESTRAYS.		
town electors to regulate going at large ... ..	16	254
mischievous, owner of, guilty of manslaughter, when ... ..	34	989
malicious killing or maiming, how punished ... ..	108	1000
cruelty to, how punished ... ..	164	1009
fine for owner allowing certain, to run at large ... ..	43	570
may be castrated, after notice to owner, when ... ..	45	571
shall be sold at public auction, when ... ..	46	571
misusing, etc., of, penalty—in what amount ... ..	83	591
liability of owners of, permitting ill-treatment of ... ..	84	591
using, when unfit, penalty ... ..	85	591
transporting, by railroad—time limited, how estimated ... ..	86	592
refusal to pay for care and feed, how collected ... ..	87	592
penalty for violation of two preceding sections ... ..	88	592
word defined ... ..	89	592
punishment for abandonment of disabled ... ..	90	592
penalty for fighting certain ... ..	91	592
ANNUITIES, what not held to be for purposes of taxation ... ..	2	296
how valued for taxable purposes ... ..	9	301
ANOKA COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	3	91
included in fourth judicial district ... ..	4	116
ANSWER in justices' courts, shall contain what? ... ..	41	748
containing a counter-claim, may be replied to ... ..	42	748
statement in, equivalent to denial, when ... ..	43	748
containing counter-claim arising on written instrument, what is sufficient ... ..	44	748
shall be verified ... ..	45	748
material allegation in, relating to counter-claim, not denied, taken as true ... ..	46	748

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1122

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
ANSWER, objections to, how taken ... ..	47	748
variance between allegations and evidence immaterial, when	48	749
may be amended ... ..	49	749
in civil actions, shall contain what ... ..	83	797
may contain as many defenses as defendant has ... ..	85	799
sham and irrelevant, may be stricken out ... ..	86	799
counter-claim in, may be replied to, when ... ..	87	799
may be demurred to, when ... ..	87	799
shall be subscribed by attorney ... ..	90	800
verification of, by party or attorney ... ..	91	800
items of account need not be stated ... ..	92	800
shall receive liberal construction ... ..	93	800
irrelevant or redundant matter may be stricken out ... ..	94	800
whole pleading stricken out, when ... ..	94	800
may set forth judgment, how ... ..	95	800
same, conditions precedent, how ... ..	96	800
same, private statute, how ... ..	97	800
same, acts of incorporations, how ... ..	98, 99	800
in action of libel or slander, may contain what ... ..	100	800
in action to recover property distrained, good, when ... ..	102	801
material allegations not denied, taken as true ... ..	104	801
variance between allegations and proof, material, when ... ..	105	801
amendment on trial allowed, when ... ..	106	801
same, not allowed, when ... ..	107	801
same, before trial, and on demurrer ... ..	108	801
same, before or after judgment ... ..	109	801
relief, granted after default or judgment ... ..	110	802
supplemental answer allowed, when ... ..	113	802
may deny judgment or set up subsequent defense ... ..	202	823
may be demurred or replied to ... ..	203	823
of party summoned in action against boats and vessels, may		
contain what ... ..	71	919
APPEAL from allowance or disallowance of claim against county	7	217
appeal to supreme court in such case ... ..	8	218
from award of commissioners appointed to assess damages in		
the opening or vacating, etc., streets, etc., in cities, how		
taken ... ..	166	286
to district court from decision of common council <i>in re</i> of		
vacating public grounds, etc. ... ..	169	287
from jury summoned to assess damages in the draining of		
swamp lands ... ..	116	598
PUBLIC ROADS.		
from commissioners to justice of peace ... ..	59	523
same, how made and what it shall state ... ..	60	523
same, may be taken to district court ... ..	62	524
what shall bring, before district court ... ..	62	524
proceedings on decision of ... ..	65	524
from assessment of damages under mill dam act ... ..	10	537
same not to hinder erection of dam, when ... ..	11	537
same, how tried in district court ... ..	13	537
same, exemplary damages not allowed on ... ..	14	538
from decision of jury in action for draining swamp, etc.,		
lands ... ..	119	598

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1123

	SEC.	PAGE
RAILROADS, ETC.		
APPEAL from assessment by commissioners, appointed by district judge, for right of way, how taken ... ..	22	424
not to be taken after the expiration of thirty days from time of notification of filing report of commissioners ...	22	424
from commissioners, how tried and determined ... ..	25	425
rule for assessing damages on ... ..	25	425
judgment on appeal from commissioners, how entered—effect of—may be paid, how ... ..	26	425
from refusal to grant certificate by road supervisors ...	85	441
COMMISSIONERS ON ESTATES.		
from report, who may take ... ..	107	662
claimant appealing shall give bond ... ..	108	662
appellant shall file certified copy of record ... ..	109	662
proceedings in district court on ... ..	110	662
claimant failing to prosecute, bars his claim ... ..	112	662
allowance affirmed if objector fails to prosecute ... ..	113	663
taken by any person interested, when ... ..	114	663
notice of, how given in certain cases ... ..	115	663
PARTITION AND DISTRIBUTION.		
from order, decree, or denial relating to partition, etc. ...	170	672
SALE OF LAND.		
by party interested, from decree ordering sale ... ..	248	687
by party interested from decree of district court confirming sales heretofore made by executors, etc. ... ..	241	686
PROBATE COURTS.		
by party aggrieved, in what cases ... ..	14	742
who may take ... ..	15	742
taken on questions of law or fact, or both ... ..	16	742
notice and bond to be given ... ..	16	742
JUSTICES' COURTS.		
may be taken by any person aggrieved, when ... ..	127	762
conditions precedent to allowance of ... ..	128	762
allowance of, stays proceedings before justice ... ..	129	763
papers, etc., are to be filed in district court, when ...	130	763
trial of, in district court ... ..	131	763
shall be entered on calendar of district court ... ..	132	763
if not entered before third day of term, judgment below may be affirmed ... ..	132	763
return by justice may be compelled ... ..	133	764
justice may be compelled to allow appeal, when ... ..	134	764
same may be compelled to amend return ... ..	135	764
not dismissed because bond has not been given ... ..	136	764
tried, when ... ..	137	764
judgment of justice may be affirmed, when ... ..	138	764
execution issued on, how enforced ... ..	139	764

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1124

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Sec.	PAGE
APPEAL, surety entitled to judgment against principal, when ...	140	764
return may be made by justice after term expires ...	141	764
in criminal cases, from judgment of justice, allowed ...	171	768
recognizance shall be given ...	171	768
trial in district court ...	172	768
taken without payment of costs ...	173	769
not prosecuted, default may be taken ...	174	769
garnishment, appeal allowed ...	53	875
from justice, costs on, in district court ...	14	961
depositions may be used on, how ...	301	841
in proceedings by mandamus ...	14	927
in actions against boats and vessels ...	80	920
in forcible entry and detainer ...	13	573
same, proceedings stayed ...	14	573

### IN CIVIL ACTIONS.

judgment or order may be removed to supreme court, by ...	379	857
title of parties and action ...	380	857
how taken ...	381	857
clerk shall transmit papers to supreme court ...	382	858
judgment in appellate court ...	383	858
time within which, must be taken ...	384	858
appellant to furnish court with papers ...	385	858
may be taken, when ...	386	858
bond with surety to be given ...	387	860
effect of ...	388	860
not a stay, unless bond is given ...	389	860
unless documents are brought into court, or bond given ...	390	860
unless conveyance is deposited with clerk ...	391	860
unless bond is given ...	392	860
when perfected, stays judgment, court may proceed on other matters ...	393	861
security, court below may dispense with or limit, when ...	393	861
judgment may be enforced notwithstanding, when ...	394	861
bonds may be in one instrument, how secured ...	395	861
bonds of no effect unless sureties justify ...	396	861
court may order sale of perishable property, notwithstand- ing stay ...	397	861
dismissal of, not to preclude party from taking another ...	398	862

### PROCEEDINGS TO PREVENT CRIME.

from order of magistrate requiring security to keep the peace ...	10	1024
proceedings in district court on ...	12	1024
failure to prosecute, effect of ...	13	1024

### IN CRIMINAL CASES.

criminal case, how removed to supreme court ...	287	1063
shall stay execution of judgment, when ...	288	1063
when perfected, clerk shall transmit judgment roll, etc., to supreme court ...	291	1063
recognizance, when and how given ...	294	1064
same, not given, party shall be committed ...	295	1064

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1125

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>APPEAL</b>		
dismissal of, not to preclude, party taking another within time limited	296	1064
<b>APPEARANCE</b> in justice court, what time allowed for	35	747
in civil action by defendant, what is	63	793
<b>APPENDIX</b> , journals of either house of legislature shall have	25	126
shall contain what	25	126
who are entitled to copies	31	127
<b>APPLES</b> , dried, standard weight of bushel, twenty-eight pounds	10	606
<b>APPOINTMENT</b> made during recess of legislature, how long to continue	5	208
in cases not otherwise provided for, how long	6	208
of state officers <i>ad interim</i> , when	85	204
<b>APPORTIONMENT</b> of representation in legislature	1	111
<b>APPRAISERS</b> of value of estray, who are	4	564
of damages caused by beasts on inclosed lands, how appointed	32	568
shall proceed to determine amount	34	569
shall certify amount with their fees	35	569
of school lands, how appointed	15	349
oath and compensation of	15	349
by order of commissioner of state land office	45	354
of improvements on school lands, how governed	48	354
of estates of deceased persons, how appointed	72	657
duties of	73	657
ward, estate of, how appointed	70	706
fees of, when no express provision is made	27	973
<b>APPRENTICES.</b> <i>Vide</i> MASTERS, APPRENTICES, AND SERVANTS.		
county commissioners may bind out pauper	16	578
<b>ARBITRATION.</b> <i>Vide</i> ARBITRATORS.		
controversy concerning land submitted to chambers of commerce, etc., may submit controversies to	5	210
chambers of commerce, etc., may submit controversies to	218	467
<b>ARBITRATORS</b> , what controversies may be submitted to	1	935
what controversies shall not be submitted to	2	935
parties shall execute agreement; form of	3	935
justice shall subjoin certificate; form of	3	935
statement shall contain, what	4	936
submission irrevocable without consent	5	936
duty of	6	936
shall be sworn	7	936
award to be made, when	8	936
requisites of	9	936
shall be delivered to clerk	10	936
how disposed of by court	11	936
on what grounds may be vacated	12	936
in what cases may be modified or corrected	13	937
returned to court, when—proceedings in court thereon	14	937
judgment upon, how entered	15	937
judgment, record of, how made	16	937
how filed and docketed	17	937
costs, how regulated	18	937
duties and powers of, construction of chapter	19	938
<b>ARMS.</b> <i>Vide</i> STATE ARMS.		
<b>ARRAIGNMENT OF DEFENDANT</b> , at what time and in what court made	165	1047
defendant must be personally present, when	166	1048

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1126

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>ARRAIGNMENT OF DEFENDANT, court may direct officer to</b>		
produce defendant, when necessary ... ..	167	1048
bench warrant may issue, when ... ..	168	1048
clerk may issue bench warrant on application of county attorney	169	1048
form of bench warrant in case of felony ... ..	170	1048
same, in case of misdemeanor ... ..	171	1048
bail, court shall fix amount of ... ..	172	1048
bench warrant may be served, how ... ..	173	1048
proceedings on arrest of defendant ... ..	174	1048
magistrate shall proceed, how ... ..	175	1048
court may increase bail, and commit defendant, when ...	176	1049
bench warrant may issue to enforce order of commitment	177	1049
counsel, court shall inform defendant of his right to have ...	178	1049
arraignment, how conducted ... ..	179	1049
defendant shall be asked to give his true name ... ..	180	1049
name given may be inserted in minutes, etc. ... ..	181	1049
time to plead allowed ... ..	183	1050
motion, defendant may make, to set aside indictment, may demur or plead ... ..	183	1050
<b>ARREST of person found violating law in reference to cruelty to animals, how made ... ..</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>593</b>
of delinquent witness by process from justice's court ...	61	751
for contempt before justice ... ..	144	765
in criminal cases by justice ... ..	154	766
of judgment debtor in proceedings supplementary to execution for contempt of court. <i>Vide</i> CONTEMPTS.	243	833
person arrested, right to know grounds of ... ..	1	977
definition of ... ..	20	1026
by whom made ... ..	21	1026
who must aid officer in making ... ..	22	1026
may be made, when ... ..	23	1026
in what manner made ... ..	24	1026
unnecessary restraint forbidden ... ..	25	1026
officer, making, shall disclose authority ... ..	26	1026
may use means necessary to effect ... ..	27	1026
may break open door or window to execute warrant, when same, to liberate himself or another ... ..	28	1026
without a warrant, by officer, when ... ..	29	1026
same, may break open door or window ... ..	30	1026
same, at night, on reasonable cause ... ..	31	1027
same, officer shall disclose authority and cause of ... ..	32	1027
same, officer may take before magistrate a person arrested by a bystander ... ..	33	1027
may be made on verbal order of magistrate, when ... ..	34	1027
by private person, allowed, in what cases ... ..	35	1027
same, shall disclose cause of arrest, and require submission	36	1027
same, may break open door or window ... ..	37	1027
same, shall take party arrested to magistrate or officer ...	38	1027
same, shall take party arrested to magistrate or officer ...	39	1027
escape of party arrested, may be pursued and re-taken ...	40	1028
same, pursuer may break open door or window ... ..	41	1028
magistrate may issue warrant of, when ... ..	43	1028
of defendant after default on recognizance ... ..	72	1032
bench warrant, when and where served ... ..	168	1048
same, after indictment found ... ..	129	1038
<b>ARSON, destroying human life, how punished ... ..</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>993</b>

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1127

	SEC.	PAGE
ARSON, same, if life of no person was destroyed ... ..	70	994
same, in daytime, how punished ... ..	71	994
same, may be committed by married woman, of her husband's house ... ..	76	994
forms in indictment for ... ..	137	1040
ASSAULT, not indictable, but dealt with in a summary manner	179	769
action for, within what time brought ... ..	8	783
jury may convict of, when felonious intent is not found ...	12	984
with intent to murder or maim, how punished ... ..	50	991
same, to do great bodily harm, ... ..	51	991
same, to kill or maim, if resisted ... ..	52	991
same, to rob, armed with dangerous weapon ... ..	53	991
same, with intent to rob or steal ... ..	55	991
same, with intent to commit rape ... ..	59	992
ASSESSMENT of damages, defendant may demand ... ..	73	795
<i>vide</i> DAMAGES.		
ASSESSMENT ROLL delivered to assessor, when ... ..	44	312
ASSESSOR of roads in counties not divided into towns, how appointed—powers ... ..	30	222
may be appointed by county auditor, when ... ..	14	253

### TOWNS AND CITIES.

of town, elected by ballot ... ..	26	256
shall take oath of office ... ..	35	256
file certificate of same with town clerk ... ..	36	257
effect of neglect to file oath or bond ... ..	37	257
penalty for performing duties before taking oath ... ..	44	258
fees of ... ..	83	263
to be elected by city council, duties of ... ..	139	274
accounts of, shall be audited by council at pleasure ...	155	281

### TAXES.

shall appraise property for taxation ... ..	7	300
may examine person listing property, on oath ... ..	7	300
shall require oath of person not having property to list ...	8	300
shall take oath and give bond ... ..	25	306
effect of failure to do so ... ..	25	306
assessment of property, shall make, when ... ..	26	306
shall leave with each person notice to make statement of property for taxation ... ..	26	306
at same time shall deliver form of statement required ...	26	306
notice of amounts assessed and of meeting of board of equalization	26	306
effect of failure to deliver such notice ... ..	26	306
shall ascertain value of property, when ... ..	27	307
may examine persons on oath as to value of property ... ..	27	307
may return value from general reputation, when ... ..	28	307
shall deliver list of names, etc., to clerk of township ...	29	307
shall also deliver statements received ... ..	30	308
take list of real property subject to taxation since last listing	31	308
new structures, shall estimate value of ... ..	31	308
shall make deduction for structures destroyed ... ..	31	308
shall take oath and attach same to his return ... ..	32	309

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1128

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
ASSESSOR shall assess value of each tract of land ... ..	33	309
shall note value of buildings separately ... ..	33	309
shall note number of acres of plow land, etc. ... ..	33	309
shall enter, with consent of owner, all buildings, to determine value thereof ... ..	34	309
shall give description of burying grounds, school houses, etc.	36	310
shall value all exempt property, etc. ... ..	36	310
compelled to assess personal property not exempt by law	38	310
assistant assessor, may appoint ... ..	37	310
shall ascertain value of lands transferred on grand list ...	40	311
shall ascertain and return value of real estate omitted on first return ... ..	46	312
penalty for official misconduct relating to matter of taxes	69	318
school lands, appraisal of, shall make annually ... ..	21	350
duty of, in enrollment of militia ... ..	2	531
ASSETS, deficiency of, action brought to recover lands fraudulently conveyed ... ..	85	658
proceeds of goods, etc., recovered, considered as ... ..	87	659
sufficiency of, debts shall be paid ... ..	120	664
when insufficient, debts paid in what order ... ..	121	664
decree for distribution of, court shall make ... ..	123	664
may leave sufficient to pay disputed claim ... ..	124	664
remaining, court may order distributed, when ... ..	126	665
liability of executor to extent of, after time of payment arrives	127	665
contingent claim to have share of, retained ... ..	130	665
same entitled to payment on becoming absolute ... ..	132	666
same paid within what time ... ..	133	666
deficiency of, creditor may recover, when and of whom ...	134	666
judgment rendered for amount of, in hands of executor, when same not deemed evidence of, in hands of executor unless complaint was personally served ... ..	26	913
creditor may recover value of, when and of whom ... ..	31	914
deficiency of personal, may be recovered, when and of whom	54	916
ASSIGNEE of tax certificate to possess rights of purchaser ... ..	117	333
of state, purchaser of land at tax sale taken as ... ..	140	338
of purchaser of public land, rights of ... ..	29	351
action by, not to prejudice set-off, etc. ... ..	27	785
ASSIGNMENT of property of limited partnership void, when ...	17	511
same of either partner void, when ... ..	18	512
general, what power and interest will pass by ... ..	105	623
of dower by probate court, made when ... ..	142	627
same, when property is indivisible, how to proceed ... ..	145	628
same, proceedings to enforce, must be taken, when ... ..	153	628
of mortgage, recording of, not notice to mortgagor ... ..	24	640
of existing trust in goods, etc., void unless in writing ... ..	9	692
of goods, etc., in trust, void as against creditors ... ..	14	692
of goods, etc., void unless delivery is made ... ..	15	692
fraudulent, of lands, etc., void as against creditors ... ..	18	693
ASSISTANT ASSESSOR, who may appoint ... ..	37	310
shall give bond and take oath ... ..	37	310
powers and duties ... ..	37	310
ASSISTANT CLERK of house of representatives, when elected	5	185
entitled to copy of laws ... ..	31	127
ASSISTANT SECRETARY of senate, term of office ... ..	4	184
entitled to copy of laws ... ..	31	127

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1129

	SEC.	PAGE
ASSISTANT SECRETARY of state shall be appointed by		
secretary, and sworn ... ..	8	192
salary one thousand dollars per annum ... ..	80	203
is commissioner of statistics, duty of ... ..	1	608
shall make inquiries of certain officers ... ..	2	608
shall furnish blanks for register of births and deaths ... ..	8	610
shall make report ... ..	10	610
ATTACHMENT in action to enforce lien on logs may issue, when	33	550
in action to enforce lien on logs in first lumber district ... ..	49 (3)	554
by whom may be served ... ..	49 (4)	555
when it will issue under provisions of act ... ..	49 (5)	555
IN JUSTICES' COURTS.		
may issue to any county in the state ... ..	17	743
against delinquent witness, justice may issue ... ..	60	750
same, how executed ... ..	61	751
creditor entitled to proceed by, when and how ... ..	111	759
affidavit for, what shall contain ... ..	112	759
returnable in three days, when ... ..	113	760
bond required ... ..	114	760
writ of, returnable as an ordinary summons ... ..	115	760
pleadings in actions commenced by, how regulated ... ..	123	761
dissolution of, when obtained ... ..	124	761
IN DISTRICT COURTS.		
property of defendant may be attached, when ... ..	1	864
writ of, obtained of whom ... ..	2	864
allowed when ... ..	3	864
affidavit to show what ... ..	3	864
bond shall be given ... ..	4	864
to whom directed and what to contain ... ..	5	865
several writs may issue at same time ... ..	5	865
property subject to ... ..	6	865
how executed ... ..	7	865
sheriff may require certificate in certain cases ... ..	8	866
sheriff may sell perishable property, collect debts, etc. ... ..	9	866
sheriff may demand indemnity, when ... ..	10	866
sheriff may have plaintiff impleaded with him, when ... ..	11	866
property not liable till that of co-defendant is exhausted ... ..	11	866
shall satisfy judgment out of property attached ... ..	12	866
defendant may give bonds, in what sum ... ..	13	867
effect of bonds ... ..	13	867
motion to vacate may be made, when ... ..	14	867
motion to vacate made on affidavit, may be opposed on affidavit	14	867
writ, when executed or discharged, shall be returned ... ..	15	867
release of, on real estate, how effected ... ..	16	868
plaintiff may release, how ... ..	17	868
release, register of deeds shall record ... ..	18	868
on personal property, how effected ... ..	19	868
judgment, payment of, may be enforced by ... ..	203	823
exemption from, of certain personal property ... ..	221, 222	827
exemption from, of certain quantity of land as a homestead ... ..	165	630
may issue for delinquent witness ... ..	276	837
against person refusing to obey writ of habeas corpus ... ..	30	931

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1130

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
ATTORNEY GENERAL, keep office at seat of government ...	34	196
appear for state in causes in which state is interested ...	35	196
prosecute criminals and appear in criminal cases ...	36	196
prosecute official bonds of delinquent officers ...	37	196
prosecute trespasses on school lands ...	37	196
attend to applications to pre-empt school lands ...	38	196
prosecute delinquent assessors and officers ...	39	197
institute proceedings against corporations ...	39	197
give legal advice to state officers and written opinion to legisla- ture when required ...	40	197
prepare forms of contracts, etc., for state officers ...	41	197
not required to give security on appeal in behalf of state ...	42	197
keep register of actions and opinions ...	43	197
deliver registers to successor ...	43	197
make annual report to governor ...	44	197
to give legal advice to railroad commissioner when called upon	77	202
salary one thousand dollars per annum, with per diem, and mileage	80	203
shall proceed to collect taxes of officers of bank, when ...	21	305
give opinion on questions relating to taxes ...	86	326
to give opinion on request of commissioner of land office, when	37	352
decisions of, to be binding until annulled ...	71	377
to give opinion relative to title concerning schools, when ...	71	377
misuse of power by railroad companies, duty of ...	42	435
duty of, as to corporations ...	248	473
to examine into the affairs and condition of corporations, when	248	473
powers of, when called to examine into condition of corpora- tion ...	248	473
charters, etc., of insurance companies to be submitted to	21	484
bank, shall commence action to annul existence of, when ...	44	507
entitled to copy of reports of supreme court ...	14	722
institute action to take account, etc., of property of corpora- tion, when ...	93	922
investigate grounds of application for fugitive from justice, when ...	304	1066
same, in case of demand by executive of another state ...	305	1066
ATTORNEY AT LAW. <i>Vide</i> COUNTY ATTORNEYS.		
sheriff, deputy sheriff, and coroner cannot practise as ...	103	237
district judge not to practise as, nor be partner with ...	22	724
judge of probate not to act as, when ...	11	742
justice not to have office with ...	19	743
not to practise before justice who is his law partner ...	19	743
may make affidavit to remove cause from justice ...	34	747
verify pleadings before justice ...	45	748
notice of appeal may be served on ...	128	762
summons must be subscribed by ...	48	789
papers to be served on, of railroad corporations in actions against ...	54	791
affidavit for order of publication made by ...	55	791
service of papers on, how made ...	65	793
same, made on, instead of party ...	68	794
death of, service to appoint another, how made ...	72	795
verification by, when, allowed and form of ...	91	800
same, of copy of account declared on ...	92	800
note of issue, name to be on ...	135	808
may waive jury trial by written stipulation ...	141	810

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1131

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>ATTORNEY AT LAW.</b>		
satisfaction of judgment, shall give acknowledgment of satisfaction of judgment, when ... ..	197	822
subscribe summons in proceedings supplementary to judgment ... ..	200	823
execution shall be indorsed by ... ..	206	824
cannot be compelled to testify, without consent of client ...	281	838
garnishment, affidavit for, may be made by ... ..	22	869
same, may issue summons ... ..	22	869
oath of ... ..	5	951
compensation of, left to agreement ... ..	1	959
in cause, not entitled to fees as witness ... ..	38	976
<b>ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELLORS</b>		
admission of, who entitled ... ..	1	953
application for admission, how made ... ..	2	953
applicant shall be examined ... ..	3	953
order of admission ... ..	4	953
general duties of ... ..	5	953
penalty for deceit or collusion ... ..	6	954
penalty for permitting person to sue out process, etc., in his name ... ..	7	954
person not attorney shall not appear in supreme or district court ... ..	8	954
authority of ... ..	9	954
proceedings on appearance of, without authority ... ..	10	955
court may require, to produce or prove authority ... ..	11	955
may be changed, how ... ..	12	955
notice of change must be given adverse party ... ..	13	955
on death of, adverse party shall require another to be appointed, notice how served ... ..	14	955
lien of ... ..	15	955
power of court over ... ..	16	956
power of court over, when attorney claims lien ... ..	17	956
supreme court may suspend or remove—for what causes ...	18	956
removal, proceedings, by whom instituted ... ..	19	956
accusation to be in writing ... ..	20	957
accusation to be verified by oath ... ..	21	957
court may order accused to appear and answer ... ..	22	957
appearance and answer of accused—proceedings on default answer may contain what ... ..	24	957
objection to sufficiency of accusation, how made ... ..	25	957
objection overruled, accused to answer forthwith ... ..	26	957
proceedings on plea of guilty—on refusal to answer—on denial ... ..	27	957
on judgment of suspension or removal, accused may make case what papers constitute judgment roll ... ..	28	957
power of courts to suspend—order shall state what ... ..	29	957
power of courts to suspend—order shall state what ... ..	30	957
<b>AUCTIONEERS</b> may be licensed by county commissioners ... ..	39	583
shall give bond, which shall be filed ... ..	40	583
shall not receive property for sale from servant or minor ...	41	583
shall keep particular account of property sold, etc. ... ..	42	583
selling without license, penalty ... ..	43	583
occupant or tenant of store permitting person not licensed to sell on his premises, penalty ... ..	44	584
chapter not to extend to sales by judicial or revenue officers ...	45	584

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1132

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
AUCTIONEERS, license to remain valid for one year only ...	46	584
memorandum of, deemed note of contract of sale ...	8	691
AUTHORITY, joint, words giving, how construed ...	1	118
conferred on three or more persons, majority may act ...	149	812
AWARD of committee of chamber of commerce, effect of ...	218	467
execution may issue upon ...	218	467
to be made, when ...	8	936
shall be in writing ...	9	936
shall be delivered to clerk ...	10	936
how disposed of by the court, ...	11	936
on what grounds may be vacated ...	12	936
may be modified, or corrected, in what cases ...	13	937
returned to court when, proceedings in court thereon ...	14	937
judgment upon, how rendered ...	15	937
shall be recited in record of judgment ...	16	937
of costs, arbitrators may make, when ...	18	937

## B

BAGGAGE of passengers on railroads to be transferred at crossings	63	436
BAIL		
in justice's court, accused party may give ...	157	766
on habeas corpus, officer may take, when ...	39	932
contempt, party in, may give ...	6	940
continuance of action, defendant may give ...	9	978
dismissal of action exonerates ...	10	978

### EXAMINATION OF OFFENDERS.

party arrested may give, without examination ...	45	1028
magistrate shall certify same on warrant ...	46	1029
same, refusing to take, how to proceed ...	47	1029
when to be taken and when refused ...	58	1030
shall be taken in bailable cases, if offered, and prisoner discharged ...	59	1030
witnesses shall give, when ...	60	1031
application for, to district judge, after commitment ...	73	1032
justification of, in all cases required ...	74	1032
bench warrant, party arrested on, may give ...	172	1048
how given before magistrate of another county ...	174	1048
magistrate shall certify fact on warrant ...	175	1048
increased amount of, district court may require ...	176	1049
after indictment, discharge of defendant exonerates ...	188	1050
taken on re-submission of case to grand jury ...	189	1050
demurrer to indictment, allowance of, exonerates ...	191	1051
change of venue granted, defendant shall give, to appear, etc. ...	162	1047
appeal on writ of error, defendant taking, may give ...	294	1064
BAILEE. <i>Vide</i> CONSIGNEE.		
BALLOT, what shall be ...	19	169
shall contain all names voted for ...	19	169
folded together, how disposed of ...	22	170
to be destroyed when in excess of names on list ...	22	170
void, when and to what extent ...	24	171
what town officers to be chosen by ...	26	256

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1133

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>BALLOT</b> shall contain names of all persons voted for ... ..	27	256
canvass of, how conducted ... ..	31	256
destroyed, when ... ..	31	256
election by the people in cities shall be by ... ..	120	270
each, shall contain what ... ..	120	270
<b>BALLOT BOX</b> , how procured and constructed ... ..	7	165
shall be publicly opened, emptied, and locked before voting begins ... ..	18	169
shall be provided for town meeting ... ..	29	256
<b>BANK</b> designated depository of county funds ... ..	56	226
shall give security for funds thus deposited ... ..	56	226
shall give bond to board of county commissioners ... ..	56	226
officers of, to make statement for purposes of taxation ... ..	17	303
rules for making statement ... ..	18	304
penalty for failure to make statement ... ..	20	304
officers of, shall pay draft of state auditor ... ..	20	304
taxes, how collected from ... ..	20	304
officers of, subject to action for not paying taxes, when ... ..	21	305
penalty, in addition to amount of capital stock to be added by county auditor, when ... ..	24	305
<b>BANKER</b> , definition of term ... ..	19	304
acknowledgments heretofore made by, as notaries public legalized ... ..	33	1083
<b>BANK NOTES</b> , how and when issued ... ..	1	498
expenses in procuring, paid by whom ... ..	1	498
denominations of, limited ... ..	2	499
to be countersigned and registered by auditor of state ... ..	3	499
to be numbered and registered in auditor's office ... ..	3	499
what amount of different denominations auditor may issue how engraved ... ..	4	499
how engraved ... ..	8	500
protested, when ... ..	15	501
damages for failure to redeem bills ... ..	16	502
bills countersigned by auditor, limited ... ..	17	502
bills issued for circulation, by whom signed ... ..	19	503
bills payable, when and where ... ..	23	503
deposits of circulating notes prohibited so as to reduce stock securities, below what amount ... ..	26	504
notes returned to be destroyed by auditor of state, when ... ..	28	505
notes mutilated, how exchanged ... ..	29	505
notes of bank receivable to pay debts due to such bank ... ..	30	505
auditors' fees for issuing notes ... ..	41	507
auditors' fees for redeeming notes ... ..	42	507
<b>BANKS AND BANKING</b> , who may become incorporated ... ..	1	498
what stocks receivable for banking purposes ... ..	4	499
what security shall be deposited before receiving notes ... ..	4	499
rule of valuation of stock assigned in trust to auditor depreciation of stock assigned in trust to auditor to be made good ... ..	4	499
no stock received by auditor till approved by the governor securities, how indorsed ... ..	5	499
securities, insufficient, how managed ... ..	6	500
securities not to be used to pay fees of protest ... ..	7	500
how bills shall be engraved ... ..	8	500
interest on transferred securities may be collected by association, when ... ..	9	500

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1134

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>BANKS AND BANKING, power of attorney to receive interest</b>		
may be revoked, when ... ..	9	500
securities changed for other securities, when ... ..	9	500
who may become incorporated under the laws of banks and banking ... ..	10	500
place of business established, where ... ..	10	500
capital, what amount ... ..	10	500
certificate, what to specify ... ..	11	500
certificate, copy of, evidence, when ... ..	12	501
banking powers defined ... ..	13	501
shares personal property ... ..	14	501
shares, how transferable ... ..	14	501
proceedings on failure to redeem notes ... ..	15	501
protest of notes may be made, when ... ..	15	501
maker not liable for expenses of protest, when ... ..	15	501
what is equivalent to regular protest ... ..	15	501
duty of auditor of state on receiving notice of protest ... ..	15	501
if maker fails to pay for forty days after notice ... ..	15	501
damages for failure to redeem bills ... ..	16	502
bills countersigned by auditor limited, how ... ..	17	502
capital stock, how increased ... ..	18	502
bills issued for circulation, by whom signed ... ..	19	503
may hold and convey real estate, when and for what purposes ... ..	20	503
list of names of stockholders to be kept filed, where ... ..	21	503
individual liability of stockholders ... ..	21	503
billholders to have preference, when ... ..	22	503
bills payable, where and when ... ..	23	503
banking business, how relinquished ... ..	24	504
bank shall cease to do business, to what extent, when its capital is reduced below \$25,000 ... ..	24	504
two years' notice of final redemption of notes to be given ... ..	25	504
withdrawal of securities ... ..	26	504
securities to be held in trust for redemption of bills ... ..	27	505
returned notes to be destroyed ... ..	28	505
mutilated notes, how exchanged ... ..	29	505
debts of banks payable in bills of same banks ... ..	30	505
capital reduced, no dividends until, when ... ..	31	505
dividend if made improperly, affairs of the association may be ordered closed ... ..	31	505
penalty for issuing illegal currency ... ..	32	505
interest, bank rate of ... ..	33	505
interest may be taken in advance ... ..	33	505
quarterly report to be filed and published ... ..	34	506
shall publish unclaimed interest and dividend ... ..	35	506
statement, what to contain ... ..	36	506
plates and dies of closed banks to be destroyed ... ..	37	506
legislature to appoint, annually, a committee to examine treasurer's account, and sureties deposited in state auditor's office ... ..	38	507
penalty for false statement ... ..	39	507
auditor to give bond ... ..	40	507
auditor's fees for issuing notes ... ..	41	507
auditor's fees for redeeming notes ... ..	42	507
penalty for violating provisions of chapter, etc. ... ..	43	507
bank franchises, when forfeited ... ..	44	507

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1135

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>BANKS AND BANKING</b> , securities, sold by auditor when bank is dissolved by action against ... ..	44	507
state bank re-organising as a national bank may have securities surrendered ... ..	45	608
notice to be given as of final redemption of bills, upon receiving notes or securities ... ..	46	508
may be enjoined, when ... ..	12	911
forfeiture of charter may be decreed, when ... ..	13	911
<b>BAR.</b> <i>Vide</i> ACQUITTAL, INDICTMENT.		
<b>BARN</b> , burning of, how punished ... ..	74	994
<b>BASTARDS</b>		
mother may make complaint against alleged father of—warrant to issue ... ..	49	584
proceedings on return of warrant ... ..	50	585
alleged father may be discharged, when ... ..	51	585
may be required to recognize, when ... ..	52	585
proceedings in district court ... ..	53	585
trial, how conducted ... ..	54	586
adjudged father shall give bond ... ..	55	586
committed, may petition for discharge ... ..	56	586
proceedings on hearing ... ..	57	586
discharge directed, when ... ..	58	586
county commissioners or mother may recover sum due ... ..	59	586
same, or interested person, may prosecute, when ... ..	60	586
complaint may be made, when ... ..	61	586
proceedings in such case ... ..	62	587
county commissioners may make compromise ... ..	63	587
heirs, of whom and when ... ..	2	634
estate of, descent, how ... ..	3	634
become legitimized by intermarriage of their parents ... ..	17	697
mother concealing death of, how punished ... ..	153	1008
<b>BEASTS DOING DAMAGE</b> , distrained, when—damages appraised ... ..	32	568
same, before escape from inclosure ... ..	33	569
put in nearest pound if damages are not paid ... ..	36	569
sold by pound-master, when ... ..	37	569
kept elsewhere if there is no pound—owner to be notified ... ..	38	569
redeemed by owner, when ... ..	38	569
owner of, liable to action for damages if distress is not made ... ..	41	570
driving away beasts distrained, etc.—penalty ... ..	42	570
<b>BECKER COUNTY</b> , boundaries of ... ..	4	91
included in seventh judicial district ... ..	7	117
<b>BEEF</b> , legal rates for transportation ... ..	54	433
<b>BELTRAMI COUNTY</b> , boundaries of ... ..	5	91
attached to the county of Becker for judicial purposes ... ..	59	731
<b>BENCH WARRANT</b> , court shall direct to issue, when ... ..	126	1038
clerk shall issue, when ... ..	127	1038
form of ... ..	128	1038
served, when and where ... ..	129	1038
may issue to bring up defendant for arraignment ... ..	168	1048
form of, in case of felony ... ..	170	1048
form of, in case of misdemeanor ... ..	171	1048
amount of bail shall be indorsed on ... ..	172	1048
may be served, how ... ..	173	1048
may be issued to enforce order of commitment ... ..	177	1049

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1136

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES may become incorporated ...	146	452
they shall adopt and sign articles containing, what ...	147	452
effect of filing articles ... ..	148	453
no dividend or distribution until dissolution ... ..	149	453
corporate powers ... ..	150	453
cannot divert any gift from the purpose designated by the donor ... ..	150	453
legal process, how served ... ..	154	453
BENTON COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	6	92
included in seventh judicial district ... ..	7	117
BIBLE exempt from attachment or sale on final process ...	221	827
copy of, to be furnished to each prisoner in county jail ...	9	1071
BIGAMY, form in indictment for ... ..	137	1043
BIG STONE COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	7	92
included in seventh judicial district ... ..	7	117
attached to Stevens county for judicial purposes ... ..	59	731
BILL OF EXCEPTIONS, motion for new trial made on ...	377	856
served on adverse party, when ... ..	378	856
to stand in place of or be attached to judgment roll on appeal in criminal case, how obtained ... ..	382	858
... ..	292	1063
BILL OF LADING, making false, to defraud insurer, how punished ... ..	106	1000
BILL OF PARTICULARS furnished to adverse party in action, when ... ..	92	800
may be ordered by court ... ..	92	800
BILLS OF EXCHANGE falling due on Sunday, etc., when payable ... ..	3	713
acceptance of, must be in writing ... ..	6	714
damages on foreign bill, when protested ... ..	7	714
damages on inland bill, when protested ... ..	8	714
days of grace allowed on, when ... ..	10	714
on demand, no grace allowed ... ..	11	714
BIRDS, certain harmless, penalty for killing ... ..	76	589
BLUE EARTH COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	8	92
included in sixth judicial district ... ..	6	117
BOARD OF AUDITORS to audit accounts of county auditor ...	56	227
to consist of whom ... ..	56	227
shall examine accounts of, at least three times a year without notice ... ..	56	227
BOARD OF EDUCATION of independent school district, who constitute ... ..	126	387
shall meet and organize, when ... ..	127	388
what members of, entitled to compensation ... ..	128	388
quorum of, how many members form ... ..	129	388
may fill vacancies ... ..	130	388
records of, duly signed, evidence ... ..	134	389
meetings of, held when ... ..	136	390
shall call meeting to purchase school house ... ..	137	390
powers and duties of ... ..	139	390
shall keep schools in operation, how long each year ...	140	391
shall appoint school examiners, when ... ..	141	391
powers of ... ..	40	369
shall visit schools, how often ... ..	41	370
shall hire teachers in name of district ... ..	42	370
BOARD OF TRUSTEES of school district, who constitutes ...	40	369

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1137

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>BOARD OF HEALTH.</b>		
<b>STATE BOARD.</b>		
to consist of seven physicians to be appointed by governor	1	603
powers and duties of	2	603
shall hold regular meetings, and appoint officers	3	603
duties of secretary	4	604
salary and expenses of, how paid	5	604
<b>TOWN BOARDS.</b>		
incorporated towns may have	6	604
composition of	7	604
powers and duties	8	604
how elected	9	604
<i>vide</i> TOWN SUPERVISORS.		
<b>BOARD OF MANAGERS OF STATE REFORM SCHOOL,</b>		
how appointed—term of office—officers and their duties	60	408
shall receive no compensation	60	408
shall provide buildings	61	408
shall receive and care for infants committed to school	62	408
shall clothe, instruct, and maintain children	65	409
shall make by-laws and regulations	66	410
may appoint officers and fix salaries	66	410
shall report to legislature, what to contain	66	410
<b>BOARDS OF TRADE</b> may become incorporated	217	467
object of incorporation	217	467
may appoint committees of arbitration and appeals	218	467
may appoint persons to inspect flour, etc.	218	467
may inflict fines and collect the same	218	467
other powers of	218	467
how act to affect former corporations	219	468
<b>BOAT,</b> overloading with passengers or freight, etc., how punished	35	989
captain or engineer of, racing, etc., how punished	36	989
<b>BOATS AND VESSELS</b> liable for what	59	917
action, how instituted	60	918
complaint shall show what—to be verified	61	918
clerk shall issue warrant, when	62	918
proceedings on return of warrant	63	918
appearance and answer, who may make	64	918
boat may be discharged on bond	65	918
court may order sale, when	66	918
execution against obligors in bond, when	67	919
owner summoned to show cause, when	68	919
summons shall contain what, how served	69	919
summons shall be accompanied by affidavit	70	919
answer of party summoned, may contain what	71	919
pleadings and trial	72	919
<b>IN JUSTICES' COURTS.</b>		
justices to have jurisdiction, when	73	919
proceedings before, how governed	74	919
warrant, when returnable and proceedings on return	75	920

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1138

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>BOATS AND VESSELS</b>		
warrant, how served and returned ... ..	76	920
power of officer under order of sale ... ..	77	920
continuance may be granted, when—effect of ... ..	78	920
continuance, plaintiff not entitled to ... ..	79	920
appeal may be taken ... ..	80	920
actions against, to be commenced within one year ... ..	81	920
<b>BONA FIDE</b> occupants of real estate, how protected ... ..		
entitled to compensation for improvements ... ..	33A	886
may remove crops, when ... ..	33A	886
when land has depreciated, allowed only part of purchase money ... ..	33A	886
<b>BOND</b> , appellant shall give in contested election case ... ..	50	178

### STATE OFFICERS.

of state auditor—penalty and condition ... ..	11	192
of state treasurer, approved by governor ... ..	24	194
of state librarian, approved by governor ... ..	47	198
of clerk of supreme court ... ..	60	199

### COUNTY OFFICERS.

of county auditor to be recorded in registry of deeds ... ..	37	223
of county treasurer shall be recorded in registry of deeds not affected by giving of new bond ... ..	51	226
to county treasurer who shall prosecute ... ..	66	230
of register of deeds to be recorded and filed in office of clerk of district court ... ..	71	231
of sheriff shall be recorded in office of register of deeds ... ..	77	232
of county attorney shall be deposited in office of district clerk ... ..	91	235
of judge of probate to be recorded in office of register of deeds ... ..	106	238
of clerk of judge of probate to be recorded ... ..	113	239
of county commissioner shall be recorded ... ..	117	240
of county surveyor—penalty and conditions ... ..	120	240
of coroner shall be approved and recorded ... ..	124	241
of deputy coroner shall be approved and recorded ... ..	133	243
of deputy coroner shall be recorded ... ..	149	246
of clerk of district court shall be recorded ... ..	151	246
of deputy clerk shall be recorded ... ..	154	246

### TOWN AND CITY OFFICERS.

of town officer, effect of neglect to give ... ..	37	257
of town treasurer shall be recorded ... ..	40	257
of town constable shall be recorded ... ..	41	257
of justice of the peace shall be filed ... ..	42	257
of town clerk shall be filed with district clerk ... ..	66	261
of certain city officers ... ..	128	271
of city must be countersigned by recorder ... ..	134	273
of tax assessor to be approved by county auditor ... ..	25	306
of assistant assessor ... ..	37	310
of overseer of poor ... ..	8	575

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1139

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>OTHER PERSONS.</b>		
<b>BOND</b> of notaries public ... ..	2	205
of bank or banker designated as depository of county funds	56	227
of president and treasurer of board of regents of university of Minnesota ... ..	6	362
of resident member of normal school board ... ..	23	366
of treasurer of hospital for the insane ... ..	23	398
of relatives of insane person committed to insane asylum, when ... ..	31	401
of trustees of soldiers' orphans' home ... ..	57	407
of contractors on railroads for payment of laborers ... ..	64	436
of trustees of savings associations ... ..	138	450
of insurance commissioner ... ..	9	479
of ferry keepers ... ..	10	529
of party appealing from assessment of damages under mill dam act ... ..	11	537
of same, to prosecute appeal ... ..	12	537
of surveyor general of logs and lumber ... ..	8	543
shall be filed with county auditor ... ..	9	543
of applicant for license to erect dam to sluice logs, etc. ... ..	45	552
of party licensed to sell liquor ... ..	21	580
violation of conditions of—penalty ... ..	22	580
county attorney to prosecute ... ..	24	580
judgment on, who liable for ... ..	26	581
of alleged father of illegitimate child ... ..	52	585
of adjudged father of illegitimate child ... ..	55	586
under act of February 18, 1870, plaintiff not required to give, except ... ..	49	555
<b>EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.</b>		
executors shall give, to judge of probate ... ..	38	651
same, residuary legatee, shall give, how ... ..	39	651
administrator with will annexed, shall give ... ..	43	652
separate or joint, from executors, judge of probate may take	49	652
judge of probate may require additional, when ... ..	50	652
every administrator shall give ... ..	54	654
separate or joint, from administrators ... ..	69	656
on appeal from commissioners, by claimant ... ..	108	662
same, by person interested ... ..	114	663
on sale of lands to pay debts, etc. ... ..	183	674
same, security for what ... ..	184	674
of indemnity on sale, may be demanded ... ..	190	675
same, how conditioned ... ..	191	675
of executor, administrator, or guardian required, when ... ..	209	678
of guardian, on application to sell land of lunatic ... ..	228	681
of same, shall be prosecuted when forfeited ... ..	229	682
ordered by probate court, how taken ... ..	252	688
action on, brought when ... ..	253	688
same, by whom brought ... ..	254	688
same, creditor may be authorized to bring ... ..	255	689
<b>IN ACTIONS IN JUSTICES' COURTS.</b>		
of party before taking judgment in justices' court ... ..	84	754

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1140

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>BOND</b> of plaintiff in replevin ... ..	104	758
of plaintiff for attachment ... ..	114	760
of defendant to retain property attached ... ..	119.	761
of third person to retain property attached in his hands as belonging to defendant ... ..	120	761
of defendant to obtain dissolution of attachment ... ..	124.	762
on appeal in justice's court, required ... ..	128	762
on appeal, may be given on motion to dismiss ... ..	136	764
<b>IN CIVIL ACTIONS—DISTRICT COURT.</b>		
required to be given in civil actions, shall be filed ...	71	794
to obtain injunction, in what sum given ... ..	121	806
to obtain judgment when summons was not personally served	184	819
of defendant in proceedings supplementary to the execution	243	833
on appeal, to be given ... ..	387	860
on appeal, may be in one instrument, how served ... ..	395	861
on appeal, of no effect unless sureties justify ... ..	396	861
to obtain attachment of property, must be given ... ..	4	864
of indemnity, sheriff may demand, when ... ..	10	866
action on, plaintiff made party ... ..	11	866
of same in garnishee proceedings ... ..	54	875
in action to obtain possession of personal property, given by plaintiff ... ..	57	876
same, by defendant, to retain possession of property ...	58	877
approval of sureties to be indorsed, and bond delivered ...	64	878
may be given in actions against boats and vessels, and latter discharged ... ..	65	918
official, action on, who may bring ... ..	96	923
same, leave must first be had of district court ... ..	97	923
same, for successive or different delinquencies ... ..	98	923
on habeas corpus, required when ... ..	50	934
to secure costs, when to be given ... ..	19	962
same, put in suit, when ... ..	21	962
<b>BONDS</b> for payment of money negotiable same as promissory notes	2	711
town, county, and city authorities may cancel matured, etc., by issuing new ones ... ..	1.	1097
<b>BOOM</b> not permitted on certain rivers without sluiceway... ..	2	541
declared a public nuisance, when ... ..	3	541
logs may be turned out of, when ... ..	27	549
willful injury to, how punished ... ..	28.	549
<b>BOOMS</b> for lumber exempt from lien, when ... ..	48.	554
<i>vide</i> LOGS and LUMBER.		
<b>BOOMAGE</b> , who to pay on logs attached, etc. ... ..	13	557
<b>BORROW MONEY</b> , power of council to ... ..	156	282
limitation of power ... ..	156.	282
<b>BOTTOMRY</b> , contract of, not affected by provisions of statute of frauds ... ..	17	693
<b>BOUNDARIES OF COUNTIES</b> , Aitkin county, how bounded	2	90
Anoka county, how bounded ... ..	3	91
Becker county, how bounded ... ..	4	91
Beltrami county, how bounded ... ..	5	91
Benton county, how bounded ... ..	6	92
Big Stone county, how bounded ... ..	7	92
Blue Earth county, how bounded ... ..	8.	92

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1141

	SEC.	PAGE
BOUNDARIES OF COUNTIES, Brown county, how bounded	9	92
Carlton county, how bounded ... ..	10	93
Carver county, how bounded ... ..	11	93
Cass county, how bounded ... ..	12	93
Chippewa county, how bounded ... ..	13	94
Chisago county, how bounded ... ..	14	94
Clay county, how bounded ... ..	15	94
Cottonwood county, how bounded ... ..	16	95
Crow Wing county, how bounded ... ..	17	95
Dakota county, how bounded ... ..	18	95
Dodge county, how bounded ... ..	19	96
Douglass county, how bounded ... ..	20	96
Fairbault county, how bounded ... ..	21	96
Fillmore county, how bounded ... ..	22	96
Freeborn county, how bounded ... ..	23	97
Goodhue county, how bounded ... ..	24	97
Grant county, how bounded ... ..	25	97
Hennepin county, how bounded ... ..	26	97
Houston county, how bounded ... ..	27	98
Isanti county, how bounded ... ..	28	98
Itasca county, how bounded ... ..	29	98
Jackson county, how bounded ... ..	30	98
Kanabec county, how bounded ... ..	31	99
Kandiyohi county, how bounded ... ..	32	99
Lac qui Parle county, how bounded ... ..	33	99
Lake county, how bounded ... ..	34	99
Le Sueur county, how bounded ... ..	35	100
Lyon county, how bounded ... ..	36	100
Martin county, how bounded ... ..	37	100
McLeod county, how bounded ... ..	38	100
Meeker county, how bounded ... ..	39	101
Mille Lacs county, how bounded ... ..	40	101
Morrison county, how bounded ... ..	41	101
Mower county, how bounded ... ..	42	102
Murray county, how bounded ... ..	43	102
Nicollet county, how bounded ... ..	44	102
Nobles county, how bounded ... ..	45	102
Olmsted county, how bounded ... ..	46	102
Ottertail county, how bounded ... ..	47	103
Pembina county, how bounded ... ..	48	103
Pine county, how bounded ... ..	49	103
Pipestone county, how bounded ... ..	50	104
Polk county, how bounded ... ..	51	104
Pope county, how bounded ... ..	52	104
Ramsey county, how bounded ... ..	53	104
Redwood county, how bounded ... ..	54	104
Renville county, how bounded ... ..	55	105
Rice county, how bounded ... ..	56	105
Rock county, how bounded ... ..	57	105
Saint Louis county, how bounded ... ..	58	106
Scott county, how bounded ... ..	59	106
Sherburne county, how bounded ... ..	60	106
Sibley county, how bounded ... ..	61	106
Stearns county, how bounded ... ..	62	107
Steele county, how bounded ... ..	63	107

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1142

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>BOUNDARIES OF COUNTIES, Stevens county, how bounded</b>	64	108
Swift county, how bounded	65	108
Todd county, how bounded	66	108
Traverse county, how bounded	67	108
Wabasha county, how bounded	68	109
Wadena county, how bounded	69	109
Waseca county, how bounded	70	109
Washington county, how bounded	71	109
Watonwan county, how bounded	72	110
Wilkin county, how bounded	73	110
Winona county, how bounded	74	110
Wright county, how bounded	75	110
Yellow Medicine county, how bounded	76	110
of towns, shall remain as now established	7	253
<b>BOUNTY offered for planting of certain kinds of shade and forest trees</b>	104	595
how claims for are to be made	105	595
for wolves, county commissioners are authorized to pay	1	1101
action of county commissioners in appropriating money and pay, for soldiers legalized	37	1088
<b>BREAD-and-water diet to prisoners, when to be imposed as punishment</b>	20	986
<b>BREAKING dwelling house in night-time, with intent to commit felony, having entered with such intent, the offender being armed, and making assault, how punished</b>	78	995
the offender not being armed	79	995
<b>BREAKING AND ENTERING dwelling house by night with intent, being armed, to commit felony, etc., how punished</b>	78	995
same, not being armed, nor making assault, etc., how punished	79	995
any office, ship, etc., with intent to commit felony, how punished	80	995
in daytime or entering in night-time without breaking, with such intent	82	995
<b>BRIBERY, giving or offering bribes to officers, how punished</b>	179	1012
acceptance of bribes by officers	180	1012
bribing court, juror, arbitrator, or referee	181	1012
accepting bribes by judicial officers	182	1012
accepting money for omitting to perform duty	193	1014
<b>BRIDGES, money voted for, at town meeting</b>	16	254
town supervisors may issue bonds for building	111	267
council have control over, in cities	165	283
town supervisors to have care of	1	513
fines collected laid out in repairing	23	517
road tax to be expended on	28	517
unexpended money to be used for repairing	31	518
penalty for driving over, faster than a walk	68	525
shall have signboard at each end	71	526
penalty for running toll bridge	72	526
law of, when persons meet or pass each other on	64	587
rule for passing carriage going in same direction	65	587
burning of, how punished	74	994
<b>BRINGING MONEY INTO COURT belonging to absent or unknown party in action for partition</b>	71	893
in case of surplus on foreclosure sale for cash	136	906

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1143

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>BRINGING MONEY INTO COURT</b> in action of foreclosure for installments ... ..	138	907
in case of tender—effect on costs ... ..	11	961
<b>BROKER</b> shall report average value of property for taxation, when penalty for failing to report ... ..	14	302
who held to be ... ..	15	302
... ..	19	304
<b>BROTHERS</b> , in what order liable to support pauper brother ... ..	2	574
when to inherit property of brothers or sisters ... ..	1	633
<b>BROWN COUNTY</b> , boundaries of ... ..	9	92
included in ninth judicial district ... ..	9	147
<b>BURGLARY</b> by person armed with dangerous weapon, how punished ... ..	78	995
same by person not armed ... ..	79	995
<b>BURIAL</b> of dead body by coroner, expenses paid by county ... ..	148	245
lot, title of, vested in town, etc., when ... ..	203	464
of poor person, county charge, when ... ..	17	578
lot for, in graveyard, exempt from attachment or sale ... ..	221	827
<b>BURIAL GROUNDS.</b> <i>Vide</i> CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS.		
exempt from taxation, when ... ..	3	297
opening road through, how punished ... ..	163	1009
<b>BURNING</b> dwelling in night-time, how punished ... ..	70	993
same in daytime ... ..	71	994
churches, etc., in night-time ... ..	72	994
same in daytime ... ..	73	994
banking house, store, mill, etc. ... ..	74	994
boards, timber, stack of hay, grain, etc. ... ..	75	994
by married woman of property belonging to her husband ... ..	76	994
goods or building to injure insurer ... ..	77	995
<b>BUSHEL</b> , inside diameter of ... ..	7	606
standard weight of, for certain kinds of grain ... ..	10	606
<b>BUYING</b> property known to have been stolen, how punished ... ..	87	996
same, offense of, justice to have jurisdiction, when ... ..	88	996
same, person guilty of, triable, when ... ..	89	997
<b>BY-LAWS</b> made by town shall not take effect until published ... ..	11	253
when duly made and so published are binding ... ..	11	253
may be made when, and concerning what ... ..	16	254
copies of, shall be posted by town clerk and entry thereof made in town records ... ..	70	261
of cities, how passed and published ... ..	152	281
printed in book form, evidence, when ... ..	153	281
violation of, warrant may issue ... ..	186	290

## C

<b>CALENDAR</b> , clerk shall enter causes on, according to date of issue ... ..	135	808
issues on, disposed of, in what order ... ..	136	809
clerk shall prepare calendar of indictments ... ..	214	1053
issues on, disposed of, in what order ... ..	215	1053
<b>CAMP MEETINGS</b> , penalty on peddling liquor, etc., within two miles of ... ..	169	1010
<b>CANADA THISTLE.</b> <i>Vide</i> NOXIOUS WEEDS.		
<b>CANAL</b> , malicious injury to, or draining water from, how punished ... ..	111	1001
<b>CANVASS OF VOTES</b> shall be continued without adjournment until finished ... ..	21	170

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1144

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Sec.	PAGE
CANVASS OF VOTES, in what manner commenced ... ..	22	170
counting of votes, preservation of tickets, etc. ... ..	23	170
ballot void, when ... ..	24	171
returns, where sent, when and how ... ..	26	171
what constitutes county canvassing board ... ..	28	172
board to declare persons elected ... ..	29	172
no election returns rejected for informality ... ..	37	175
final canvass by state officers ... ..	38	175
at town meeting ... ..	30	256
how conducted ... ..	31	256
CAPTAIN of steamboat guilty of manslaughter, when ... ..	36	989
CARDS, gambling with, prohibited ... ..	206	1017
person dealing at faro, or forty-eight, how punished ... ..	207	1017
money lost at, may be sued for in civil action ... ..	212	1018
notes, etc., given for money won at, void ... ..	213	1018
CARLTON COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	10	93
included in seventh judicial district ... ..	7	117
CARNAL KNOWLEDGE of child, how punished ... ..	58	992
CARRIAGES, etc., drivers of, meeting, to turn to the right ... ..	64	587
same, passing others going in same direction, to turn to the left ... ..	65	587
owners of, not to employ drunken drivers ... ..	66	587
drivers of, not to leave horses unfastened, when ... ..	68	588
owners of, liable for acts of driver ... ..	69	588
on railroads, obstructing of, how punished ... ..	66	993
CARRIER, common, of property, has lien for charges ... ..	17	947
of goods, converting them, guilty of larceny ... ..	93	997
CARRYING dangerous weapons, compelled to recognize to keep the peace, when ... ..	17	1025
CARTWAYS shall be laid out by supervisors two rods wide ... ..	47	521
cost of surveying and locating same, how paid ... ..	47	521
damages, paid by whom ... ..	47	521
CARVER COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	11	93
included in eighth judicial district ... ..	8	117
CASHIER embezzling money guilty of larceny ... ..	91	997
CASS COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	12	93
included in seventh judicial district ... ..	7	117
attached to Crow Wing county for judicial purposes ... ..	59	731
CATTLE. <i>Vide</i> ESTRAYS, ETC., also INDIAN CATTLE.		
malicious killing or maiming, how punished ... ..	108	1000
CATTLE GUARDS, railroad companies must build and maintain at wagon crossings ... ..	49	432
liability for negligence ... ..	50	432
damages may be recovered, when ... ..	51	432
treble damages also, in what cases ... ..	52	432
CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS, who may form ... ..	184	460
how to proceed to form ... ..	184	460
trustees to be divided into three classes, when and by whom ... ..	185	460
trustees to hold their respective terms, how long ... ..	185	460
chairman and secretary of meeting to make certificate and have it recorded within three days ... ..	186	460
certificate shall state what ... ..	186	460
effect of making and recording certificate ... ..	187	461
may make by-laws ... ..	188	461
trustees of, to manage affairs of association ... ..	189	461

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1145

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS</b> , same, to appoint what officers ...	189	461
same, may require treasurer to give security, for what ...	189	461
actuary shall keep record of interments ...	190	461
record of interments open to public inspection ...	191	461
may acquire property by purchase or gift ...	193	461
shall file map ...	193	462
may sell property and apply proceeds, when ...	193	462
trustees may sell lots when map is filed ...	194	463
annual election of trustees, when ...	195	463
term of office—voters ...	195	463
trustees to be chosen from lot owners ...	196	463
trustees may appoint day of election ...	197	463
trustees shall make report ...	198	463
proceeds of sales of lots, how applied ...	199	463
penalty for injury to monuments, etc. ...	200	463
property of, exempt from taxation and sale on execution ...	201	464
lots inalienable after first interment ...	202	464
interest of one of several heirs in lot may be released, how ...	202	464
title of burial lots vested in town or village, when ...	203	464
city of Stillwater excepted from provisions of act ...	203	464
<b>CEMETERIES, PRIVATE</b> , how established ...	204	464
stone to be fixed at corner of cemetery ...	205	465
plat shall contain, what ...	206	465
effect of making and recording plat ...	207	465
exempt from sale on execution and taxation ...	208	465
no street to be laid through such cemetery without consent of owner ...	208	465
cemetaries, streets and alleys therein may be vacated by district court ...	209	465
<b>CERTIFICATE</b> of election, governor to give ...	41	176
of names of electors, governor to give ...	43	176
of naturalization, elector shall produce, when ...	10	167
of election, <i>prima facie</i> evidence of right to seat ...	2	184
of election of United States senator, who shall give ...	27	189
<b>CERTAIN OFFICERS.</b>		
of secretary of state to volume of session laws, shall contain, what ...	24	126
of county commissioner to be filed and recorded ...	17	220
of register of deeds to instruments, valid without seal, etc. ...	80	233
sheriff to give, on receiving process to be executed ...	95	236
of town clerk, that person is town treasurer, shall be presented to county auditor ...	56	316
<b>TAXES.</b>		
of erroneous taxation deposited with county treasurer ...	92	328
of purchase of land at tax sale, given ...	116	333
such certificate assignable ...	117	333
of purchase of land forfeited at tax sale ...	118	333
effect of such certificate ...	118	333
of taxes, interest, etc., due on lands sold, auditor to give ...	121	334
shall be evidence of redemption, when ...	121	334
may be presented to county treasurer ...	122	335
of road tax, unpaid, by overseer of highways ...	28	517

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1146

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
NOTARIES PUBLIC.		
CERTIFICATE, clerk of court, to acts of ... ..	5	205
TOWN PLATS.		
of acknowledgment of, to be recorded ... ..	195	291
LAND OFFICE.		
of commissioner of land office, evidence ... ..	5	347
commissioner of land office shall give, when ... ..	8	348
shall set forth that the same shall be void, when ... ..	9	348
governor to issue, of payment, and give patents ... ..	11	348
effect of certificate of purchase ... ..	17	349
TEACHERS.		
county superintendent to issue three grades of, to ... ..	91	381
OFFICERS OF CORPORATIONS.		
annual, of president and secretary of manufacturing, to be filed with register of deeds ... ..	117	446
shall be under oath ... ..	123	447
elders of church to give, certifying name of trustees elected	163	455
shall be acknowledged and recorded ... ..	164	455
INSURANCE.		
commissioner of, required to give, before company can do business, what ... ..	23	485
to fire company, shall state, what ... ..	59	493
from commissioner of foreign state to life company may be filed in lieu of deposit ... ..	65	494
same of marine company ... ..	78	497
BANK OFFICERS.		
of persons establishing bank, shall contain, what ... ..	11	500
copy of evidence, when ... ..	12	500
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP.		
of limited partnership, what to contain ... ..	4	509
same, how executed ... ..	5	510
same shall be filed and recorded ... ..	6	510
same shall be published ... ..	9	510
of renewal or discontinuance of limited partnership ... ..	11	510
LOGS AND LUMBER.		
of surveyor general, as to record of mark, evidence ... ..	19	546
ESTRAYS.		
fence viewers of, value of ... ..	4	564
town clerk of, description of ... ..	6	564

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1147

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS OF DEEDS.</b>		
CERTIFICATE, what, to entitle deed to be recorded ... ..	20	639
<b>MARRIAGE.</b>		
person solemnizing, shall give ... ..	10	696
same, shall be delivered to clerk of court ... ..	11	696
same, neglect to make and deliver—penalty ... ..	12	696
among quakers, clerk shall give ... ..	16	697
<b>JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.</b>		
on judgment, for purpose of set-off, ... ..	77	753
refusing to set off judgments ... ..	78	753
furnishing transcript for district court ... ..	86	755
that execution has been issued, and returned unsatisfied ... ..	87	755
on conviction before him ... ..	177	769
same, shall be filed with clerk ... ..	178	769
<b>SERVICE OF SUMMONS.</b>		
shall state, what ... ..	59	792
<b>SALE OF REAL PROPERTY.</b>		
officer making sale, shall give ... ..	232	830
shall be acknowledged and recorded ... ..	232	830
operate as conveyance, when ... ..	233	830
<b>REDEMPTION OF REAL PROPERTY.</b>		
shall be given, when ... ..	237	831
acknowledged and recorded, when ... ..	237	831
effect of, when creditor redeems ... ..	237	831
<b>EVIDENCE.</b>		
to affidavit, record, or other paper, how made ... ..	333	847
of conviction before justice, evidence, when ... ..	354	850
of marriage, receivable, when ... ..	363	852
of justice, to agreement to submit controversy to arbitration, form of ... ..	3	935
<b>WITNESSES AND DEPOSITIONS.</b>		
of time and attendance, clerk to give witness for state ... ..	44	976
of justice, shall be annexed, form of ... ..	296	840
CERTIORARI, supreme court may issue writ of ... ..	1	720
<b>CHAIRMAN OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS. <i>Vide</i> COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.</b>		
<b>CHAIRMAN OF TOWN SUPERVISORS. <i>Vide</i> TOWN SUPERVISORS.</b>		
shall bring action for penalty against overseer of highways	6	514
<b>ELECTIONS.</b>		
CHALLENGE of person offering to vote ... ..	10	167
judge of election shall make, when ... ..	14	168
person swearing falsely, when challenged, commits perjury	64	181
at town meeting, how conducted ... ..	22	255

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1148

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Sec.	Page
<b>JURORS.</b>		
<b>CHALLENGE</b>		
in justices' court, in civil cases, effect of ... ..	72	752
in criminal cases, either party may take ... ..	166	768
in district court, in civil actions ... ..	153	812
to grand jury, who may take ... ..	88	1034
same, causes of, to panel ... ..	89	1034
causes of, to individual juror ... ..	90	1034
shall be entered on minutes and tried by court ... ..	91	1035
decision shall be entered on minutes ... ..	92	1035
to panel allowed, effect of ... ..	93	1035
to individual juror allowed, effect of ... ..	94	1035
definition and kinds of ... ..	218	1054
defendants must join in ... ..	219	1054
to panel, defined ... ..	220	1054
shall be founded on what ... ..	221	1054
shall be taken when and how ... ..	222	1054
adverse party may except to, when ... ..	223	1054
exception to, may be withdrawn, and facts denied ... ..	224	1054
may be amended ... ..	224	1054
denial of, may be oral, proceedings thereon ... ..	225	1054
on trial of, what testimony may be taken ... ..	226	1054
court to inform defendant when he must challenge juror ... ..	227	1054
kinds of challenge ... ..	228	1055
shall be taken when juror appears ... ..	229	1055
peremptory, defined ... ..	230	1055
peremptory, how many defendant is entitled to ... ..	231	1055
who may, for cause ... ..	232	1055
for cause, is general or particular ... ..	233	1055
general causes of ... ..	234	1055
particular causes of ... ..	235	1055
for implied bias, causes of ... ..	236	1055
for actual bias ... ..	237	1056
exemption from service on jury not cause of ... ..	238	1056
causes of, how stated ... ..	239	1056
may be excepted to, or facts alleged, denied ... ..	240	1056
trial of, when facts are denied ... ..	241	1056
triers of, shall be appointed, and sworn ... ..	242	1056
juror challenged may be examined as witness ... ..	244	1057
rules of evidence in trial of, the same as in other issues ... ..	245	1057
challenge for implied bias, court shall determine ... ..	246	1057
court shall instruct triers, how ... ..	247	1057
decision of triers, final ... ..	248	1057
defendant to commence ... ..	249	1057
shall be taken, in what order ... ..	250	1057
duel, sending to fight, how punished ... ..	45	990
accepting, carrying, or delivering, how punished ... ..	46	990
<b>CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, how and when may become in-</b>		
corporated ... ..	217	467
general powers of ... ..	218	467
committees of arbitration have power to summon witnesses, issue subpoenas, etc. ... ..	218	467
how former corporations affected by act ... ..	219	468
<b>CHANGE OF NAME may be made by district court in case of</b>		
divorce ... ..	46	702

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1149

	SEC.	PAGE
CHANGE OF NAME, district courts have exclusive right to— manner of application to obtain—proceedings of court and clerk on the application ... ..	1	1095
CHANGE OF VENUE in civil actions allowed, when ...	46	789
in criminal cases, may be had in what cases ... ..	160	1046
defendant can have but one ... ..	160	1046
trial, how conducted—costs, by what county paid ... ..	161	1047
court granting, shall require accused to give recognizance, when ... ..	162	1047
shall issue warrant if recognizance is not given ... ..	162	1047
witness shall be required to recognize to appear ... ..	163	1047
state may apply for, and obtain, when ... ..	164	1047
<i>vide</i> COMMON PLEAS, COURTS OF.		
CHAPLAIN of state prison, appointment and term of office ...	30	1074
compensation of, fixed by board of inspectors ... ..	42	1075
CHARCOAL, standard measure of ... ..	6	606
CHARGE to jury, justice shall not give ... ..	20	743
same, in district court, given, when ... ..	154	813
to grand jury, court shall give ... ..	98	1035
to trial jury in criminal case, court shall state, what ...	262	1059
to triers, in case of challenge, what shall be ... ..	247	1057
CHARGES against officers, under chapter ix. of general statutes, special commissioner to be appointed to take testimony	1	1097
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS. <i>Vide</i> MINNESOTA DEAF AND BLIND INSTITUTE, MINNESOTA INSANE HOSPITAL, SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME.		
CHARTERS. <i>Vide</i> ACTIONS TO VACATE CHARTERS, ETC.		
CHATTEL INTEREST, an estate at will or by sufferance is ...	5	613
CHATTEL MORTGAGES void, unless accompanied by delivery and continued change of possession ... ..	12	714
shall be filed, where—duty of recorder ... ..	13	715
effect of mortgage when filed ... ..	14	715
copy and statement to be filed after lapse of one year ...	14	715
mortgage shall be acknowledged ... ..	14	715
copy of mortgage may be evidence ... ..	15	716
redemption of property mortgaged ... ..	16	716
redemption, how made ... ..	17	716
foreclosure of, how regulated ... ..	18	716
notice and proof of service to be filed ... ..	19	716
foreclosure complete in sixty days if no redemption is made	20	716
how discharged of record ... ..	21	716
<i>vide</i> NOTES OF HAND.		
CHATTELS REAL, estates for years are ... ..	5	613
provisions relative to future estates apply to limitations of	23	615
may be created to commence at a future day ... ..	24	615
CHEATS, gross, at common law, how punished ... ..	103	999
CHEESE, adulteration of, how punished ... ..	220	1019
sale of the product of diseased animals, how punished ...	220	1019
CHEROKEE CATTLE. <i>Vide</i> INDIAN CATTLE.		
CHIEF CLERK OF HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, elected when and how ... ..	5	185
term of office ... ..	6	185
shall attest certificates of compensation of members ...	13	186
shall act as secretary of joint convention ... ..	22	188
shall make index to journals ... ..	21	185

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1150

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Sec.	Page
CHIEF CLERK OF HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES shall		
keep journal of proceedings ... ..	23	126
shall deliver same to printer, when	23	126
entitled to copy of journal, appendix, and executive docu- ments ... ..	30	127
entitled to copy of laws ... ..	31	127
may administer oath of office ... ..	2	948
CHIEF CLERK OF STATE AUDITOR, how appointed and duties of	21	193
shall give bond—penalty and condition ... ..	21	193
violation of official duty—penalty ... ..	22	193
salary fifteen hundred dollars per annum ... ..	80	203
CHIEF OF POLICE of city, how appointed ... ..	137	274
duties of ... ..	137	274
is conservator of the peace ... ..	148	277
shall arrest person refusing to obey orders at fire ... ..	175	288
warrants, processes, etc., shall be directed to ... ..	186	290
shall receive no fees for executing warrant outside of city, except ... ..	189	771
CHILDREN without parents or abandoned may be taken care of by orphan asylum ... ..	157	454
destitute, may be taken care of by orphan asylum, when ...	158	454
first called on to support pauper parent ... ..	2	574
not allowed to labor more than ten hours each day ... ..	47	584
posthumous, entitled to take as heirs ... ..	30	615
same, birth of, defeats future estate, when ... ..	31	615
inherit real estate of deceased parents ... ..	1	633
illegitimate, considered heirs, when ... ..	2	634
same, estate shall descend, how ... ..	3	634
advancement to, how considered ... ..	5	634
deceased, advancement to, how considered ... ..	10	635
posthumous, considered as living at death of parents ... ..	12	635
share of, born after making of will ... ..	22	648
issue of deceased, omitted in will, share of ... ..	23	649
same, take under will, how ... ..	24	649
whole estate of parent, assigned to, when ... ..	89	659
under seven years of age, to have allowance ... ..	153	669
real estate sold to raise allowance, when ... ..	154	669
illegitimate, become legitimized by subsequent marriage of parents after divorce of parents, court may make order concerning care and custody of ... ..	34	700
court may make further order, when ... ..	35	700
order concerning, may be altered or revised ... ..	36	700
injury to, who may sue for ... ..	33	786
witnesses, when not competent as ... ..	280	838
court may examine as to capacity to testify ... ..	285	838
born after making will, how provided for ... ..	57	917
CHIPPEWA COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	13	94
included in ninth judicial district ... ..	9	117
CHISAGO COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	14	94
included in first judicial district ... ..	1	116
CHRISTMAS DAY, bills of exchange, etc., maturing on, when payable ... ..	3	713
CHURCH, burning of, in night, how punished ... ..	72	994
same, in daytime, how punished ... ..	73	994
CHURCH WARDENS, when elected and term of office ... ..	182	458

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1151

	SEC.	PAGE
CIRCULATION OF NOTICES, etc., for purpose of procuring		
abortion, how punished ... ..	29	987
CITIES, word town may include, when ... ..	1	119
title on township organization not to apply to territory		
included in ... ..	110	267
to have same powers as towns ... ..	110	267
may be organized, how ... ..	112	268
first election under general act, how conducted ... ..	113	269
annual elections held, when ... ..	114	269
divided into wards ... ..	115	269
corporate name ... ..	116	269
officers to be elected—term of office ... ..	117	269
may be removed, when ... ..	118	270
vacancies, how filled ... ..	119	270
elections to be by ballot ... ..	120	270
electors, qualifications of ... ..	121	270
elections, how conducted ... ..	122	270
judges to make returns of ... ..	123	271
special election to be held, when ... ..	124	271
officer removing from city, or ward office vacated ... ..	125	271
term of office to expire, when ... ..	126	271
failure by people to elect ... ..	127	271
officers to take oath and give bond ... ..	128	271
mayor, duties of ... ..	129	271
ordinances shall be presented to ... ..	130	272
how may be passed without approval of ... ..	130	272
officers of the city council ... ..	131	272
their duties ... ..	131	272
recorder to be elected, duties of ... ..	132	272
duties of, concerning finances of city ... ..	133	272
must sign contracts, bonds, and evidences of indebted-		
ness ... ..	134	273
shall keep regular books of accounts ... ..	134	273
shall keep a list of certificates issued for work ... ..	134	273
shall examine accounts, etc., of city treasurer ... ..	134	273
shall not be interested in contracts, etc. ... ..	134	273
city attorney may be elected, duties of ... ..	135	274
city treasurer to receive all money belonging to ... ..	136	274
shall exhibit to common council accounts of expenditures,		
etc., when ... ..	136	274
chief of police to be appointed, duties of ... ..	137	274
duties of street commissioner—shall execute a bond ... ..	138	274
council to elect assessor, duties of ... ..	139	274
powers and jurisdiction of city justices ... ..	140	275
shall report to council ... ..	141	275
shall attend at their offices, when ... ..	142	275
may tax costs in certain cases ... ..	143	275
council shall elect a surveyor—his duties ... ..	144	276
council shall advertise for bids for city printing ... ..	145	276
shall elect the lowest bidder as city printer ... ..	145	276
officers refusing to deliver books, etc., to successor—penalty	146	276
further powers of council in prescribing duties to be per-		
formed by officers, etc. ... ..	147	277
what officers are conservators of the peace ... ..	148	277
meetings of council ... ..	149	277

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1152

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>CITIES</b> , council are judges of election and qualifications of its members	150	277
powers of council in the passage of ordinances	151	277
ordinances and by-laws, how passed and published	152	281
ordinances printed in book form received as evidence	153	281
nuisances defined	154	281
council to examine and audit accounts of city officers	155	281
power of council to borrow money—limitation of said power	156	282
power to levy taxes	157	282
special tax shall be levied, for what	158	282
annual tax to be levied to pay bonds and other indebtedness	159	282
how taxes to be levied	160	283
when to transmit statement of taxes—how collected	161	283
how orders may be drawn on treasury	162	283
when orders may be canceled	163	283
council to levy poll tax, when	164	283
council to control highways	165	283
may open, vacate, and lay out streets	166	284
when necessary to take private property, how to proceed	166	284
shall cause survey and profile to be filed	167	286
when public streets may be vacated	168	286
person aggrieved may appeal	169	287
duties of city clerk in vacation of streets	170	287
council to prescribe fire limits	171	287
shall prevent dangerous construction of chimneys	172	287
shall purchase fire apparatus	173	288
members of fire company exempt from highway tax, etc.	173	288
council shall appoint engineers	174	288
penalty for refusing to obey orders at fires	175	288
council shall establish grade of streets	176	288
duty of street commissioner in the repairing of sidewalks	177	288
expense of constructing sidewalk, how paid	178	289
assessment not paid, how collected	179	289
council shall prescribe width of sidewalk and material used	180	289
shall contract for lighting streets	181	289
may permit laying of gas pipes, etc.	182	289
may permit the laying of water pipes	183	289
vote of council to be rescinded, when	184	290
when penalty may be remitted	185	290
when warrant may be issued	186	290
non-payment of fines, how punished	187	290
qualifications of judge, justices, etc.	188	290
may purchase and hold real estate	189	290
no law considered as repealing this act unless expressly stated	190	290
who and when to collect poll-tax	191	290
property of, exempt from taxation	3	297
<b>CITY ATTORNEY</b> may be removed from office, when	118	270
may be elected by council, duties of	135	274
<b>CITY CLERK</b> entitled to copy of laws	31	127
shall deliver same to successor	31	127
shall keep ballot box	7	165
shall give notice of election	8	166
shall preserve poll list	25	171
shall transmit annually to county auditor, amount of tax to be raised in city	77	320

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1153

	Sec.	PAGE
<b>CITY CLERK</b> shall swear commissioners appointed to assess dam-		
ages in the laying out, etc., of streets ... ..	166	284
shall give ten days' notice of the return of the assessment	166	284
general duties of ... ..	170	287
statement of managers of co-operative association to be filed		
in office of ... ..	225	469
shall have same powers and be subject to same liabilities as		
town clerk, as to what ... ..	48	521
shall keep register of births, etc. ... ..	5	609
<b>CITY COUNCIL</b> shall appoint judges of election ... ..	6	165
may make two wards one election district ... ..	6	165
may appoint place of holding election ... ..	6	165
shall procure ballot box ... ..	7	165
shall divide city into wards ... ..	115	269
may remove officers, when ... ..	118	270
shall declare office vacant, when ... ..	119	270
shall appoint inspectors of elections ... ..	122	270
may direct certain officers to execute a bond ... ..	128	271
may pass ordinances over mayor's veto, when ... ..	130	272
officers of, how elected ... ..	131	272
may levy special tax, when ... ..	134	273
may elect city attorney ... ..	135	274
may appoint chief of police ... ..	137	274
may elect street commissioner ... ..	138	274
may elect assessor ... ..	139	274
may elect surveyor ... ..	144	276
may elect city printer—how to proceed ... ..	145	276
may require other and further duties to be performed by		
officers ... ..	147	277
meetings of ... ..	149	277
are judges of election and qualifications of its members ... ..	150	277
powers of, in the passage of ordinances ... ..	151	277
shall examine and audit accounts of city officers ... ..	155	281
power of, to borrow money—limitation of ... ..	156	282
power of, to levy taxes ... ..	157	282
shall levy special tax, for what ... ..	158	282
shall levy annual tax to pay bonds, etc. ... ..	159	282
shall cause statement of taxes to be transmitted to county		
auditor, when ... ..	161	283
may levy poll tax at any time ... ..	164	283
shall have control over highways, etc., in city ... ..	165	283
power of, in opening, vacating, etc., of streets ... ..	166	284
shall cause survey and profile to be filed ... ..	167	286
shall prescribe fire limits ... ..	171	287
shall have power to prevent dangerous construction of chim-		
neys ... ..	172	287
shall have power to purchase fire apparatus ... ..	173	288
may appoint engineers ... ..	174	288
has power to establish grade of streets ... ..	176	288
shall prescribe width of sidewalks ... ..	180	289
shall contract for lighting streets ... ..	181	289
may permit the laying of water and gas pipes ... ..	182, 183	289
no vote to be rescinded except ... ..	184	290
<b>CITY JUSTICE</b> to be elected by people—term of office ... ..	117	269
may be removed from office, how ... ..	118	270

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1154

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>CITY JUSTICE</b> shall take oath ... ..	128	271
power and jurisdiction of justice of peace of county ...	140	275
has exclusive jurisdiction to hear, etc., complaints for vio-		
lation of city ordinances ... ..	140	275
jurisdiction in certain other cases, civil and criminal ...	140	275
shall report to council ... ..	141	275
shall pay over to treasurer fines, etc., collected ... ..	141	275
shall attend at their offices at reasonable hours ... ..	142	275
may tax costs in cases for violation of ordinances, etc. ...	143	275
is conservator of the peace ... ..	148	277
processes and writs of, how directed ... ..	186	290
not incompetent to act as, or be witness, etc., because inha-		
bitant of city where city is party ... ..	188	290
<b>CITY PRINTER</b> to be elected by city council ... ..	145	276
shall give satisfactory security for performance of work ...	145	276
shall make affidavit to ordinances, etc., when ... ..	145	276
<b>CITY RECORDER</b> to be elected by people—term of office ...	117	269
may be removed, when ... ..	118	270
shall take oath ... ..	128	271
shall keep the seal of city ... ..	132	272
shall record proceedings of the city ... ..	132	272
shall draw and countersign orders, etc. ... ..	132	272
may administer oaths ... ..	132	272
shall report to council financial condition of city ... ..	133	272
shall keep a list of outstanding city bonds, etc. ... ..	133	272
shall report annually estimated expenses of city ... ..	133	273
shall sign contracts, bonds, and evidences of indebtedness	134	273
shall keep a list of certificates issued for work ... ..	134	273
shall report property subject to proposed special tax ...	134	273
shall examine accounts, etc., of city treasurer ... ..	134	273
shall audit and adjust claims and demands against city ...	134	273
shall not be interested in any contract ... ..	134	273
shall open and receive bids for printing ... ..	145	276
shall record all ordinances passed by council ... ..	152	281
shall exhibit his books, accounts, etc., to council ... ..	155	281
shall countersign orders upon the treasurer ... ..	162	283
fees of, for filing notes of hand ... ..	22	718
<b>CITY SURVEYOR</b> to be elected by council—duties of ... ..	144	276
shall assist commissioners appointed to assess damages in		
the laying out, etc., of streets ... ..	166	284
grades to be established under direction of ... ..	176	288
<b>CITY TREASURER</b> to be elected by electors—term of office ...	117	269
may be removed from office, when ... ..	118	270
shall take oath and give bond, etc. ... ..	128	271
duties of ... ..	136	274
shall exhibit books and accounts to council ... ..	155	281
shall pay out money only, when ... ..	162	283
<b>CLAIMANT</b> of property levied on shall proceed how, to hold		
officer ... ..	10	866
of property held by garnishee, may appear and maintain his		
right ... ..	30	872
to real estate occupied <i>bona fide</i> , how to proceed ... ..	33A	886
<b>CLAIM AND DELIVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY,</b>		
immediate delivery may be claimed ... ..	55	876
affidavit shall be made, showing— ... ..	56	876

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1155

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>CLAIM AND DELIVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY, issuance of writ may be required by indorsement on affidavit</b>	57	876
<b>exception to sureties—defendant may except to sufficiency of sureties, when</b> ... .. .	58	877
return of property may be had by executing bond	59	877
property delivered to plaintiff, when	59	877
<b>notice of justification of sureties served, when</b>	60	877
proceedings, if surety fails to justify	60	877
sheriff shall deliver property, when	61	877
justification of sureties may be waived	61	878
<b>qualification of sureties, what is</b>	62	878
sureties shall justify, how	63	878
examination to be reduced to writing	63	878
approval of sureties to be indorsed on bond	64	878
<b>concealed property, sheriff shall obtain, how</b>	65	878
sheriff shall keep property securely	66	878
shall file writ and return within twenty days after taking property	67	878
<b>verdict shall include value of property and damages, when</b>	166	815
<b>judgment may be rendered for either party, or both</b>	191	821
<b>CLAY COUNTY, boundaries of</b> ... .. .	15	94
included in seventh judicial district	7	117
<b>CLERGYMAN cannot be compelled to testify concerning confession, etc.</b> ... .. .	281	838
<b>CLERICAL ERRORS, disregarded, when</b> ... .. .	1	118
<b>CLERK OF ADJUTANT GENERAL, salary of</b> ... .. .	80	203
<b>CLERK OF ATTORNEY GENERAL, salary of</b> ... .. .	82	204
<b>CLERK OF COURT OF RECORD may issue subpoenas in civil causes</b> ... .. .	272	836
shall receive and file papers and give certificate	336	847
may certify fees of witness	44	976
<b>CLERK OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS. <i>Vide</i> COUNTY AUDITOR.</b>		
<b>CLERK OF CHURCH TRUSTEES, appointment—fees and duties</b> ... .. .	169	456
shall give notice of expiration of term of office of trustees	172	456
shall keep register of stated hearers	175	457
<b>CLERK OF GRAND JURY shall be appointed by and from grand jury, and keep minutes of proceedings</b> ... .. .	100	1035
<b>CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT entitled to copy of laws</b> ... .. .	31	127
shall sell laws and pay proceeds, how	34	128
shall deliver all copies not sold, how	34	128
may be removed from office by governor	3	207
<b>process, shall direct to coroner, when</b> ... .. .	137	243
shall give bond and take oath, which shall be recorded	151	246
shall keep office at county seat	152	246
may appoint deputy clerk	153	246
shall keep register of actions, judgment book, and docket	155	247
salary of	163	249
shall report amount of fees to county commissioners	164	249
penalty for making false statements	164	249
<b>vacancy in office of, how filled</b> ... .. .	156	247
shall serve notice on delinquent tax payer, when	95	328
shall record commission of notary public	5	205
shall certify to official acts of notary, when	5	205

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1156

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT, fees for certificate</b> ... ..	5	205
bond on appeal from assessment for right of way shall be filed with ... ..	23	425
bond to be approved by ... ..	23	425
shall make certified copy of report of commissioners, when application for patent right must be filed with ... ..	137	601
entitled to what fees under act ... ..	141	602
shall file copies of letters patent—penalty for violation, etc. ... ..	142	602
shall report to commissioner of statistics, when ... ..	7	609
license to marry, may grant, when ... ..	7	695
shall make inquiry and be satisfied there is no legal impediment to marriage ... ..	8	696
shall make a record of license ... ..	8	696
fee for administering oath and granting license ... ..	8	696
penalty for unlawfully issuing and signing license ... ..	8	696
how appointed in counties detached from others ... ..	56	730
shall enter judgment from transcript received from justice ... ..	86	755
impannel jury, how ... ..	150	812
shall pay jury fees to county treasurer ... ..	151	812
shall keep ballots of jury, how ... ..	152	812
shall record verdict and read it to jury ... ..	161	814
enter judgment in conformity to verdict ... ..	189	821
shall attach together the papers constituting judgment roll, and file same ... ..	194	821
shall note entry of satisfaction on docket ... ..	197	822
shall give certified copies of instruments of satisfaction ... ..	197	822
shall file copies of execution and return, and make record thereof ... ..	215	826
fees for such service ... ..	215	826
shall make entry of notice of claim to contribution filed by surety ... ..	241	832
may issue subpoenas for witnesses ... ..	272	836
investment of funds of unknown party in action for partition, shall make, how ... ..	72	893
shall receive interest and file securities ... ..	73	894
may administer oath, when ... ..	3	948
may take acknowledgments of deeds, etc. ... ..	8	951
may take and certify depositions ... ..	9	951
fees of ... ..	2	963
shall set up in his office table of fees—penalty for neglect ... ..	31	975
shall certify amount of fees of witness for state ... ..	44	976
shall issue blank subpoenas for defendant without charge ... ..	11	978
grand jurors, shall prepare names of, for drawing ... ..	80	1033
shall draw names, when ... ..	81	1033
shall deliver venire to sheriff, when ... ..	82	1033
shall furnish copy of depositions to defendant, when ... ..	123	1037
bench warrant shall issue, when ... ..	126	1038
shall furnish magistrate with copy of presentment and depositions, when ... ..	131	1038
shall keep indictment on file as a public record ... ..	135	1039
shall issue bench warrant on application of county attorney ... ..	169	1048
<b>CLERK OF ELECTION, who shall be</b> ... ..	6	165
how appointed ... ..	6	165
absent or disqualified, another may be appointed ... ..	15	168
shall take oath ... ..	15	168

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1157

	SEC.	PAGE
CLERK OF ELECTION, compensation of ... ..	17	169
to check name of person voting ... ..	20	169
to attest list ... ..	22	170
shall write out returns ... ..	23	170
shall call special election, when ... ..	3	164
CLERKS OF HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. <i>Vide</i> that title (ii.)		
CLERK OF INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. <i>Vide</i> under INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.		
CLERK OF JUDGE OF PROBATE, appointment of, how made	116	240
shall take oath and give bond ... ..	117	240
oath and bond shall be recorded in office of register of deeds	117	240
may administer oath ... ..	3	948
may take acknowledgment of deeds, etc. ... ..	8	951
may take and certify depositions ... ..	9	951
CLERK OF RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS; duties of ...	169	456
to give notice of expiration of term of office of trustees ...	172	456
shall keep a register of persons who desire to become stated hearers ... ..	175	457
shall attend subsequent elections to test qualifications of voters	175	457
CLERK OF SCHOOL DISTRICT. <i>Vide</i> under COMMON SCHOOLS.		
CLERK OF STATE LAND OFFICE, salary of ... ..	82	204
CLERK OF STATE TREASURER, salary of ... ..	82	204
CLERK OF SUPREME COURT, shall take oath and give bond	60	199
shall appoint deputy—responsible for his acts ... ..	60	199
shall procure records, stationery, etc., for supreme court ...	61	200
shall personally perform duties ... ..	62	200
shall furnish copy of syllabus for publication ... ..	63	200
salary, fifteen hundred dollars per annum ... ..	83	204
may be removed from office by governor ... ..	3	207
may administer oaths ... ..	3	948
may take acknowledgments ... ..	8	951
may take and certify depositions ... ..	9	951
fees of ... ..	3	965
shall set up table of fees—penalty for neglect ... ..	31	975
COAL, legal rates for transportation of ... ..	54	433
CODICIL included in term "will" ... ..	1	119
COLLECTION OF STATISTICS, who shall be commissioner, duties of ... ..	1	608
shall have power to inquire of district, county, etc., officers for information ... ..	2	608
duties of said officers ... ..	2	608
duty of assessors—penalty for neglect ... ..	3	608
city and town clerks to keep register of births and deaths	4	609
parents, etc., to give notice of births and deaths ... ..	5	609
duties of physicians ... ..	6	609
when copy of registry to be transmitted to district clerk—penalty for neglect ... ..	7	609
commissioner to furnish blanks ... ..	8	610
penalty for non-performance of duty ... ..	9	610
commissioner to make report, when ... ..	10	610
report to be bound ... ..	10	610
annual appropriation made to cover expenses ... ..	11	610
COLLECTOR of public moneys may be removed from office by governor ... ..	3	207

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1158

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
COLLEGES. <i>Vide</i> CORPORATIONS.		
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF of militia. <i>Vide</i> MILITIA.		
COMMISSION to take testimony of witness, justice may award,		
when ... ..	66	751
at whose instance, and how granted ... ..	67	751
how executed and returned... ..	68	752
when issued, action may be adjourned ... ..	69	752
to take testimony in action in court of record, shall issue,		
when ... ..	304	841
to take deposition in same, shall issue, when ... ..	320	845
COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE. <i>Vide</i> INSURANCE.		
COMMISSIONER OF LAND OFFICE, salary of ... ..	80	203
shall select state swamp lands for educational institutions	60	358
shall keep record of quantity, description, and date of		
selection ... ..	61	359
lands so selected to be deemed irrevocably dedicated ... ..	62	359
a certificate executed by, deemed evidence of title ... ..	63	359
shall select lands for orphans' home ... ..	64	359
lands when deemed irrevocably dedicated ... ..	65	359
state auditor <i>ex officio</i> commissioner of land office—his		
powers and duties ... ..	2	347
shall keep record of what ... ..	3	347
shall make annual report to legislature of his official pro-		
ceedings ... ..	4	347
shall have custody of maps, books, etc. ... ..	5	347
shall cause books to be opened, and records kept of what	5	347
shall have a seal—his certificate evidence ... ..	5	347
certificate shall be given to purchaser ... ..	8	348
certificate to be void, when ... ..	9	348
may change terms of payment as to security required ... ..	10	348
governor, with the commissioner, to issue certificate of pay-		
ment and give patents ... ..	11	348
title to land to remain in the state until full payment is		
made ... ..	12	348
may bring action on security given ... ..	13	349
lands under his control may be laid out into lots, when ... ..	14	349
appraisers shall be appointed, how ... ..	15	349
purchaser, in default, may make payment at any time before		
land is sold at public auction ... ..	19	349
may have survey made when he deems necessary ... ..	22	350
description of land sold sent to auditor of county, and placed		
on tax roll ... ..	23	350
maps of lots to be recorded ... ..	24	351
patents may be recorded ... ..	25	351
expenses of land office, how paid ... ..	26	351
may cause money to be refunded in case of illegal sale ... ..	27	351
sale of lands by, in what funds made ... ..	28	351
all sales of land shall be made by him, how ... ..	30	352
may obtain opinion of attorney general relative to duties of		
his office ... ..	37	352
shall fix amount of bond of county treasurer ... ..	39	353
shall transmit blank bond with penal sum fixed, to each		
county treasurer ... ..	42	353
shall send statement of land sold, to treasurer of county,		
when ... ..	43	353

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1159

	SEC.	PAGE
COMMISSIONER OF LAND OFFICE may order appraisal of school lands, when ... ..	45	354
shall cause notice of the time and place of sale of school lands ... ..	46	354
shall remove persons occupying school lands without authority ... ..	47	354
may grant permission for cutting pine timber on school lands, under what regulations ... ..	52	355
COMMISSIONERS OF PRINTING. <i>Vide</i> PRINTING.		

### FOR STREET IMPROVEMENTS.

COMMISSIONERS appointed by common council—qualifications	166	284
shall attend at office of city clerk for purpose of qualifying	166	284
refusal or neglect to qualify ... ..	166	284
shall be sworn ... ..	166	284
shall cause survey to be made ... ..	166	284
shall view the premises and hear evidence ... ..	166	284
shall assess the damages—rules for ... ..	166	284
shall file their report with city clerk ... ..	166	285
assessment may be appealed from, how ... ..	166	286

### UNDER MILL DAM ACT.

appointed to consider petition for right to erect mill dam	3	536
shall be sworn ... ..	4	536
shall give notice of time, place, and object of meeting ...	5	536
shall give what notice, and serve on whom ... ..	6	536
shall meet, examine premises, and assess damages ... ..	7	536
shall file petition, report, etc., when ... ..	8	536
shall not allow exemplary damages ... ..	14	538

### TO SET OFF DOWER.

shall be appointed by warrant of judge of probate ... ..	143	627
shall be sworn and make report to probate court ... ..	144	627

### TO ADJUST CLAIMS.

two or more shall be appointed, when ... ..	88	659
shall appoint times and places of meeting ... ..	90	659
one of, not acting, another may be appointed ... ..	91	660
not to allow claims barred by statute of limitations ... ..	96	660
shall be sworn, and may administer oath ... ..	97	660
shall make report in detail ... ..	98	660
powers of ... ..	99	661
appeals from decision of, when and by whom taken ... ..	107	662

### TO MAKE PARTITION.

may be appointed to make distribution among heirs and legatees, when ... ..	158	670
different, for different counties, when ... ..	159	670
shall give notice of time partition will be made ... ..	166	671
shall make report in writing ... ..	167	672

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1160

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
TO TAKE TESTIMONY.		
COMMISSIONERS may administer oath, when ... ..	3	948
oath of ... ..	5	949
appointed in other states ... ..	10	952
appointed in other states may administer oaths and certify depositions ... ..	12	952
appointed in other states, to be sworn, and file impression of seal ... ..	13	952
fees of ... ..	4	965
fees of certain commissioners and others ... ..	27	973
COMMITTEES may administer oaths, when ... ..	3	948
COMMON PLEAS, COURTS OF.		
RAMSEY COUNTY.		
established, jurisdiction of ... ..	61	732
shall have a seal ... ..	62	732
process shall be tested in name of the judge ... ..	63	732
recognizances, when returnable ... ..	64	732
appeals from justices of peace to, how governed ... ..	65	732
who prosecuting attorney for ... ..	66	733
who perform duties, etc., of sheriff ... ..	67	733
change of venue, how governed ... ..	68	733
laws in, concerning removal of causes, etc. ... ..	69	733
number of terms, civil and criminal separate ... ..	70	733
prosecuting attorney may be appointed <i>pro tem.</i> , when ... ..	71	733
salary of judge, election of, and term of office ... ..	72	733
vacancy in office, how filled ... ..	73	733
shall be but one grand jury per year in ... ..	1	1098
HENNEPIN COUNTY.		
established, has concurrent jurisdiction with district court	74	734
shall have a seal—shall be held, where ... ..	75	734
process of, how tested ... ..	76	734
recognizances, etc., how and when returnable ... ..	77	734
appeals in, how taken—law governing ... ..	78	734
who to be prosecuting attorney of ... ..	79	734
who to be clerk of, duties of, and of sheriff of county ... ..	80	735
jury, how provided for ... ..	81	735
changes of venue in ... ..	82	735
causes in, how removed to supreme court ... ..	83	735
terms of court, when held—grand and petit juries for ... ..	84	735
prosecuting attorney may be appointed <i>pro tem.</i> , when ... ..	85	735
salary of judge, election of, and term of office ... ..	86	735
vacancy, how filled ... ..	87	736
COMMON SCHOOLS		
school districts declared corporate bodies ... ..	28	367
PUBLIC SCHOOLS.		
what are ... ..	29	367
admission to them free ... ..	29	367
how classified ... ..	30	367
how numbered ... ..	31	367

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1161

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>COMMON SCHOOLS</b> may hold land ... ..	32	368
title to lands in doubt, how to proceed ... ..	33	368
new districts, how formed ... ..	34	368
notice to be posted ... ..	35	368
commissioners shall consider petition, how ... ..	36	368
shall cause notice of rehearing, when ... ..	36	368
boundaries of districts, how changed ... ..	36	369
districts, how united ... ..	36	369
parties aggrieved, how to proceed ... ..	36	369
officers of school district ... ..	37	369
vacancy, how filled ... ..	37	369
annual meetings ... ..	38	369
officers to file acceptance ... ..	39	369
trustees, who are—their powers and duties ... ..	40	369
each trustee to visit schools in his district ... ..	41	370
trustee to procure teachers ... ..	42	370
instruction shall be, in what language ... ..	43	370
who to appear in actions by or against district ... ..	44	370
duties of district treasurer. <i>Vide</i> SCHOOL DISTRICT TREASURER.		
clerk shall receive bond of district treasurer ... ..	46	370
clerk shall record treasurer's statement of money ... ..	47	371
clerk shall record proceedings ... ..	48	371
clerk shall give ten days' notice of meetings ... ..	49	371
notice for special meetings shall set forth what ... ..	49	371
clerk shall report to county superintendent ... ..	50	371
what report shall contain ... ..	50	371
clerk shall furnish copy of record to county auditor ... ..	51	372
clerk shall transmit statement of tax to county auditor ... ..	52	372
new districts formed—duties of clerk ... ..	53	372
clerk shall draw orders on treasurer ... ..	54	373
requisites of order ... ..	54	373
clerk shall preserve register ... ..	54	373
clerk shall procure blanks from county superintendent ... ..	54	373
clerk shall procure from county auditor record books ... ..	54	373
clerk shall draw orders, when ... ..	54	373
clerk refusing to draw, how to proceed ... ..	55	373
county auditor shall file record and levy tax—rate per cent. ... ..	56	373
apportionment of school money ... ..	57	373
county auditor shall send abstract to state superintendent ... ..	58	374
what the report of county auditor shall contain ... ..	58	374
county treasurer to pay over school money, when ... ..	60	374
powers of legal voters in school districts ... ..	61	374
trustees empowered to issue bonds ... ..	62	375
no bonds to be negotiated for less than par value ... ..	63	375
board of trustees to levy tax to pay bonds ... ..	64	375
bonds already issued legalized ... ..	65	376
taxes, how levied and collected ... ..	66	376
teacher shall procure register ... ..	67	376
admission to school free, when ... ..	67	376
rules for the admission of scholars ... ..	67	376
teachers to be paid, how ... ..	68	376
annual tax to be levied to maintain public schools ... ..	69	376
existing contracts not to be changed ... ..	70	377
differences of opinion arising, attorney general to be consulted ... ..	71	377

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1162

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Sec.	PAGE
COMMON SCHOOLS, board of trustees shall appoint librarian ...	72	377
scholars in towns and cities shall be enumerated ...	73	377
PENALTIES.		
expulsion of scholars without cause ... ..	74	377
neglect of duties by officers ... ..	75	378
failure of clerk to make report ... ..	76	378
drawing order illegally ... ..	77	378
neglect to keep books in proper manner ... ..	78	378
neglect of county superintendent to make report ... ..	79	378
delinquent officer to be notified ... ..	80	378
county attorney to institute proceedings to enforce penalty	81	379
no officer to be interested in sale of book ... ..	82	379
officer so interested to be punished, how ... ..	83	379
legal proceedings against persons violating laws ... ..	84	379
every teacher shall pass examination and receive certificate	90	380
examination shall consist of what branches ... ..	91	381
teacher to be cited for re-examination, when ... ..	94	381
Minnesota Journal and Teacher shall be furnished, when ...	100	382
number of copies furnished to be certified by county super- intendent ... ..	101	383
orders shall be published in it free of charge ... ..	102	383
school fund shall be apportioned by state superintendent ...	111	385
shall transmit copy to state auditor ... ..	112	385
duty of state auditor ... ..	113	385
annual appropriation of school fund ... ..	114	385
school registers shall be distributed by state superintendent	115	385
state certificates shall be granted, when and by whom ...	116	385
force of such certificates ... ..	117	385
board of commissioners to recommend text book, to consist of whom ... ..	118	386
text books shall be uniform ... ..	118	386
state superintendent to insert books recommended in regi- sters ... ..	119	386
board of commissioners shall hold their session, where ...	120	386
trustees shall prosecute actions, in what cases ... ..	145	392
action brought against them, in what cases ... ..	146	393
process, how served ... ..	147	393
no execution shall issue in first instance ... ..	148	393
judgment, how paid ... ..	148	393
judgment not satisfied, how to proceed ... ..	149	393
trustees shall add interest to judgment and add to tax ...	150	393
judgment not paid at time fixed by law for treasurer to pay over money in his hands, execution to issue ... ..	151	393
<i>vide</i> also titles—SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS, COUNTY SUPERIN- TENDENT.		
COMMITMENT, forms of, by justice of the peace ... ..	191	776
COMMUTATION of road tax allowed ... ..	15	516
not regarded as made until money is paid ... ..	16	516
COMPENSATION to publishers for publishing laws ... ..	3	160
of officers and members of legislature ... ..	15-19	186
to clerks of legislature for indexing journals ... ..	17	187
of counsel ordered by court to assist prisoner in his defense	12	978

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1163

	SEC.	PAGE
COMPENSATION of witnesses held in confinement shall be such as court directs ... ..	64	103
<i>vide</i> titles.—SALARY, FEES.		
COMPLAINT in action relating to town site, shall contain what	8	211
IN JUSTICES' COURT.		
in civil cases, shall state what ... ..	40	748
on written instrument for payment of money, what is sufficient ... ..	44	748
shall be verified ... ..	45	748
material allegations in, not denied, taken as true ... ..	46	748
objection to, allowed ... ..	47	748
dismissed, when ... ..	47	748
variance between allegations in, and evidence immaterial, when may be amended ... ..	48	749
49	749	
in criminal cases shall be reduced to writing ... ..	154	766
may be dismissed, when ... ..	186	770
IN DISTRICT COURT.		
in civil actions shall be filed with clerk ... ..	50	790
is first pleading on part of plaintiff ... ..	78	796
shall contain what ... ..	79	796
demurrer allowed on certain grounds ... ..	80	796
any or all causes of action may be demurred to ... ..	81	797
objections not appearing may be taken by answer ... ..	82	797
same not taken by demurrer or answer deemed waived, except two ... ..	82A	797
shall be subscribed by attorney ... ..	90	800
verification, who may make and how ... ..	91	800
items of account need not be set forth ... ..	92	800
shall receive liberal construction ... ..	93	800
irrelevant or redundant matter may be stricken out ... ..	94	800
whole pleading stricken out, when ... ..	94	800
judgment, how pleaded ... ..	95	801
conditions precedent, how pleaded ... ..	96	801
private statute, how pleaded ... ..	97	801
acts of incorporation, how pleaded ... ..	98	801
in action against foreign corporation, what to allege ... ..	99	801
for libel or slander, is sufficient, when ... ..	100	801
may unite what causes of action ... ..	103	802
material allegations not denied taken as true ... ..	104	802
variance between allegations and proof material, when ... ..	105	803
amendment allowed on trial, when ... ..	106	803
amendment denied, when ... ..	107	803
amendment before trial or on demurrer, without costs ... ..	108	803
amendment before or after judgment ... ..	109	803
amendment as to name of defendant ... ..	111	804
supplemental complaint allowed, when ... ..	113	804
in garnishee proceedings allowed, when ... ..	31	872
COMPOUNDING OFFENSE indictable though original offender is not indicted ... ..	152	1045
CONDITIONS PRECEDENT, how pleaded ... ..	96	801
CONDUCTOR on railroad guilty of gross negligence, how punished	37	989

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1164

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT</b>		
in justices' court, allowed in what cases	79	753
shall not be taken unless certain requisites are complied with	80	753
shall be in writing, and state what	80	753
costs allowed on	81	754
in district court without action, what cases allowed	176	818
statement made, shall contain what	177	818
statement to be filed with clerk, judgment roll, what	178	818
judgment may be entered on plea of confession	179	818
judgment, clerk may enter on plea of confession, when	180	818
judgment, effect of, entered in vacation	181	818
submission of controversy without action	182	819
submission, judgment on, what constitutes roll	183	819
<b>CONFESSIONS</b> inadmissible as evidence, when	368	853
<b>CONFINEMENT</b> , solitary, for twelve days per year in addition to imprisonment, in what cases	20	1073
<b>CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS</b> , state divided into three	1	116
<b>CONSIGNEE</b> of personal property shall make list of same	15	566
shall notify owner of reception	16	566
may sell property if not claimed, when	17	566
owner to be notified	18	566
affidavit to be made and delivered to justice	19	566
guilty of cruelty to animals, how punished	88	592
<b>CONSOLIDATION AND INTERPLEADING.</b> <i>Vide</i> ACTIONS.		
<b>CONSTABLE</b> entitled to copy of laws	31	127
shall deliver same to successor	31	127
two to be elected in each election district	33	223
shall take oath and give bond	33	223
vacancy in office of, how filled	33	223
shall execute warrant of coroner	140	244
penalty for failure to do so	140	244
shall be elected by ballot	26	256
shall take oath of office	35	256
shall file certificate of oath with town clerk	36	257
effect of refusal to file oath or bond	37	257
shall give bond, which shall be filed	41	257
effect of refusal to do so	43	258
penalty for performing duties before taking oath	44	258
term of office, two years	45	258
vacancy in office of, how filled	46	258
who may accept resignation of office of	49	258
shall destroy or remove nuisance, when	58	259
shall collect fines imposed for non-payment of road tax	22	517
in city, to have powers and be subject to liabilities of town constable	48	521
shall sell unclaimed property on order of justice	21	567
shall make return and pay proceeds of sale to justice	22	567
fees for such services	28	567
shall make complaint for violation of license law	24	580
shall make complaint for selling liquor to Indians	33	582
shall make complaint of violation of game laws	80	590
shall make complaint for violation of law against cruelty to animals	93	593
failing to execute process, or making false return—penalty	31	746
shall make list of names for jury	70	752

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1165

	Sec.	PAGE
CONSTABLE may be sworn to take charge of jury ... ..	72	752
shall give notice of sale of goods, etc., on execution ... ..	94	756
shall not purchase goods sold by him on execution ... ..	96	757
shall receive money tendered in payment of execution, and give receipt therefor ... ..	97	757
shall execute writ of replevin, how ... ..	106	759
fees of ... ..	12	970
shall set up table of fees in his office—penalty for neglect	31	975
CONSTRUCTION of statutes, rules for ... ..	1	118
of words and phrases ... ..	1	118
technical words ... ..	1	118
singular and plural number ... ..	1	118
masculine and feminine gender ... ..	1	118
words giving joint authority ... ..	1	118
term folio ... ..	1	118
word "highway" ... ..	1	118
words "insane person" ... ..	1	118
word "spendthrift" ... ..	1	118
word "issue" to include all lawful lineal descendants ... ..	1	119
words "land" or "lands," and "real estate" ... ..	1	119
words "month" and "year" ... ..	1	119
words "oath" and "sworn" ... ..	1	119
word "person" to include bodies politic and corporate ... ..	1	119
words "preceding" and "following" ... ..	1	119
word "seal" on paper from court, etc. ... ..	1	119
word "town" may include all cities and districts ... ..	1	119
word "will" to include codicils ... ..	1	119
words "written" and in "writing" ... ..	1	119
word "state" and United States ... ..	1	119
words "felonious" and "infamous crime" ... ..	1	119
of words in indictments ... ..	144	1044
<i>vide</i> DEFINITION.		
CONTEMPTS, each house of legislature may punish ... ..	9	185
where shall imprison person guilty of ... ..	10	185
IN JUSTICES' COURT.		
justice may punish, in what cases ... ..	142	765
how punished ... ..	143	765
hearing to be had before punishment ... ..	144	765
proceedings summary, when ... ..	145	765
record of proceedings to be made and filed ... ..	146	765
commitment for, shall be specific ... ..	147	765
witness is guilty of, who refuses to testify—may be committed	148	765
commitment of witness to specify, what ... ..	149	765
party guilty of, who refuses to obey subpoena ... ..	151	765
IN DISTRICT COURT.		
party refusing to perform judgment, guilty of ... ..	208	825
witness failing to obey subpoena, guilty of ... ..	275	837
court may issue attachment for ... ..	276	837
garnishee guilty of, when ... ..	40	874
what acts or omissions are ... ..	1	939
power to punish, how exercised ... ..	2	940
what, may be summarily punished ... ..	3	940

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1166

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
CONTEMPTS, party charged, may be arrested, etc. ... ..	4	940
party charged, if in custody of an officer, may be brought up on order. ... ..	5	940
party charged may be let to bail, in discretion of court ...	6	940
warrant of arrest, how executed ... ..	7	940
bail, how given ... ..	8	940
officer shall return warrant—if not, may be arrested ...	9	941
warrant, how executed ... ..	10	941
proceedings on hearing ... ..	11	941
penalty for ... ..	12	941
indemnity ordered, when ... ..	13	941
party imprisoned until he performs act, when ... ..	14	941
persons proceeded against liable to indictment, when ...	15	941
second warrant may issue, when ... ..	16	941
measure of damages in action on recognizance ... ..	16	941
officer excused from producing party, when ... ..	17	942
grand juror, guilty of, when ... ..	95	1035
disclosing finding of presentment before defendant is arrested	124	1037
CONTESTED ELECTION. <i>Vide</i> ELECTION.		
CONTINGENCY, remainder may be limited on ... ..	27	615
of death, future estate, how defeated ... ..	31	615
debts depending on, not liable to garnishment ... ..	26	870
CONTINGENT CLAIMS against estate, how presented ...	130	665
becoming absolute, proved, when ... ..	131	665
allowed, entitled to payment, when ... ..	132	666
presented directly to probate court, when ... ..	133	666
recoverable of heirs, when ... ..	134	666
defense to, by executor or administrator ... ..	135	666
holder of, may sue for, when ... ..	136	666
CONTINGENT FUTURE ESTATE defined ... ..	14	614
CONTINGENT REMAINDER in fee, how created ... ..	16	614
created on term of years, when ... ..	20	614
CONTINUANCE in district court motion for, made, how ...	139	809
of garnishee proceedings allowed, when ... ..	29	871
same to abide result of original action ... ..	33	873
when granted in actions against boats and vessels ...	78	920
in same when plaintiff not entitled to ... ..	79	920
<i>vide</i> ADJOURNMENT.		
CONTRACTS. <i>Vide</i> FRAUDULENT CONTRACTS.		
CONTRACTORS on railroads to give bond for payment of laborers, etc. ... ..	64	436
CONTRIBUTION by devisees and legatees ... ..	31	650
in case of insolvency, of persons liable ... ..	32	650
amount of, probate court may settle ... ..	33	650
joint debtor or surety may compel, when ... ..	241	832
may be compelled by next of kin, when ... ..	32	914
devisees and legatees, how liable to ... ..	40	915
by heirs, devisees, and legatees ... ..	44	915
among heirs and devisees ... ..	52	916
CONVERSION OF LOGS. <i>Vide</i> LOGS and LUMBER.		
CONVEYANCE of land for use of town, effect of ... ..	10	253
of railroad company running through more than one county, where recorded ... ..	45	430
of city must be signed by recorder ... ..	134	273
by banks, how made ... ..	19	503

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1167

	SEC.	PAGE
CONVEYANCE, certificate of purchase of real estate on sale under		
execution operates as conveyance, when ... ..	233	830
of lands, how made ... ..	1	636
of lands by any person or his attorney ... ..	1	636
husband and wife may execute, how ... ..	2	636
minority of wife does not affect validity of deed ... ..	2	636
corporation may convey real estate by agent duly appointed ... ..	2	636
corporation may record appointment of agent ... ..	3	636
deed of quit claim shall pass whole estate ... ..	4	637
effect of conveyance of tenant for life or years ... ..	5	637
no covenant to be implied in conveyance or mortgage ... ..	6	637
deed, how executed in this state ... ..	7	637
deed, how executed in other states ... ..	7	637
deed, how acknowledgment is authenticated, certificate to be appended ... ..	8	637
before whom acknowledgments shall be taken ... ..	9	637
deed, how executed in foreign country ... ..	10	638
execution of deed, how proved ... ..	11	638
if subscribing witness is dead, may be proved, how ... ..	12	638
record of ... ..	21	639
effect of record ... ..	21	639
term "purchaser" defined ... ..	25	640
term "conveyance" defined ... ..	26	640
transcript of record of conveyance may be recorded in another county ... ..	33	641
of real estate, grantor to make known existence of incum- brance ... ..	34	641
conveyance to old corporation confirmed unto corporation reorganized ... ..	12	421
conveyance void, when ... ..	1	690
not fraudulent unless grantee was privy to the fraud ... ..	2	690
when void as against subsequent purchasers ... ..	3	690
by person to whom revocation has been given valid ... ..	4	691
of land must be in writing ... ..	10	692
of personal property void, when ... ..	14	692
made with intent to hinder, delay, or defraud creditors, void ... ..	18	693
void as to creditors, void as to heirs ... ..	19	693
of trust lands by corporate authorities or judge, how executed ... ..	2	209
at what time executed ... ..	11	212
by tenant in tail to pass allodial estate, when ... ..	4	613
reservation of power in ... ..	106	623
power may be granted by clause in ... ..	107	624
what instruments are ... ..	114	624
of homestead invalid without signature of wife, except mortgage to secure purchase money ... ..	166	630
probate court may decree conveyance of lands by executors and administrators ... ..	244	687
of married woman, when valid and when not ... ..	48	702
and record thereof evidence—may be rebutted ... ..	362	852
mortgage not deemed, so as to entitle mortgagee to possession to be recorded ... ..	12	882
by order of court to be a bar against liens, etc. ... ..	69	893
by order of court to be a bar against liens, etc. ... ..	70	893

*vide* CURATIVE ACTS.

CONVICTS. *Vide* JAILS and PRISONS.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1168

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
CONVICTION in district court, on appeal from justice, had when	174	769
in justice court, justice to make certificate	177	769
of lowest degree, in case of doubt	3	978
how obtained	4	978
of one or more of several defendants, allowed	9	984
second or subsequent, how punished	13	984
of treason, two witnesses required	17	985
on indictment for offense consisting of different degrees	212	1053
CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, for what purpose formed	220	468
objects to be set forth in articles	221	468
how business to be conducted	222	469
first meeting, how called	223	469
amount of stock fixed and limited	224	469
board of managers to prepare a statement—what to contain	225	469
may hold real and personal property	226	469
no certificate of shares to be issued until	227	469
liability of board of managers making false returns	228	470
judgment against, how collected	229	470
dividends, how and when made	230	470
CORONER entitled to copy of laws	31	127
shall deliver same to successor	31	127
when elected	2	164
may be removed from office by governor	3	207
shall not practise as attorney, or give advice, etc.	103	237
shall be elected in each county, take oath and give bond, which shall be recorded—serve two years	133	243
sheriff shall perform duties of, when	134	243
executing office of sheriff is subject to all liabilities and penalties imposed on sheriff	135	243
shall perform duties of sheriff when sheriff is a party or interested in action	136	243
process directed to coroner when affidavit of party to action is filed with clerk	137	243
inquest of dead body, shall take, when	138	244
shall issue warrant to summon jury	139	244
may bring action against delinquent constable or juror to recover forfeiture	140	244
shall call names of jury and administer oath	141	244
form of oath	141	244
may issue subpoenas for witnesses	142	244
shall administer oath to witnesses	143	245
shall take testimony in writing	144	245
shall bind over witnesses, when	146	245
shall return inquisition, testimony, etc., to district court	146	245
may commit witness refusing to recognize	146	245
may issue process to arrest party charged with crime by inquest of jury	147	245
shall cause body of deceased to be buried, when	148	245
deputy coroners, appointment of	149	246
may remove deputy at pleasure	150	246
fees of	11.	969
shall set up table of fees in his office—penalty for neglect	31	975
CORONER'S JURY may be summoned, when and how	139	244
juror failing to attend, penalty	140	244
jurors not appearing, others may be summoned	141	244

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1169

	SEC.	PAGE
CORONER'S JURY shall hear evidence and deliver inquisition	145	245
form of inquisition	145	245
CORPORATE AUTHORITIES. <i>Vide</i> OFFICIAL TRUSTS.		
CORPORATIONS, any number of persons not less than five may		
become incorporated	1	419
for what purpose may become incorporated	1	419
shall organize by adopting and signing articles	2	419
articles of incorporation to be recorded, where	2	419
articles shall contain what, and be published when and what		
length of time	3	419
effect of filing, recording, and publishing articles	4	419
may establish by-laws and make rules and regulations	4	420
continuance of, how long—renewal of	5	420
copy of by-laws with names of all its officers, to be posted		
where	6	420
statement of amount of capital stock subscribed, to be posted		
where	7	420
statement of amount of capital actually paid in, to be posted		
where	7	420
statement of amount of indebtedness of company, to be posted,		
how	7	420
statement to be corrected, when	7	420
transfer of shares, how made	8	420
transfer not exempt for liabilities created prior to such transfer	8	420
books to be kept, how—subject to inspection, by whom and		
to what extent	8	420
private property, how liable for corporate debts	9	421
private property of stockholders, to what extent holden	9	421
liability of officer, director, or member of, who violates pro-		
visions of this title	9	421
private property of stockholders, how levied on	10	421
private property of no stockholder to be levied on unless		
such stockholder and corporation is served with process	10	421
private property not levied on while corporate property can		
be found	10	421
execution, officer having, shall proceed how	11	421
execution may be levied on private property after part payment		
out of corporate funds	11	421
old corporations may organize under this title—shall file articles	12	421
conveyances previously made to old organization confirmed		
unto such new organization	12	421
right of way obtained, how	13	421
right to overflow and to canal	13	421
petition shall be presented to district judge—by whom		
signed—contents of	14	422
notice, shall be served on each party interested	15	422
such notice how made on individuals	15	422
how on corporations	15	422
proof of such service, how made	15	422
proceedings shall be adjourned, when	16	423
commissioners shall be appointed and take oath	17	423
commissioners shall meet at time and place appointed by dis-		
trict judge	19	423
commissioners shall make examination and assess damages	19	423
commissioners shall file petition, appointment, and oath with		
report and map, when and where	20	424

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1170

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>CORPORATIONS, payment of damages by corporations for taking</b>		
lands, how made, and to whom ... ..	21	424
shall deposit with the clerk of court amount of damages for		
taking land, when ... ..	21	424
appeals from assessment, how taken ... ..	22	424
appeals not to be taken after the expiration of thirty days from		
time of notification of filing report of commissioners ...	22	424
construction of improvement may go on, when ... ..	23	425
appeals, how tried and determined ... ..	25	425
rule for ascertaining damages, on appeal from commissioners	25	425
judgment, how entered—effect of—may be paid, how ...	26	425
record evidence of title to land taken, how perfected ...	27	425
telegraph corporations may obtain right to use public roads, how	28	426
<b>RAILROAD CORPORATIONS.</b>		
railroad corporations may obtain right of public roads, how ...	29	426
may enter on land to make preliminary surveys ... ..	30	426
may obtain right of way, etc., how ... ..	31	426
may hold real and personal property necessary for prosecu-		
tion of enterprize ... ..	31	426
may bridge navigable streams, when ... ..	32	426
county shall not be holden for keeping bridges in repair ...	32	426
shall erect sign-boards, where ... ..	33	427
liability for neglect to erect sign-boards ... ..	33	427
shall cause trains to stop at passenger stations ... ..	34	427
penalty for neglect to stop trains at passenger stations ...	34	427
rates of fare for passengers ... ..	35	427
rates for transportation of property ... ..	35	427
consolidation of, when and how accomplished ... ..	36	427
effect of consolidation ... ..	37	428
new corporation to succeed to rights of old, when ...	38	428
one railroad corporation may aid another to construct its road	39	429
one railroad corporation may lease or purchase other railroads,		
when ... ..	39	429
two or more railroads may enter into an agreement for their		
common benefit, when ... ..	39	429
may borrow money, execute bonds, notes, etc. ... ..	40	429
corporators, their powers and duties ... ..	41	429
capital stock, how increased ... ..	42	429
every railroad company shall annually make report to auditor		
of state ... ..	43	430
diversion of corporate property—penalty ... ..	44	430
conveyance, etc., of running through more than one county,		
how and where recorded ... ..	45	430
may mortgage or execute deeds of trust to secure money ...	46	430
such mortgages may cover, what ... ..	46	431
shall be recorded, where ... ..	46	431
must fence portions of their road, for what purpose ...	47	431
penalty in case of neglect ... ..	48	431
shall build cattle guards at wagon crossings ... ..	49	432
liability for negligence ... ..	50	432
damages to be recovered ... ..	51	432
treble damages, when ... ..	52	432
cannot collect elevator charges on grain shipped from private		
warehouses ... ..	53	432

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1171

	SEC.	PAGE
CORPORATIONS, rates of, for transportation of freight (Act of 1871) ... ..	54	433
same, for transportation of passengers ( <i>ib.</i> ) ... ..	55	433
no charge for transferring freight, when to charge for storage ( <i>ib.</i> ) ... ..	56	434
must receive freight when brought for transportation ( <i>ib.</i> ) ... ..	57	434
passenger fare must be paid in advance ( <i>ib.</i> ) ... ..	58	434
when freight passes over more than one road, how to proceed ( <i>ib.</i> ) ... ..	59	434
must carry freight within a reasonable time ( <i>ib.</i> ) ... ..	60	435
lines of, declared public highways ( <i>ib.</i> ) ... ..	61	435
maximum rates—misuse of power—duty of attorney general ( <i>ib.</i> ) ... ..	62	435
passengers and baggage must be transferred at crossings ... ..	63	436
contractors to give bonds for payment of debts due to laborers and mechanics ... ..	64	436
railroad company liable, when ... ..	65	436
limitation of actions ... ..	66	437
companies organized under Iowa laws granted same powers in this state ... ..	67	437
general railway offices shall be in this state ... ..	68	437
PLANK ROADS AND TURNPIKES.		
certain sections of title one to apply to ... ..	69	437
roads, where constructed—payment first to be made ... ..	70	437
company may take necessary lands by purchase or gift ... ..	71	438
survey shall be made, acknowledged, and recorded ... ..	72	438
compensation and damages for land taken, how ascertained ... ..	73	438
width and construction of plank roads ... ..	74	439
width and construction of turnpike ... ..	75	439
toll gates to be erected, when ... ..	76	439
rates of toll ... ..	77	439
persons exempt from paying toll ... ..	78	439
location of toll gate may be changed ... ..	79	440
limit of debts—penalty for exceeding limit ... ..	80	440
directors to make annual report ... ..	81	440
road out of repair, who, and how to proceed ... ..	82	440
notice of order to open gate, how served ... ..	83	441
gate to remain open until two supervisors grant certificate when part of road is in adjoining county—proceedings how taken ... ..	84	441
penalty for not obeying order to throw open gate ... ..	85	441
fees of supervisors and district judges ... ..	86	441
fees paid, to whom ... ..	87	441
penalty for delaying traveler or taking illegal toll ... ..	88	441
judgment against toll gatherer, how collected ... ..	89	441
printed list of rates of toll to be posted ... ..	90	442
persons not paying toll may be detained ... ..	91	442
company liable for damages, when ... ..	92	442
penalty for obstructing road ... ..	93	442
penalty for willfully running gate ... ..	94	442
company ceases to be a body corporate, when ... ..	95	442
company subject to visitation by legislature ... ..	96	442
power of legislature over companies—rates of toll, franchise, etc. ... ..	97	442
<i>vide</i> FREE TURNPIKES.		

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1172

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
FOR PECUNIARY PROFIT NOT NAMED IN TITLE ONE.		
<b>CORPORATIONS</b> , who may become incorporated under ...	98	443
certain provisions of title one to apply ... ..	99	443
amount of capital stock, how increased ... ..	100	443
<b>limitation of amount of capital stock</b> ... ..	100	443
may hold real estate ... ..	101	444
stock in, how transferable ... ..	102	444
stock in, shall be deemed personal property ... ..	102	444
shall have a lien upon stock of its members for debts due by them to corporation ... ..	102	444
<b>lien upon stock, how enforced</b> ... ..	102	444
record of stock and business to be kept ... ..	103	444
books and records shall at all times be open to inspection of stockholders ... ..	103	444
<b>directors shall cause record to be kept of all stock subscribed,</b> business transactions, etc. ... ..	103	444
<b>directors, powers of</b> ... ..	104	444
<b>duration of corporation</b> ... ..	105	444
MANUFACTURING CORPORATIONS.		
who may incorporate under this title ... ..	106	444
capital stock to be fixed and limited by stockholders ... ..	107	444
articles shall definitely set forth-object of corporation ... ..	108	444
first meeting of stockholders, how called ... ..	109	445
directors shall be chosen annually by stockholders ... ..	110	445
directors not chosen at annual meeting, corporation shall not be dissolved ... ..	111	445
board of directors shall organize, how ... ..	112	445
shall have power to fill vacancies ... ..	113	445
<b>requirements to be complied with before corporation can</b> commence business ... ..	114	445
certificate to be deposited with register of deeds ... ..	114	445
what it shall contain ... ..	114	445
shall be <i>prima facie</i> evidence, of what ... ..	114	446
what constitutes a quorum of directors ... ..	115	446
payment of subscription to capital stock, how made ... ..	116	446
annual certificate of the corporation affairs required ... ..	117	446
powers of corporation under this title ... ..	118	446
corporation may own, what... ..	119	446
books of corporation to be open for stockholders' inspection stock, personal property ... ..	120	447
increase of stock—certificate must be deposited ... ..	122	447
must be under oath ... ..	123	447
penalty for neglect of officers to make ... ..	124	447
when capital is withdrawn, and debts unpaid, corporation liable to stockholders ... ..	125	447
<b>if dividend is paid when corporation is insolvent, directors</b> liable, when ... ..	126	447
officers neglecting to comply with provisions of act liable ... ..	127	448
corporation violating any of provisions of act, directors to be liable ... ..	128	448
corporation shall not continue under act for longer than thirty years ... ..	129	448

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1173

	SEC.	PAGE
SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS.		
CORPORATIONS, persons may incorporate as ... ..	130	448
shall organize, how ... ..	131	448
articles of incorporation shall contain, what ... ..	132	448
organization shall be completed, when ... ..	133	448
corporators shall constitute a board of trustees ... ..	134	449
shall elect certain officers ... ..	134	449
vacancies, how to be filled ... ..	135	449
objects of the corporation ... ..	136	449
shall receive deposits offered in sums of over one dollar ...	136	449
no officer shall borrow funds of the corporation ... ..	136	449
trustees shall regulate rates of interest to be paid depo- sitors ... ..	136	450
shall receive no salary until certain interest is paid depo- sitors ... ..	136	450
what amount of sum deposited shall be invested, and how ...	137	450
trustees shall give bonds ... ..	138	450
bonds to be recorded ... ..	138	450
district court may, upon good cause shown, increase amount of bonds ... ..	138	450
new trustees may be appointed, when ... ..	139	451
powers of board of trustees ... ..	140	451
may hold certain real estate ... ..	141	451
books shall be open for inspection ... ..	142	451
deposits by minors—trustees may use discretion in paying to such ... ..	143	451
deposits by married women, depositors may repay ... ..	143	451
trustees shall report to state auditor ... ..	144	451
district court may investigate affairs of association ... ..	145	452
may remove person or persons connected with, when ... ..	145	452
CORPORATIONS OTHER THAN THOSE FOR PECUNIARY PROFIT.		
who may become incorporated ... ..	146	452
they shall adopt and sign articles ... ..	147	452
requirement of articles to be signed ... ..	147	452
effect of filing articles ... ..	148	453
no dividend or distribution until dissolution ... ..	149	453
corporate powers—may hold and use personal and real estate ... ..	150	453
may sell, mortgage, lease, or otherwise use real estate ...	150	453
cannot divert any gift from the purpose designated by the donor ... ..	150	453
trustees of colleges and seminaries, powers of ... ..	151	453
may require other officers to give bond ... ..	152	453
shall make annual report, when and to whom ... ..	153	453
legal process, how served ... ..	154	453
colleges, etc., subject to visitation ... ..	155	454
existing institutions may organize under this title ... ..	156	454
orphan asylums, powers and duties ... ..	157	454
may take charge of destitute children, when ... ..	158	454
orphan asylum shall possess powers as parents and guardians	159	454

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1174

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS.		
CORPORATIONS, religious corporation, how organized ... ..	160	455
president shall be chosen, how ... ..	161	455
who may vote for president of religious corporation ... ..	161	455
notice of election, how given ... ..	162	455
length of time notice of election shall be previously given	162	455
number of times notice shall be given ... ..	162	455
notice shall be given of the place where election shall be held	162	455
election, how conducted ... ..	163	455
certificate to be given of election of officers—shall specify what	163	455
shall be acknowledged and recorded, by whom and where	164	455
fees for recording certificate of election ... ..	164	455
trustees to have seal ... ..	165	456
trustees may manage real and personal estate of corporation ... ..	165	456
general powers of trustees ... ..	166	456
may erect and repair churches and parsonages ... ..	167	456
may make by-laws, rent pews, etc. ... ..	168	456
clerk and treasurer may be appointed—duties of clerk ... ..	169	456
meetings, how called and conducted ... ..	170	456
trustees to hold office three years ... ..	171	456
trustees to be divided by lot into three classes ... ..	171	456
clerk to give notice of expiration of term of office of trustees	172	456
minister to give notice of election, and appoint time and place	172	456
election of trustees, how conducted ... ..	173	457
vacancy in office of trustee, how filled ... ..	173	457
qualifications of voters ... ..	174	457
clerk to keep register of stated hearers ... ..	175	457
salary of minister, how fixed—not by trustees ... ..	176	457
trustees may sell or incumber real estate ... ..	177	457
what notice and vote of society requisite before trustees may		
sell or incumber real estate ... ..	177	457
word “society” defined ... ..	177	457
existing societies confirmed ... ..	178	458
heretofore dissolved, may organize anew within six years		
after dissolution ... ..	178	458
descent of land held by trustees ... ..	179	458
minister to give certificate of appointment of trustees, when	180	458
effect of minister's certificate ... ..	180	458
when minister, elders, and deacons are trustees, they may		
execute certificate ... ..	181	458
effect of certificate ... ..	181	458
protestant episcopal church, members of, may elect church		
wardens ... ..	182	458
notice, how given—certificate to be executed and recorded	182	459
vacancies, how filled ... ..	182	459
existing societies organized, but not incorporated, may be-		
come incorporated under the provisions of this title ...	183	460
CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS AND PRIVATE CEMETERIES.		
who may form cemetery association ... ..	184	460
how proceed to form cemetery association ... ..	184	460
trustees to be divided into three classes, when and by whom ...	185	460
trustees to hold their respective terms, how long ... ..	185	460

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1175

	Sec.	PAGE
CORPORATIONS, chairman and secretary of meeting to make certificate, and have it recorded within three days ...	186	460
certificate shall state, what ... ..	186	460
effect of making and recording certificate ... ..	187	461
association may make by-laws ... ..	188	461
trustees to manage affairs of association—appoint what officers ... ..	189	461
trustees may require treasurer to give security, for what ...	189	461
actuary to keep record of interments ... ..	190	461
actuary shall furnish summary of interments ... ..	191	461
penalty for failure to keep register ... ..	192	461
association may acquire property by purchase or gift ...	193	461
shall file map ... ..	193	462
may sell property and apply proceeds, how ... ..	193	462
when map is filed, trustees may sell lots ... ..	194	463
annual election of trustees shall take place, when ... ..	195	463
term of office—voters ... ..	195	463
trustees to be chosen from lot owners ... ..	196	463
notice of election, how given ... ..	196	463
trustees may appoint day of election, when ... ..	197	463
trustees shall make report ... ..	198	463
proceeds of sales of lots, how applied ... ..	199	463
penalty for injury to monuments, etc. ... ..	200	463
property of association exempt from taxation and sale on execution ... ..	201	464
lots inalienable after first interment ... ..	202	464
interest of one of several heirs in lot may be released, how	202	464
title to burial lots used by inhabitants of town deemed vested in such town, when ... ..	203	464

### PRIVATE CEMETERIES.

how established ... ..	204	464
stone to be fixed at corner of cemetery ... ..	205	465
plat shall contain, what ... ..	206	465
effect of making and recording plat ... ..	207	465
exempt from taxation and sale on execution ... ..	208	465
no street shall be laid out through such cemetery without consent of owner ... ..	208	465
district court may vacate cemeteries and streets and alleys therein ... ..	209	465

### AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

any number of citizens may form ... ..	210	466
shall have, what powers ... ..	211	466
shall file copy of its constitution and by-laws in office of register of deeds ... ..	212	466
shall make annual report ... ..	212	466
what shall contain ... ..	212	466
shall hold meetings ... ..	213	466
may send delegates to State society ... ..	214	466
place of meeting of State society ... ..	215	467
powers of societies already organized ... ..	216	467

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1176

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>BOARDS OF TRADE AND CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE.</b>		
<b>CORPORATIONS, when may be incorporated</b> ... ..	217	467
object of incorporation ... ..	217	467
powers of ... ..	218	467
may appoint committees of arbitration and appeal ...	218	467
award and submission may be entered upon docket of circuit court ... ..	218	468
may appoint persons to inspect flour ... ..	218	468
may inflict fines and collect the same ... ..	218	468
corporations already organized may conform to these provisions ... ..	219	468
<b>CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.</b>		
for what purpose formed ... ..	220	468
objects of association to be set forth in articles ... ..	221	468
business to be conducted, how ... ..	222	469
manner of calling first meeting ... ..	223	469
amount of stock fixed and limited ... ..	224	469
statement of condition to be prepared—what to contain ...	225	469
may hold real and personal property ... ..	226	469
certificate of shares shall be issued, when ... ..	227	469
liability in case of failure to make true returns ... ..	228	470
judgment against, how collected ... ..	229	470
dividends, how and when made ... ..	230	470
<b>GENERAL PROVISIONS.</b>		
general powers of, in absence of special provision ... ..	231	470
first meeting, how called ... ..	232	470
meeting, how called when there is no officer authorized to call it ... ..	233	471
<b>vacancies, how filled</b> ... ..	234	471
doings of meetings notified and made valid, how ... ..	235	471
<b>by-laws may provide, for what</b> ... ..	236	471
subscriber neglecting to pay assessment to forfeit stock ...	237	471
may convey lands ... ..	238	471
<b>shares not to be issued less than par</b> ... ..	239	471
executors, etc., may vote as stockholders ... ..	240	472
executors, etc., holding stock, not personally liable as stockholders ... ..	241	472
<b>distribution of, how applied for</b> ... ..	242	472
shall continue three years for certain purposes ... ..	243	472
court may appoint receivers or trustees, when ... ..	244	472
powers of district court in such cases ... ..	245	472
duties of receivers ... ..	246	473
balance of assets, how distributed ... ..	247	473
powers of attorney general and legislature over corporations	248	473
<i>vide also TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.</i>		
conveyance of real estate by ... ..	2	636
appointment of agent to convey real estate may be recorded	3	636
<b>service on, in civil action</b> ... ..	52, 53	790
subject to jurisdiction of court, when ... ..	62	793
rule of pleading in actions against ... ..	98, 99	801

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1177

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>CORPORATIONS, may be garnished</b> ... ..	25	870
shall not be held as garnishee, when	26	870
actions respecting, title embraces all corporations and associations	1	909
foreign, may prosecute in courts of this state	2	909
limitation on actions by foreign corporations	3	909
actions against corporations, how commenced	4	909
injunction against, court has power to issue	5	909
may issue upon proof, of what	6	909
powers of district court over officers of corporation	7	910
powers visitatorial not affected by powers of district court	8	910
powers of district court to sequester stock of corporation	9	910
property of, how distributed on final judgment	10	910
dissolution of, may be adjudged, when	11	910
banking and insurance corporations, enjoined, when	12	911
injunction, how issued—judgment	13	911
receiver, court may appoint	14	911
who may be made parties	15	911
supplemental complaint, creditor may file, when	16	912
<b>COSTS</b> in actions concerning controversies to town sites	14	213
deducted from allowance to claimant, when	8	218
may be taxed by city justices for violation of city ordinances	143	275
in collection of taxes, by whom paid	47	313
in proceedings under chapter relating to dams and mills	20	538
to be paid by petitioner for right to run raceway across highway	30	540
in action against master for ill-treating apprentice	93	710
in probate court, how far allowable	12	742
IN JUSTICES' COURT.		
security for, justice may require of plaintiff	25	745
of justice, for entering judgment by confession	81	754
not required, on appeal, in criminal case	173	769
of both courts, appellant to pay, on conviction on appeal	173	769
security for, justice may require of complainant	186	770
IN DISTRICT COURT.		
after offer of judgment	173	817
of garnishee allowed, when	46	874
of plaintiff in garnishee proceedings	49	875
certain sums allowed, termed	1	959
allowed prevailing party	2	959
prevailing party allowed disbursements in all cases	3	959
allowed in only one suit for same cause of action, when	4	960
in equitable actions, are in discretion of court	5	960
in equity, costs may be awarded when several defendants make separate answers	5	960
in action on judgment of a court of this state	6	960
interest allowed, when	7	960
taxation of, and disbursements, how objected to—appeal	8	960
court may impose terms, when	9	961
guardian <i>ad litem</i> , responsible for	10	961
defendant entitled to, after tender, when	11	961
to be recovered by executor, administrator, trustee	12	961
to be chargeable on estate or fund	12	961

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1178

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Sec.	PAGE
<b>COSTS</b> not recoverable unless demand is first presented to executor, etc.	12	961
relator liable for costs ... ..	13	961
on appeal from justice of the peace ... ..	14	961
interest not computed, in certain cases ... ..	15	961
<b>IN SUPREME COURT.</b>		
are discretionary ... ..	16	962
disbursements allowed prevailing party ... ..	17	962
court may allow percentage, when ... ..	18	962
security for, to be given in certain cases ... ..	19	962
party neglecting to file bond, proceedings may be stayed ...	20	962
bond may be put in suit, when ... ..	21	962
prospective, when taxable ... ..	36	975
to be allowed for certified copies of papers used on trial ...	37	976
<b>IN PARTICULAR ACTIONS.</b>		
not allowed, when defendant disclaims, in action for real property ... ..	2	881
of making partition, of real property ... ..	44	889
in action for partition, how paid ... ..	79	894
in forcible entry and detainer ... ..	88	896
in action to dissolve corporation, how collected ... ..	11	910
on submission to arbitrators ... ..	15	937
award concerning, arbitrators may make, when ... ..	18	937
paid by party required to recognize to keep the peace ...	9	1024
paid by what county on change of venue in criminal case	161	1047
complainant liable for, in case of demand of fugitive from justice, when ... ..	309	1067
<b>COTTONWOOD COUNTY</b> , boundaries of ... ..	16	95
included in sixth judicial district ... ..	6	117
<b>COUNSEL</b> , defendant may have, appointed by court, in what case	12	978
compensation of such, to be fixed by court ... ..	12	979
shall not exceed ten dollars per diem, etc. ... ..	12	979
defendant may appear by, on arraignment for misdemeanor	166	1048
court shall inform defendant of his right to have, when ...	178	1049
<b>COUNSELLOR AT LAW.</b> <i>Vide ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELLORS.</i>		
<b>COUNTER-CLAIM</b>		
in justice's court, may be set off, when ... ..	53	749
rule, if action is on negotiable promissory note, assigned after due ... ..	54	750
same, when plaintiff is trustee, or has no real interest ...	55	750
shall be clearly alleged, or cannot be allowed ... ..	56	750
judgment in case counter-claim is established ... ..	57	750
same, when balance is found due defendant ... ..	58	750
in civil action, must be what ... ..	84	798
as many as defendant has, may be set forth ... ..	85	799
may be replied or demurred to ... ..	87	799
failure to reply, effect of ... ..	88	800
items of account need not be set forth ... ..	88	800
<b>COUNTERFEITING.</b> <i>Vide FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING.</i>		
<b>COUNTIES</b> , unorganized, votes in, how canvassed—returns, how made ... ..	26	171
title of action in counties attached to others for judicial purposes ... ..	48	729
attached to others for judicial purposes ... ..	59	731

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1179

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>ORGANIZATION, POWERS, AND DUTIES.</b>		
<b>COUNTIES</b> , general powers of ... ..	1	216
conveyances to, effect of ... ..	2	217
powers, how exercised ... ..	3	217
shall provide necessary county buildings ... ..	4	217
process against county, how served ... ..	5	217
inhabitants may be jurors or witnesses ... ..	5	217
in what name to sue or be sued ... ..	6	217
disallowance of claim against county, claimant may appeal ... ..	7	217
notice, how given ... ..	7	217
allowance of claim, how and when paid ... ..	7	217
appeal from such allowance, how taken ... ..	8	218
jurisdiction of district court in such cases ... ..	8	218
judgment against county officers only leviable on property of county ... ..	9	218
board of county commissioners elected in ... ..	10	219
shall be divided into commissioner districts ... ..	11	219
boundaries and population of district ... ..	11	219
divided into three commissioner districts, when ... ..	13	219
basis of division into districts ... ..	15	220
<b>COUNTY OFFICERS.</b>		
shall elect county auditor ... ..	36	223
claims only paid after allowance by county commissioners ... ..	48	225
shall elect county treasurer ... ..	50	226
money of, how paid out ... ..	55	226
shall elect register of deeds ... ..	76	232
shall elect sheriff ... ..	90	235
shall elect county attorney ... ..	106	238
shall elect court commissioner ... ..	118	240
shall bear expenses of inquisition and burial, when liable for costs and expenses in tax proceedings, when ... ..	148	245
rate of tax leviable for county purposes ... ..	47	313
shall support paupers, when ... ..	78	320
legal residence in, gained by pauper, when ... ..	3	574
division of, records may be transcribed ... ..	4	574
transcript of record of conveyance may be recorded in either county ... ..	30	641
claims against, must be itemized and verified ... ..	33	641
shall pay for arrest of horse thieves ... ..	—	1096
shall pay for arrest of horse thieves ... ..	—	1105
<b>COUNTY ATTORNEY</b> , when elected ... ..	2	164
entitled to copy of laws ... ..	31	127
shall deliver same to successor ... ..	31	127
may be removed from office by governor ... ..	3	207
ineligible to office of county treasurer ... ..	53	226
shall be elected in each county, and serve two years ... ..	106	238
oath and bond, where deposited ... ..	106	238
shall appear in cases where county is a party, give advice to county officers, examine criminals, etc. ... ..	107	238
shall appear for state when requested by attorney general ... ..	107	238
in case of vacancy or absence, district court shall appoint ... ..	108	238

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1180

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
COUNTY ATTORNEY shall file statement of moneys received, etc. ... ..	109	239
shall pay over such moneys to county treasurer, take duplicate receipts, and file one with county auditor ...	109	239
shall make report to attorney general annually of number of criminal cases, etc. ... ..	110	239
penalty for neglect to make report ... ..	110	239
action against, for failure to account ... ..	111	239
vacancy in office of, how filled ... ..	112	239
salary to be fixed by board of county commissioners ...	160	248
shall receive no fee, when ... ..	161	249
shall report to commissioner of land office, when ...	36	352
duty of, against delinquent school officer ... ..	81	379
shall make complaint of violations of license law, and prosecute bond ... ..	24	580
may apply for bench warrant on presentment of grand jury ... ..	127	1038
shall investigate grounds of application for fugitive from justice, when ... ..	304	1066
same, in case of demand by executive of another state ...	305	1066

### COUNTY AUDITOR.

#### DUTIES RELATIVE TO ELECTIONS.

shall preserve poll list ... ..	25	171
shall select two parties for county canvassing board ...	28	172
shall indorse abstract of votes ... ..	28	172
shall give certificates of election ... ..	30	172
shall give abstract of votes to candidate or elector, when ...	30	172
shall make out abstract of votes for members of legislature, when ... ..	31	172
such abstract, where sent ... ..	31	173
of senior county, to canvass votes ... ..	32	173
when prevented, judge of probate shall canvass returns ...	34	175
fees for abstracts and certificates ... ..	70	182
shall deliver blanks for poll lists to town and city clerks ...	73	183

#### DISTRIBUTION OF LAWS, ETC.

entitled to copy of journal, etc. ... ..	30	127
entitled to copy of laws ... ..	31	127
shall deliver same to successor ... ..	31	127
shall deliver laws, etc., to persons entitled to receive them	34	128
shall deliver copies for sale to clerk of court ... ..	34	128
shall take receipt and charge clerk with laws ... ..	34	128
shall cause certain laws to be published ... ..	2	160

#### DUTIES RELATIVE TO COUNTY OFFICERS.

shall notify county attorney of action commenced against county ... ..	5	217
shall file certified copy of claim, etc., in case of appeal ...	8	218
shall notify county attorney if claimant appeals ... ..	8	218
shall canvass votes for and issue certificate to county commissioners ... ..	12	219
shall decide by lot who is elected county commissioner, in case of a tie, and deliver certificate ... ..	16	220

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1181

	SEC.	PAGE
COUNTY AUDITOR shall assist in filling vacancy in office of county commissioner ... ..	20	221
GENERAL POWERS AND DUTIES.		
elected in each county—term of office ... ..	36	223
shall give bond and take oath ... ..	37	223
neglect of official duty—penalty ... ..	38	224
may be removed, when ... ..	38	224
action may be brought against, when ... ..	39	224
effect of failure to qualify ... ..	40	224
vacancy in office of, how filled ... ..	41	224
sickness of, who may perform duties ... ..	42	224
what officers ineligible to office of ... ..	43	224
may appoint deputy, how ... ..	44	224
is responsible for acts of deputies ... ..	44	225
is clerk of board of county commissioners ... ..	45	225
shall keep record of proceedings, etc. ... ..	45	225
shall deliver moneys, books, etc., to successor ... ..	46	225
in case of death, his representatives shall make delivery ... ..	46	225
shall keep account with county treasurer ... ..	47	225
shall file and charge receipts for money paid treasurer ... ..	47	225
shall keep record of warrants and orders ... ..	48	225
shall issue warrant himself, when ... ..	48	225
are authorized to administer oaths ... ..	49	225
ineligible to office of county treasurer ... ..	53	226
shall preserve draft sent by state auditor, and credit county treasurer therewith ... ..	55	226
shall bring action against county treasurer, when ... ..	61	229
publish, with county treasurer, statement of money in county treasury ... ..	68	230
false statement a misdemeanor—penalty ... ..	70	231
shall cancel orders deposited with him by county treasurer ... ..	73	231
shall commence action on bond of county attorney, when ... ..	111	239
salary of, regulated by value of taxable property ... ..	158	247
shall deliver notice of town meeting to sheriff ... ..	4	252
shall transmit to state auditor abstract of report of county commissioners organizing town ... ..	5	252
record description of each town ... ..	5	252
inform state auditor when name of town is changed ... ..	6	253
shall appoint town assessors, when ... ..	14	253
RELATIVE TO TAXES.		
shall make return to state auditor of amount of property returned to him for taxation ... ..	16	303
may have property re-assessed, when ... ..	16	303
shall enter for taxation statement made by bankers, brokers, and stock jobbers ... ..	23	305
penalty added, when ... ..	24	305
may take testimony to ascertain amount upon which tax should be levied ... ..	24	306
shall approve bond of assessor ... ..	25	306
shall approve appointment of assistant assessor ... ..	37	310
transfer for taxation on general list, in case of partition, shall be made ... ..	39	311

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1182

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>COUNTY AUDITOR</b> shall make such transfer in other cases ...	40	311
shall furnish list of lands transferred to assessor ...	40	311
shall make transfer on presentation of deed ...	41	311
may have survey made, when ...	41	311
may refuse to make transfer, or cancel it if made, when ...	41	312
indorse statement of transfer on deed, when ...	41	312
shall indorse "taxes paid," or "taxes not paid," on deed ...	41	312
shall place lands and lots in numerical order on duplicate ...	43	312
shall deliver assessment roll of lands and lots which have become subject to taxation, to assessor annually ...	44	312
shall direct assessor when to return assessment roll ...	44	312
assessment roll, shall make out, biennially, and deliver same to assessor ...	45	312
shall also make out map and plat-books ...	45	313
not to receive statement from person desiring to make it, after assessor's return is filed, when ...	46	313
omissions in return of assessor corrected ...	46	313
shall notify assessor of such omission ...	46	313
shall ascertain value of land omitted, if assessor does not, and add same to list ...	46	313
may correct return of assessor, when and how ...	47	313
may correct mistakes in name of owner, etc. ...	48	314
shall not make deduction in valuation of real property, except when so ordered ...	48	314
may correct valuation of new structures ...	49	314
taxable property, shall make complete list of ...	50	314
shall make blank forms and send them to assessors ...	51	314
shall send biennially to state auditor an abstract of real property in each township ...	52	315
shall send annually to state auditor an abstract of the duplicate of his county ...	53	315
also abstract of number and value of enumerated articles, etc. ...	53	315
amount of levy on each tract and lot, he shall determine, adding taxes omitted, etc. ...	54	315
shall deliver grand duplicate to county treasurer ...	55	315
shall attend to settle with county treasurer ...	55	316
shall take list of taxes uncollected from duplicate ...	55	316
shall certify balance due state, county, etc., and make record of such delinquencies ...	55	316
shall open account with each township, city, village, etc. ...	56	316
shall give order on county treasurer to town, city, village, and school district treasurer ...	56	316
list of delinquent lands, shall send to state auditor ...	57	316
shall file statement of taxable property of each township in separate bundles ...	58	316
shall make record of delinquent list ...	59	317
shall apportion moneys received from sale of forfeited lands to their several funds ...	60	317
shall charge county treasurer with moneys by him received ...	61	317
shall send annual list of lands on which payments have been made, to state auditor ...	61	317
shall give order for money paid on void sale, and charge county treasurer therewith ...	62	317
shall publish each year any part of delinquent list omitted the previous year, ...	63	317

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1183

	Sec.	PAGE
<b>COUNTY AUDITOR</b>		
certificate of taxes due, etc., shall give, when required ...	64	317
shall draw order for money paid on sale of land described		
in such certificate ... ..	64	317
shall transfer, on duplicate to purchaser, lands sold for taxes	65	318
is entitled to ten cents for making transfer ... ..	65	318
penalty for neglect to make transfer ... ..	65	318
shall charge treasurer with taxes on land returned delinquent,		
when receipt is produced ... ..	66	318
shall bring action to collect the amount ... ..	66	318
shall charge cost of advertising on land, when ... ..	67	318
allowed cost of defending action, when ... ..	68	318
shall apportion and collect same, how ... ..	68	318
neglecting to perform duty relating to taxes—penalty ...	69	318
rate of taxation allowed ... ..	70	319
shall furnish blanks to assessors for taking products of the soil	71	319
shall send same when returned to state auditor ... ..	71	319
shall ascertain net taxes collected for each fund ... ..	72	319
shall make certified statement of amount of taxes abated		
by county commissioners ... ..	75	320
shall levy amount sent by town and city clerks on duplicate	77	320
is member of county board of equalization ... ..	83	323
shall keep an accurate journal or record of the proceedings		
of said board ... ..	83	324
shall lay before such board duplicate of preceding year, and		
return of assessors for current year ... ..	84	324
shall make deductions and additions as ordered by board	84	324
shall adjust valuation as settled by state board of equalization	86	326
shall levy state tax as received from state auditor	86	326
treasurer unable to collect delinquent taxes shall deliver list to	95	328
shall deliver list, etc., to county commissioners ... ..	95	329
duty of, in settlement with treasurer ... ..	104	330
shall publish list of delinquent lands, with notice ... ..	108	331
shall insert notice at foot of delinquent list ... ..	109	332
shall compare list with duplicate, and make necessary cor-		
rections ... ..	110	332
tax sales, shall attend, and make record ... ..	115	333
shall send certified copy of record to state auditor ... ..	115	333
shall give certificate to purchaser ... ..	116	333
shall direct certificate to county surveyor, when ... ..	116	333
certificate delivered to, shall be canceled ... ..	117	333
duty of, in entering ... ..	117	333
shall give purchaser of forfeited lands a certificate ... ..	118	333
application to redeem lands sold for taxes made to ... ..	120	334
shall give certificate of amount due ... ..	121	334
may give certificate to one joint owner applying to redeem	122	335
shall cancel sale on redemption, and publish notice thereof	122	335
shall note redemption on record of tax sales ... ..	123	335
shall draw warrant for redemption money ... ..	124	335
execute deed of forfeited land sold by state ... ..	127	336
same, to purchaser after two years—effect of deed ... ..	128	336
shall make deed of land sold under former tax laws ... ..	133	337
shall make deed of land not within his county, when ... ..	134	337
shall keep minutes of deeds made ... ..	135	337
shall insert minute of redemption on record of delinquent		
tax sales ... ..	136	337

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1184

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>COUNTY AUDITOR</b> may give deed when certificate of purchase is lost ... ..	137	337
certificate of sale, shall give in all cases ... ..	138	337
shall execute deed on payment of fees ... ..	138	337
shall give order for amount due purchaser on void sale ...	144	339
shall charge proportional amount to state ... ..	144	339
shall designate lands sold or forfeited for non-payment of taxes on duplicate ... ..	159	342
shall estimate, etc., per centum on valuation of property in towns, etc., voting bonds to railroads ... ..	161	342
shall make and transmit to town clerks biennially assessment roll as equalized by county and state boards ...	163	344
<b>SCHOOL DISTRICTS.</b>		
new districts to be numbered by ... ..	31	367
shall keep in office description of ... ..	31	367
shall be furnished annually, by clerk of school district, with a copy of his record, stating what ... ..	51	372
shall file copy of record and levy tax ... ..	56	373
shall make apportionment of money in the several school districts ... ..	57	373
shall report to state superintendent what shall show ...	58	374
shall send name of county superintendent ... ..	59	375
shall extend upon the tax rolls annual tax ... ..	69	376
shall open an account with each district ... ..	69	377
shall pay publishers of Minnesota State Teacher, when and how ... ..	101	383
<b>MISCELLANEOUS DUTIES.</b>		
shall charge county treasurer with amount of receipt for fines received for violation of provisions relating to town plats ... ..	202	292
shall levy arrearages of road tax ... ..	28	517
shall attest signature of county commissioners to ferry license	3	528
shall keep list of licenses to sell liquor ... ..	27	581
shall record auctioneer's license ... ..	39	583
<b>COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION</b> , who compose ... ..	83	323
shall meet and equalize valuation of real property ...	83	323
rules to be observed by such board ... ..	83	323
general powers and duties ... ..	83	324
<b>COUNTY BUILDINGS</b> to be provided in each organized county	4	217
<b>COUNTY CANVASSING BOARD</b> , who constitute ... ..	28	172
shall canvass returns, when ... ..	28	172
shall declare who are elected ... ..	29	172
appeal may be taken to district court ... ..	29	172
shall not refuse returns or votes, if law is substantially complied with ... ..	37	175
<b>COUNTY COMMISSIONERS</b> entitled to copy of laws ... ..	31	127
shall deliver same to successors ... ..	31	127
may defend, in case of contest concerning vote removing county seat or changing county lines ... ..	53	179
may be removed from office by governor ... ..	3	207
judgment against, how collected ... ..	9	218

	SEC.	PAGE
GENERAL POWERS AND DUTIES.		
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, powers of county exercised by ...	3	217
number of, term of office ... ..	10	219
one elected from each district ... ..	12	219
term of office ... ..	12	219
appointed by governor, when ... ..	13	219
term of office at first election ... ..	14	220
election of, in case of tie, county auditor shall decide by lot ...	16	220
shall be sworn ... ..	17	220
quorum, what constitutes ... ..	18	220
board to meet, when and where ... ..	19	220
may call extra session ... ..	19	220
length of sessions, regular and extra ... ..	19	220
vacancy in office, how filled ... ..	20	221
appointed to hold, how long ... ..	20	221
absence of commissioner for six months deemed resignation of office ... ..	20	221
seal of board ... ..	21	221
shall elect chairman—his duty ... ..	22	221
shall select grand and petit jurors ... ..	23	221
chairman of board to sign and certify list ... ..	23	221
may make list at any session, when ... ..	24	221
shall select what persons as jurors ... ..	25	221
shall provide county offices, desks, and stationery ... ..	26	221
limitation of amount expended for books, etc. ... ..	26	221
shall fill vacancy in office of register of deeds ... ..	27	222
shall make annual statement of receipts and expenditures— post up and publish same—count funds in county trea- sury—examine accounts of auditor and treasurer, and give certificate of condition of treasury ... ..	28	222
have power to settle accounts relating to county—organize, vacate, or change boundaries of towns ... ..	29	222
of county not divided into towns, shall divide county into road districts, and appoint assessor and overseer of roads ...	30	222
election districts, may establish ... ..	31	223
shall appoint judges of election and post list of election districts ... ..	32	223
fill vacancies in office of justice or constable ... ..	33	223
shall not receive bribes nor be interested in contracts made by the board ... ..	35	223
RELATIVE TO COUNTY OFFICERS.		
may remove county auditor, when ... ..	38	224
may fill vacancy thus created ... ..	38	224
may fill vacancy occurring from any cause ... ..	41	224
may appoint person to perform duties when auditor is unable ...	42	224
ineligible to office of county auditor ... ..	43	224
shall allow claims and draw warrants ... ..	48	225
may fill vacancy in office of county treasurer ... ..	53	226
ineligible to office of county treasurer ... ..	53	226
may remove county treasurer, when ... ..	62	229
may fill vacancy thus created ... ..	62	229
may require new bond of county treasurer ... ..	66	230

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1186

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS may remove him, if new bond is not given, and appoint another ... ..	67	230
shall procure tract index book and cause it to be filed in office of register of deeds ... ..	89	234
shall approve bond of sheriff ... ..	91	235
shall fill vacancy in office of sheriff ... ..	94	236
shall approve bond of county attorney ... ..	106	238
shall allow compensation to person acting for county attorney, and deduct amount from salary of county attorney ... ..	108	238
shall approve bond of judge of probate ... ..	113	239
shall approve bond of clerk of judge of probate ... ..	117	240
shall approve bond of court commissioner ... ..	120	240
shall fill vacancy in office of county surveyor ... ..	131	242
shall cause section post destroyed to be replaced ... ..	132	242
shall approve bond of coroner ... ..	133	243
shall approve bond of deputy coroner ... ..	149	246
shall approve bond of clerk of district court ... ..	151	246
fees and mileage of ... ..	157	247
shall publish amount of fees of certain county officers as sworn to by them ... ..	164	249
RELATIVE TO TOWNS.		
organize town, when ... ..	1	252
shall fix boundaries and make report ... ..	1	252
may divide towns, when ... ..	2	252
shall give notice of town meeting, when ... ..	4	252
shall change name of town, when ... ..	6	252
shall appoint town officers, when ... ..	48	258
RELATIVE TO TAXES.		
shall annually determine amount of county tax ... ..	72	319
may add fifty per cent. to rate of taxation, when ... ..	73	319
may levy amount to pay interest on floating debt ... ..	74	319
shall have delinquent list publicly read, when ... ..	75	320
may cause taxes deemed uncollectable to be stricken from list ... ..	75	320
shall direct county treasurer to collect delinquent taxes ... ..	75	320
may abate taxes and penalties, when ... ..	76	320
may fix rate of tax not exceeding ten mills ... ..	78	320
shall not contract debt larger than tax of current year will pay ... ..	79	321
violation of such provision—penalty ... ..	80	321
county board of equalization composed of with county auditor ... ..	83	323
may direct county treasurer to attend additional day in each township to receive taxes ... ..	89	327
RELATIVE TO HIGHWAYS.		
may be petitioned to locate or change road running into two or more towns ... ..	49	521
shall appoint committee to make examination ... ..	50	522
committee shall meet and make examination ... ..	51	522
shall make report to board at next session ... ..	52	522
board shall act on petition ... ..	53	522
shall direct auditor to notify supervisors, when ... ..	53	522

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1187

	SEC.	PAGE
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS shall proceed, how, if remonstrance is made	54	522
have general supervision of county roads	56	523
may assess damages within three years, in what cases	58	523
decision of, may be appealed from	59	523
when highway obstructed, etc., shall cause survey to be made, for what purpose	65	525

### RELATIVE TO FERRIES.

may grant license for establishment of jurisdiction of	1	528
license to be sealed with seal of.	2	528
may levy tax for	3	528
shall establish rates of ferriage	4	528
shall approve of bond of licensee	7	529
jurisdiction of, in unorganized counties	10	529
	11	529

### RELATIVE TO PAUPERS.

are superintendents of poor	5	574
shall provide poorhouse or farm	6	574
may provide other means of supporting poor, when	6	575
shall appoint overseer of poor	7	575
shall require and approve bond of overseer	8	575
shall appoint physician to poor	10	576
may discharge pauper when not entitled to support	11	576
single commissioner may direct overseer to receive pauper, when	12	576
may grant allowance to pauper, when	32	577
may direct officer to convey pauper to poorhouse, when	13	577
board of, may warn pauper to leave county	14	578
may order officer to convey pauper to another county	14	578
shall grant temporary relief to such pauper when too ill to be removed	15	578
shall bind out paupers who are minors	16	578
shall bury poor person at expense of county, when	17	578
shall levy tax for support of poor	19	578

### RELATIVE TO LICENSES.

may grant licenses to sell liquor	20	579
to require and approve bond of party licensed	21	580
may revoke license, when	22	580
held individually liable for judgment on bond when no property can be found	26	581
may license one or more legal voters as auctioneers	39	583

### RELATIVE TO BASTARDY.

may bring action to recover fine due from father of illegitimate child	59	586
may carry on action commenced by mother, when	60	586
may make complaint to justice, when	61	586
may make compromise with alleged father	63	587

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1188

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
MISCELLANEOUS.		
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS shall signify consent to commit-	63	409
ment of infant to state reform school... ..	70	410
when consent required, and when not ... ..	70	410
may recover expense of clothing, etc., when ... ..	70	411
how to proceed upon petition for free turnpike ... ..	250	474
to approve bond of general surveyor of logs and lumber ... ..	9	543
may grant license to erect dam for sluicing logs ... ..	41	552
board first exercising jurisdiction have exclusive power, in case dam is to be built across stream which runs between two counties ... ..	42	552
shall grant license, when ... ..	45	552
shall establish rate of tolls ... ..	46	553
may dispose of balance of money arising from sale of un- claimed property ... ..	26	567
minors may bind themselves with approbation of ... ..	84	709
to certify their approbation in writing on indenture ... ..	86	709
shall inform themselves fully of infant's age ... ..	87	709
may make complaint of misconduct of masters to apprentices duty of, in selecting jurors in counties attached to others for judicial purposes ... ..	49	729
acting board of in, shall be, when ... ..	55	730
action of, in appropriating money for bounties for soldiers legalized ... ..	37	1088
authorized to pay bounty for wolves ... ..	—	1101
COUNTY LINES, abstract of votes on, how made—change of, how proclaimed ... ..	39	175
COUNTY OFFICERS, election of, how contested ... ..	50	178
term of office commences, when ... ..	66	181
judgment against, how collected ... ..	9	218
may have advice from county attorney ... ..	106	238
jurisdiction of, over counties attached to others for judicial purposes ... ..	59	731
COUNTY ORDERS shall be canceled when paid ... ..	72	231
paid in order of presentation ... ..	72	231
COUNTY ROADS. <i>Vide</i> ROADS, CARTWAYS, and BRIDGES.		
COUNTY SEATS, to remain as now established ... ..	2	160
contest concerning removal of ... ..	53	179
COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS, neglect of, to make report to county auditor, how punished ... ..	79	378
shall not be interested in sale of any book, etc., used in schools	82	379
punishment for being so interested ... ..	83	379
shall be appointed by county commissioners ... ..	85	379
requisite for the position ... ..	85	379
vacancy in office of, how filled ... ..	86	379
compensation of ... ..	87	379
may be removed from office, when ... ..	88	380
powers and duties of ... ..	89	380
shall hold meetings in each commissioner district for exami- nation of teachers ... ..	90	380
examination of teachers, how conducted ... ..	91	381
shall keep record of all the candidates to whom he issues certificates, noting, what ... ..	92	381

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1189

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS</b>		
may examine in independent school districts ...	93	381
may cite any teacher for re-examination ...	94	381
shall furnish blanks ...	95	381
shall make report to state superintendent ...	96	382
what report shall contain ...	96	382
shall file report of number of scholars ...	97	382
may appoint a deputy ...	98	382
salary of deputy ...	99	382
shall order Minnesota Teacher and Journal, when ...	100	382
shall file certificate of number of copies ...	101	383
shall meet state superintendent, when and where ...	107	384
may co-operate with state superintendent at teachers' institutes, when ...	108	384
<b>COUNTY SURVEYOR entitled to copy of laws</b>	31	127
shall deliver same to successor ...	31	127
when elected ...	1	164
ineligible to office of county auditor ...	43	224
elected in each county for two years ...	124	241
shall take oath, give bond, and reside in county ...	124	241
may appoint deputies—responsible for their acts ...	125	241
shall execute surveys when required ...	125	241
shall keep record of surveys, etc. ...	126	241
shall observe what rules in surveys ...	127	241
shall observe what rule in subdividing section ...	128	241
rule for subdivision less than quarter section ...	129	242
shall fix new posts, when and where ...	130	242
vacancy in office of, how filled ...	131	242
compensation of ...	162	249
shall survey land sold for taxes, when and how ...	116	333
<b>COUNTY TAX, county commissioners to levy for certain purposes</b>	72	319
rate of, increased, when ...	73	319
to pay interest on floating debt, may be levied ...	74	319
rate of, within certain limits, county commissioners to determine ...	78	320
<b>COUNTY TREASURER entitled to copy of laws</b>	31	127
shall deliver same to successor ...	31	127
shall pay transportation of laws, when ...	33	128
shall take receipts and file same, when ...	33	128
shall collect penalty incurred by county auditor ...	4	164
shall pay judgment recovered against county commissioners or other county officers ...	9	218
ineligible to office of county auditor ...	43	224
shall disburse all county funds ...	48	225
<b>GENERAL POWERS AND DUTIES.</b>		
term of office ...	50	226
shall take oath, and give bond ...	51	226
effect of failure to qualify ...	52	226
vacancy in office of, how filled ...	53	226
what county officers are ineligible ...	53	226
shall keep office at county seat ...	54	226
shall keep account of moneys received and paid ...	54	226
shall have books furnished by county ...	54	226

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1190

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
COUNTY TREASURER, account of money received for taxes,		
how kept ... ..	54	226
shall receive and pay money according to law ... ..	55	226
money belonging to county, how paid out ... ..	55	226
money due the state, how paid ... ..	55	227
shall give duplicate receipts for cash paid ... ..	56	227
board of auditors created to examine and audit accounts,		
etc., of ... ..	56	227
shall examine at least three times a year, without previous notice	56	227
shall publish result of such examination ... ..	56	227
funds shall be deposited in one or more designated national		
banks ... ..	56	227
how banks shall be selected ... ..	56	227
payment of, shall be made on warrant of county auditor ...	56	227
shall keep his books accurately ... ..	56	227
banker shall deposit bond ... ..	56	228
fees of board of auditors ... ..	56	228
neglect of board, how punished ... ..	56	228
treasurer and sureties exempt, when ... ..	56	228
shall exhibit account semi-annually to county commissioners		
or county auditor ... ..	57	228
settlement with county commissioners or county auditor, and		
return of tax duplicate ... ..	58	228
shall settle with county auditor, when ... ..	59	228
shall send moneys due state to state treasurer ... ..	59	229
shall pay over moneys to treasurer of towns, cities, and		
school districts ... ..	59	229
failure to settle with state treasurer—penalty ... ..	60	229
failure to make settlement or pay over money, generally,		
county auditor to bring action ... ..	61	229
removal from office ... ..	62	229
may be required to give new bond ... ..	66	230
failing to give new bond, may be removed ... ..	67	230
vacancy in office, thus created, how filled ... ..	67	230
not to purchase county orders, etc., at discount ... ..	68	230
shall file affidavit with state treasurer that orders, etc., were		
received at par ... ..	68	230
penalty for loaning county moneys ... ..	69	230
shall publish, with county auditor, statement of money in		
treasury ... ..	70	231
making false statement is a misdemeanor ... ..	70	231
may prosecute bonds, etc., and actions begun by predecessors	71	231
shall pay and cancel orders ... ..	72	231
deposit, semi-annually, orders redeemed, with county auditor	73	231
allowed express charges and expenses incurred in sending		
money to state treasurer ... ..	74	231
shall deliver moneys, books, etc., to successor ... ..	75	231
shall give duplicate receipts to county attorney for money		
paid by him ... ..	109	239
fees of, governed by amount of collections ... ..	159	248
at time of settlement shall be allowed, what ... ..	159	248
RELATIVE TO TAXES.		
shall pay over to city treasurer taxes levied by city as fast		
as collected ... ..	161	283

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1191

	SEC.	PAGE
COUNTY TREASURER when entitled to receive grand duplicate ... ..	55	315
shall settle with county auditor ... ..	55	316
shall give reasons for non-collection of taxes ... ..	55	316
shall sign and verify list of taxes not collected ... ..	55	316
for what taxes held liable ... ..	55	316
only person authorized to pay taxes, returned delinquent, into state treasury ... ..	59	317
shall apply funds as apportioned by auditor, and receive two per cent. as fees ... ..	60	317
shall pay state's proportion of said money, when ... ..	61	317
shall give applicant certificate of taxes paid, etc., without charge	64	317
shall receive receipt in payment of taxes, when ... ..	66	318
allowed cost of defending action, when ... ..	68	318
shall ascertain net amount of taxes collected for such purpose	77	320
is collector of all taxes, and of fines and penalties ... ..	88	327
may appoint deputies, and is liable for their acts ... ..	88	327
shall post and publish notices of amount of tax, etc. ... ..	89	327
shall attend in each township at day named to receive tax	89	327
shall receive orders in payment of taxes ... ..	90	327
shall give receipt for taxes paid ... ..	91	328
shall omit to collect tax of person presenting certificate of county auditor ... ..	92	328
shall distrain for taxes, when ... ..	93	328
shall give notice of sale, etc. ... ..	93	328
shall file affidavit with clerk of court relative to personal property tax not collected ... ..	95	328
shall keep office open to receive taxes ... ..	96	329
shall note county to which delinquent tax-payer has removed on margin of return ... ..	97	329
shall forward to county treasurer of such county statement of delinquent taxes ... ..	98	329
county treasurer, receiving such statement, shall collect ... ..	99	330
shall be allowed what fees for collecting ... ..	99	330
shall have what powers to collect such taxes ... ..	100	330
shall remit taxes collected to proper county ... ..	100	330
shall return statement if unable to collect ... ..	100	330
may collect tax of non-resident, how ... ..	101	330
fees for making distress and sale ... ..	103	330
shall return duplicate and make settlement ... ..	104	330
shall pay over moneys to town treasurers, take and file receipts ... ..	105	330
penalty for failing to do so ... ..	105	330
sale of delinquent lands, how and when made ... ..	111	332
shall commence sale with first tract in list ... ..	112	332
may adjourn sale ... ..	112	332
shall strike off land, not sold, to state ... ..	113	332
shall offer tract second time, when ... ..	114	332
shall give duplicate receipts to one joint tenant making redemption ... ..	122	335
duty of, in receiving money from special license for state inebriate asylum fund ... ..	72	411
shall pay surplus arising on sale of estray to owner, when	12	565
shall receive surplus proceeds of sale of unclaimed property, and make record thereof ... ..	24	567

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1192

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Sec.	PAGE
COUNTY TREASURER shall pay amount to owner if claimed		
within five years ... ..	25	567
shall pay amount unclaimed, as commissioners direct ...	26	567
RELATIVE TO WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.		
shall approve bond of auctioneers ... ..	40	583
is county sealer of weights and measures ... ..	3	605
shall procure weights and measures for county ... ..	3	605
shall test all weights, etc., brought to him, by county		
standard, and stamp them ... ..	3	605
fees for such service ... ..	3	605
penalty for neglecting to procure weights, etc. ... ..	12	607
COURT COMMISSIONER, entitled to copy of laws ... ..	31	127
shall deliver same to successor ... ..	31	127
when elected ... ..	1	164
may be removed from office by governor ... ..	3	207
shall be chosen in each county, and serve three years ...	118	240
qualifications and powers ... ..	119	240
bond and oath shall be recorded ... ..	120	240
shall have office at county seat, and keep record of proceed-		
ings, which shall be delivered to successor ... ..	121	240
may also hold office of judge of probate ... ..	122	240
vacancy in office of, how filled ... ..	123	240
shall require bond of relatives of insane person, when	31	401
ask certain questions of public insane patients, when	35	402
shall take disclosure of garnishee ... ..	35	873
fees for such service ... ..	36	873
fees of, for certain services ... ..	25	973
COURTS. <i>Vide</i> SUPREME COURT, DISTRICT COURTS, PROBATE		
COURTS, COMMON PLEAS.		
COVENANT not implied in conveyance or mortgage ... ..	6	637
against incumbrances in deed or mortgage, grantor, how		
liable, if incumbrance exists of record ... ..	35	641
CRANBERRIES, time fixed for gathering ... ..	1	1106
penalty for picking at other time ... ..	1	1106
how soon prosecutions under act must be commenced ...	2	1106
what disposition to be made of the fines ... ..	2	1106
CREDITORS, conveyances presumed fraudulent as against, when	54	618
express trusts to sell lands for, may be created ... ..	57	619
execution of trust, power descend for the benefit of, when	104	623
power is lien on lands, as against, only from what time ...	108	624
are competent witnesses to will of debtor, when ... ..	7	646
entitled to take administration, when ... ..	53	654
real estate fraudulently conveyed, recovered for benefit of, when	85	658
must request executor to commence action ... ..	86	659
claims of, against estates, presented for allowance, when ...	93	660
time may be extended, how long ... ..	94	660
on application of, commission may be renewed, for what time	95	660
claims of, subject to set-off—barred by statute, not allowed	96	660
may take appeal from decision of commissioners ... ..	107	662
may bring suit on bond of executor, when ... ..	127	665
entitled to notice of time of paying debts ... ..	128	665
neglecting, after notice, to demand dividend, bars claim ...	129	665
conveyances relative to lands, goods, and chattels fraudu-		
lent as against ... ..	14	692

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1193

	SEC.	PAGE
CREDITORS, definition of term ... ..	16	693
heirs or assignees of, entitled to same rights ... ..	19	693
REDEMPTION OF PROPERTY SOLD ON EXECUTION, ETC.		
shall redeem real estate sold on execution, in what order ...	234	830
shall pay what amount, and discharge what liens ... ..	235	830
shall give notice of intention to redeem ... ..	235	830
effect of redemption by ... ..	236	831
court will stay waste on application of, when ... ..	239	831
liable to purchaser for price paid for real estate, when sale is irregular, and eviction occurs ... ..	240	832
entitled to order requiring judgment debtor to appear and answer concerning property ... ..	242	832
REDEMPTION FROM FORECLOSURE OF MORTGAGES.		
certificate of redemption from foreclosure by advertisement, effect of ... ..	118	903
redemption, when and in what order allowed ... ..	119	903
must file notice of intention to redeem ... ..	119	903
redemption from foreclosure by action, when and in what order made ... ..	133	906
must file notice of intention to redeem ... ..	133	906
RIGHTS RESPECTING CORPORATIONS, ETC.		
property of corporation, how distributed among ... ..	10	910
may obtain injunction against corporation, when ... ..	13	911
may file supplemental complaint, when ... ..	16	912
may file complaint to charge directors or trustees ... ..	17	912
distribution of corporate property among ... ..	20	912
notice to, made by publication, when ... ..	23	912
next of kin liable to action by, when ... ..	30	913
legatees liable to action by, when ... ..	33	914
heirs and devisees liable, how ... ..	36	914
part or all of the heirs, devisees, and legatees liable, when debts of, in what order paid ... ..	45	915
CREDITS, meaning of term "credits" for purposes of taxation	2	297
value of, must be listed ... ..	9	300
CRIME, conviction of, does not exclude from being witness ...	278	837
against nature, how punished ... ..	159	1009
conviction of, disqualifies from serving as grand juror ...	79	1033
CRIMES divided into felonies and misdemeanors ... ..	1	982
attempt to commit, how punished, when no special punish- ment is provided ... ..	7	983
CRIMINAL CALENDAR, clerk shall prepare calendar of indict- ments ... ..	214	1053
issues on, how disposed of ... ..	215	1053
time to prepare for trial allowed ... ..	216	1053
clerk shall keep register of criminal actions ... ..	217	1053
CROPS OF BONA FIDE occupants of real estate may be removed <i>vide</i> SHERIFF, EXECUTION.	33A	887
CROW WING COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	17	95
included in seventh judicial district ... ..	7	117
CRUELTY TO ANIMALS. <i>Vide</i> ANIMALS.		

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1194

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Sec.	PAGE
CULVERTS, penalty for willfully destroying ... ..	111	1001
CURATIVE ACTS, chapter relating to ... ..	—	1081
CURRENCY. <i>Vide</i> BANKS AND BANKING.		
CURTESY, tenant by, who to be ... ..	164	630
tenant by, not affected by provisions regulating descent ...	11	635
no right to, shall attach, when ... ..	48	702
affected by proceedings for partition ... ..	42	889
CUSTODY, defendant may be discharged from, if action dismissed	10	978

## D

DACOTA COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	18	95
included in first judicial district ... ..	1	116
DAMAGES, roads, for opening, laying out, altering, etc., how ascertained ... ..	39	519
county commissioners may determine ... ..	53	522
shall be paid by county ... ..	53	522
against railroad companies for killing domestic animals ...	51	432
assessment of, how made by commissioners appointed in opening or vacating streets, etc., in cities ... ..	166	285
same, how paid ... ..	166	285
beasts, doing, in night time on inclosed lands, how ascertained	32	568
shall be certified by appraisers ... ..	35	569
if not paid, beasts may be sold ... ..	36	569
bills of exchange—on foreign bills, upon dishonor ... ..	7	714
on inland bills, upon dishonor ... ..	8	714
flowing land, for right to flow land, how ascertained ... ..	7	536
flowing land, how paid and to whom ... ..	9	536
flowing land, appeal from assessment, how taken ... ..	10	537
flowing land, exemplary not allowed ... ..	14	538
for taking land by corporation, how assessed ... ..	19	423
payment of, how, and to whom made ... ..	21	424
amount of, for taking land, when to be deposited with clerk of court ... ..	21	424
rule for ascertaining, on appeal from assessment ... ..	25	425
for trespass on public land, to be paid into state treasury...	31	352
for withholding dower ... ..	158	629
how estimated ... ..	159	629
not to be estimated for use of permanent improvements ...	160	629
for withholding dower in lands alienated by heir, how estimated ... ..	161	629
master and servant, recovered of master in action by apprentice, to belong to apprentice ... ..	95	710
assessment of, defendant may demand ... ..	73	795
any rate of, recoverable, when ... ..	170	816
rule of, in actions for withholding real property ... ..	8	882
improvements set off against ... ..	8	882
no, assessed, in what cases ... ..	57	523
may be assessed in three years, when ... ..	58	523
determination of supervisors or commissioners may be appealed from to justice of the peace ... ..	59	523
what petition shall state ... ..	60	523
in case, claim exceeds one hundred dollars, appeal must be to district court ... ..	62	524

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1195

	Sec.	PAGE
<b>DAMAGES</b> , how assessed in laying out public road by commis-		
sioners appointed by district court ... ..	74	527
rule of, in actions for waste ... ..	27	885
rule of action for willfully cutting trees, etc. ... ..	29	885
may be mitigated, when ... ..	30	885
in forcible eviction ... ..	32	885
in forcible entry and detainer ... ..	33	885
for injuries in case of death, rule of ... ..	25	913
in writs of mandamus ... ..	10	927
measure of, in actions on recognizance, in contempt ... ..	16	941
<b>DAMS AND BOOMS</b> , shall have sluiceway for logs, etc. ... ..	2	541
declared public nuisance, when ... ..	3	541
may be abated after notice to remove ... ..	3	542
penalty for each day suffered to remain after notice ... ..	3	542
for sluicing logs, county commissioners may grant license to erect ... ..	41	552
rate of toll on sluice dam may be fixed by county commis- sioners ... ..	46	553
<b>DAMS AND MILLS</b> , right to erect mill dam, which will overflow		
land of another, may be obtained ... ..	1	535
petition shall be presented to district judge ... ..	2	536
judge shall appoint commissioners and fix their fees ... ..	3	536
commissioners shall be sworn ... ..	4	536
commissioners shall give notice of time, place, and object of meeting ... ..	5	536
commissioners shall give what notice, and serve, how ... ..	6	536
commissioners shall meet, examine premises and assess damages ... ..	7	536
commissioners shall file petition, report, etc. ... ..	8	536
damages assessed, may be paid, how ... ..	9	536
appeals from assessment of damages, how taken ... ..	10	537
same not to prevent erection of dam, when bond is filed ... ..	11	537
same bond to be filed to prosecute ... ..	12	537
same, how tried in district court ... ..	13	537
same, exemplary damages not allowed on ... ..	14	537
same, judgment on, how entered ... ..	15	538
water power previously improved, not to be injured ... ..	16	538
limitation of time for action for damages ... ..	17	538
right to raise dam previously erected, may be obtained ... ..	18	538
action for damages may be suspended until proceedings on petition are concluded ... ..	19	538
costs of proceedings on petition, and on appeal, how regulated ... ..	20	538
entry on land to make survey, etc., allowed ... ..	21	538
right to erect and maintain dam, how preserved ... ..	22	538
right to erect mill dam across watercourse not navigable, obtained how ... ..	23	539
petition to be presented to supervisors ... ..	24	539
notice to be posted—what to contain ... ..	25	539
witnesses may be subpoenaed and testimony taken ... ..	26	539
supervisors shall make report, when ... ..	27	539
petitioner shall have right to erect, when ... ..	28	540
such dam erected prior to passage of act, how made available ... ..	29	540
petitioner to pay all costs ... ..	30	540
<b>DEAF AND DUMB.</b> <i>Vide</i> MINNESOTA DEAF, DUMB, AND BLIND INSTITUTE.		

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1196

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
DEATH, of sheriff, successor to complete execution of papers, etc.	100	236
of parties to actions	36	787
of parties to actions, after verdict and before judgment	193	821
same, after judgment	199	823
same, after judgment, and before issuance of execution	199	823
penalty of, as punishment for crime abolished, except	20	986
punishment of, how inflicted	285	1062
DEBTS OF DECEASED PERSONS. <i>Vide</i> PAYMENT OF DEBTS AND LEGACIES; <i>vide</i> also, ACTIONS BY OR AGAINST EXECUTORS, ETC.		
DEED, register not to record, unless duly executed	86	234
PROVISIONS RELATING TO TAXES.		
of land to be indorsed, "taxes paid," before recording	41	312
of land forfeited for taxes and sold by state, auditor to give	127	336
of land sold for taxes, and not redeemed, auditor to give	128	336
in such case, to have what effect	129	336
of part of land owned jointly, vests what title in purchaser	130	336
of land sold for taxes under former laws, auditor to make	133	337
of land sold for taxes in town set off to another county, who to make	134	337
minute of, kept by auditor in his office	135	337
of land sold for taxes, auditor to make, though certificate is lost	137	337
of land sold for taxes, auditor to make, after survey of land	138	337
of land sold for taxes, effect of	140	338
GENERAL PROVISIONS.		
of trust, may be executed by railroad companies to secure money, etc.	46	430
conveyances of land, how made	1	636
husband and wife may convey real estate—minority of wife not to affect	2	636
conveyance by corporation	2	636
corporation may record appointment of agent—evidence	3	636
deed of quitclaim shall pass whole estate	4	637
conveyance by tenant for life or years, effect of	5	637
no covenant implied in conveyances	6	637
how executed and acknowledged	7	637
how acknowledged in other states	7	637
certificate to be appended	8	637
before whom shall be acknowledged	9	637
how executed in foreign country	10	638
execution of, how proved	11	638
if subscribing witness is dead, how proved	12	638
grantor refusing to acknowledge deed may be summoned before justice	13	638
proceedings on hearing	14	638
if subscribing witnesses are dead or absent, how proved	15	639
subscribing witnesses may be subpoenaed	16	639
penalty for not appearing	17	639
copy of deed may be filed—effect of	18	639
effect of filing to continue	19	639
certificate to entitle deed to record	20	639

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1197

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>DEED</b> , conveyance to be recorded—effect of record ... ..	21	639
of pews in any church, may be recorded ... ..	22	640
not defeated by defeasance, when ... ..	23	640
term "purchaser" defined ... ..	25	640
term "conveyance" defined ... ..	26	640
construction of section 26, chap. 40 ... ..	27	640
record of any instrument to be deemed notice ... ..	28	641
letter of attorney, how revoked ... ..	29	641
on division of county, record may be transcribed ... ..	30	641
scroll or device, same effect as seal ... ..	31	641
to be duly executed to be entitled to record ... ..	32	641
transcript of record of conveyance may be recorded in another county ... ..	33	641
grantor to make known existence of incumbrance ... ..	34	641
grantor liable to an action of contract, when ... ..	35	641
mortgage, how discharged ... ..	36	642
neglect to discharge, mortgagee liable, how ... ..	37	642
<b>DEER</b> , penalty for killing between first day of January and first day of August ... ..	72	589
no person or corporation shall have in their possession for transporting or sale, etc. ... ..	72	589
possession deemed evidence of violation of law, when ... ..	75	589
exporting carcass for traffic deemed unlawful, how punished ... ..	81	591
<b>DEFACING</b> of tombstone, monument, etc., in cemeteries is a misdemeanor ... ..	200	463
inscriptions on mile stones, guide boards, etc., how punished ... ..	113	1001
buildings or sign boards, how punished ... ..	113	1001
<b>DEFAULT</b> in action before justice, proceedings ... ..	36	747
in entry of appeal to district court ... ..	132	763
in prosecution of such appeal ... ..	138	764
on recognizance taken, when ... ..	174	769
in civil actions, court may remove ... ..	110	804
trial by jury waived by, when ... ..	141	810
judgment taken on, when ... ..	184	819
of garnishee taken, when ... ..	32	872
in action concerning real property, effect on costs ... ..	3	881
in proceedings by mandamus ... ..	8	926
<b>DEFEASANCE</b> not to defeat deed, when ... ..	23	640
<b>DEFENDANT</b> , who to be in proceedings for lien upon logs in first lumber district ... ..	49	556
in justices' court, how served with process ... ..	27	745
same, service by publication allowed, when ... ..	28	745
may obtain transfer of action to another justice, how ... ..	34	747
defaulted when failing to appear ... ..	36	747
entitled to set up counter-claim, when ... ..	56	750
same to trial by jury ... ..	70	752
may obtain set-off of judgment ... ..	76	753
may confess judgment, when ... ..	79	753
may appear and defend after judgment, when ... ..	85	754
property of attached, when ... ..	112	759
may have attachment dissolved, how ... ..	124	762
may take appeal, when ... ..	127	762
in criminal cases, may be arrested, when ... ..	154	766
may give bail, when ... ..	157	766
shall be tried by jury, unless jury is expressly waived ... ..	161	767

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1198

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
DEFENDANT, may take appeal, when ... ..	171	768
may pay fine to sheriff, when ... ..	188	770
in district court, summons served personally, when ... ..	52	790
by publication, when ... ..	55	791
may defend action after judgment, when ... ..	57	792
jointly-indebted may be proceeded against, how ... ..	58	792
appears in action, when ... ..	63	793
after appearance, may demand assessment of damages ... ..	73	795
may allege, what, in action of libel or slander ... ..	101	802
in action to recover property distrained, may answer, how ... ..	102	802
may be sued by fictitious name ... ..	111	804
may compel substitution of another party as defendant, when ... ..	116	805
may make offer of judgment—effect of acceptance of offer ... ..	173	817
not allowed to testify, when ... ..	279	837
may re-bond property, when ... ..	59	877
entitled to costs, when ... ..	2	959
in equity, making separate answer, costs, how awarded ... ..	5	960
entitled to costs, after tender, when ... ..	11	961
in criminal cases, presumed to be innocent, when ... ..	2	977
entitled to acquittal, in case of reasonable doubt ... ..	2	977
convicted of lowest degree of offense, when ... ..	3	978
conviction, how obtained ... ..	4	978
not held on second indictment, when ... ..	5	978
may be arraigned on new indictment, when ... ..	6	978
held to answer, to be discharged, when ... ..	7	978
may have indictment dismissed, when ... ..	8	978
may be ordered to recognize, in case of continuance ... ..	9	978
shall be discharged, if action is dismissed ... ..	10	978
entitled to blank subpoenas, without charge ... ..	11	978
may have counsel to assist him, by order of the court, when ... ..	12	978
indicted by fictitious name, when ... ..	140	1043
change of same, allowed, when ... ..	160	1046
same, shall give recognizance ... ..	162	1047
arraignment of, must be personally present at arraignment, ... ..		
when ... ..	166	1048
may be brought up for arraignment, by officer, when ... ..	167	1048
making default, may be arrested on bench warrant ... ..	168	1048
may give bail before magistrate ... ..	174	1048
may be committed, when ... ..	176	1049
shall be informed, by court, of his right to have counsel ... ..	178	1049
arraignment of, how conducted ... ..	179	1049
shall be asked to give true name ... ..	180	1049
name given, shall be inserted in minutes ... ..	181	1049
time to plead, allowed, when ... ..	182	1049
may move to set aside indictment—may demur or plead ... ..	183	1049
only pleading allowed, is demurrer or plea ... ..	192	1051
may demur to indictment, for what cause ... ..	194	1051
if demurrer is not allowed, shall plead ... ..	201	1052
refusing to answer indictment, plea of not guilty shall be ... ..		
entered ... ..	202	1052
trial, in absence of, had, when ... ..	253	1058
same, continuance of, had, when ... ..	254	1058
same, separate, had, when ... ..	256	1058
witness for state, when ... ..	257	1058
same for co-defendant, when ... ..	258	1058

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1199

	Sec.	PAGE
<b>DEFENDANT</b>		
verdict, what may be, in case of indictment for offense consist- ing of different degrees ... ..	268	1059
same, as to one or more of several defendants ... ..	269	1060
punishment, evidence in aggravation or mitigation, receivable, when ... ..	273	1060
may have stay of proceedings, when ... ..	297, 298	1064
<b>DEFINITION. Vide STATUTES—THEIR CONSTRUCTION AND REPEAL.</b>		
“real property” and “land,” in chapter relating to taxes ...	2	296
“investments in bonds,” in same chapter ... ..	2	296
“investments in stocks,” in same chapter ... ..	2	296
“personal property,” in same chapter ... ..	2	296
“money” or “moneys,” in same chapter ... ..	2	297
“credits,” in same chapter ... ..	2	297
“destitute,” in title relating to hospital for the insane ...	28	400
“insane,” in same ... ..	39	403
“private patients,” in same ... ..	40	403
“society,” in chapter on corporations ... ..	177	457
“company,” in chapter on insurance ... ..	4	478
“American company,” in same ... ..	5	478
“company of state,” etc., in same ... ..	6	478
“commissioner,” in same ... ..	7	478
“oath,” in same ... ..	8	478
“directors,” in same ... ..	8	478
“agent,” in same ... ..	8	478
“process,” in same ... ..	43	490
“animal,” in title relating to cruelty to animals ... ..	89	592
“owner,” “person,” “whoever,” in same ... ..	89	592
“mineral claim” defined ... ..	132	600
“patent right” defined ... ..	144	602
“heirs” or “issue,” in chapter relating to estates in real property ... ..	22	615
“grantor of a power,” in chapter relating to powers ...	134	626
“grantee of a power,” in same chapter ... ..	134	626
“by right of representation,” in chapter relating to descent of real property ... ..	12	635
“purchaser,” in chapter relating to deeds and mortgages ...	25	640
“conveyance,” in same chapter ... ..	26	640
“executor,” in chapter relating to wills ... ..	36	650
“creditors,” in chapter relating to frauds ... ..	16	693
“conveyance,” in same chapter ... ..	22	693
“effects,” in title relating to garnishment ... ..	28	871
“improvements” defined ... ..	33 <sup>A</sup>	887
<b>DEMURRER</b> to complaint, grounds of ... ..	80	796
shall distinctly specify grounds of objection ... ..	81	797
not being interposed, certain objections are waived ... ..	82 <sup>A</sup>	797
may be taken to one or more causes of action ... ..	85	799
frivolous may be stricken out ... ..	86	799
may be taken to defense or counter-claim ... ..	87	799
may be taken to reply for insufficiency ... ..	89	800
shall be subscribed by attorney ... ..	90	800
may be taken to answer or reply in proceedings supple- mentary to judgment ... ..	203	823
to indictment, shall be interposed in open court ... ..	193	1051
may be taken, for what causes ... ..	194	1051

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1200

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
DEMURRER shall be in writing, and specify ground of objection	195	1051
shall be heard, when ... ..	196	1051
court shall allow, or disallow ... ..	197	1051
effect of allowance of ... ..	198	1051
defendant discharged, when ... ..	199	1051
if disallowed, defendant shall plead ... ..	201	1052
what objections only can be taken by ... ..	202	1052
DEPOSIT, savings associations shall receive and invest, when ...	136	449
how shall invest certain amount of ... ..	137	450
of minors may be paid to them, discretionary ... ..	143	451
of married women may be repaid to them on giving receipt <i>vide</i> INSURANCE.	143	451
DEPOSITION, admissible in contested election, when ... ..	51	179

### IN ACTION IN JUSTICES' COURT

may be taken to be read in action before justice ... ..	63	751
how taken, certified, and returned ... ..	64	751
shall be read on trial, when ... ..	65	751
may be taken on commission, when ... ..	66	751
commission to take, how obtained ... ..	67	751
same, how executed and returned ... ..	68	752

### OF WITNESSES WITHIN THE STATE.

authorized to be taken ... ..	286	839
may be taken, when ... ..	287	839
justice may issue notice, and appoint time and place for taking ... ..	288	839
notice to take, on whom served ... ..	289, 290	839
notice, how and when served ... ..	291	839
notice may be waived ... ..	292	839
oath of deponent ... ..	293	839
order of examination of deponent ... ..	294	839
to be written by whom, and signed by deponent ... ..	295	839
certificate, justice to annex—form of ... ..	296	840
how disposed of ... ..	297	840
not to be used, when ... ..	298	840
objections, how and when taken ... ..	299	840
may be used on second action, when ... ..	300	840
may be used on appeal, how ... ..	301	841
witness may be compelled to give, when ... ..	302	841

### OF WITNESSES OUT OF THE STATE.

may be taken under commission, and used, how ... ..	303	841
commission shall issue, when ... ..	304	841
out of the state, interrogatories, etc., how settled ... ..	305	841
oaths and affidavits taken out of state, may be used in evi- dence, when ... ..	306	842
may be taken by any officer authorized to administer oaths	307	842
examinations shall be taken, when and where ... ..	308	842
proceedings upon examination—certificate to be annexed ...	308	842
form of certificate ... ..	308	842
may be read in evidence ... ..	309	843
informalities, errors, and defects in, disregarded, when only	310	843

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1201

	SEC.	PAGE
TO PERPETUATE TESTIMONY.		
<b>DEPOSITION</b>		
of witness within the state, how to proceed ... ..	311	843
notice, how and when given ... ..	312	844
manner of taking and certifying ... ..	313	844
record of, and certificate to be made ... ..	314	844
record may be used, when ... ..	315	844
witness compelled to give, how ... ..	316	844
of witness out of the state, taken by commission ... ..	317	844
application for commission, how made ... ..	318	845
notice of application, when and how given ... ..	319	845
commission granted, when ... ..	320	845
how taken and returned ... ..	321	845
how used, filed, and recorded ... ..	322	845
may be taken in this state, to be used in other states ... ..	323	845
same, in action of forcible entry and detainer ... ..	87	896
USED BEFORE GRAND JURY.		
of witnesses, used by grand jury, to be filed in court ... ..	120	1037
to be kept secret till defendant is arrested ... ..	121	1037
copy of, to be furnished defendant by clerk, when ... ..	123	1037
same, to be furnished magistrate by clerk, when ... ..	131	1038
DEPUTY ASSESSOR, appointment of—oath—duty ... ..	37	310
<b>DEPUTY CLERK</b>		
of supreme court, how appointed ... ..	60	199
shall take oath, which shall be filed ... ..	60	199
shall perform duties of clerk, when ... ..	62	200
of district court, how appointed ... ..	153	246
shall take oath, and give bond ... ..	154	246
<b>DEPUTY CORONER. <i>Vide</i> CORONER.</b>		
shall be appointed by coroner ... ..	149	246
powers and liabilities—oath—bond ... ..	149	246
shall act in his own name ... ..	150	246
<b>DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR, may be appointed by auditor</b>		
shall give bond and take oath ... ..	44	224
has same powers as auditor ... ..	44	225
<b>DEPUTY COUNTY TREASURER, penalty for failure to pay</b>		
over money ... ..	65	230
shall not purchase orders, etc., at discount ... ..	68	230
appointment, bond, etc. ... ..	88	327
<b>DEPUTY REGISTER OF DEEDS, register may appoint</b>		
shall take oath, which shall be recorded ... ..	83	234
prohibited from administering oath or taking acknowledgment ... ..	87	234
<b>DEPUTY SHERIFF, shall not practise as attorney, or give</b>		
advice, etc. ... ..	103	237
ineligible to civil office except that of town or city marshal ... ..	103	237
appointed by sheriff, and removable at pleasure ... ..	104	237
shall take oath which with his appointment shall be recorded in registry of deeds ... ..	104	237
judge shall fix number and pay of those attending court ... ..	34	725
DEPUTY SURVEYOR, of logs and lumber may be appointed ... ..	10	543
DEPUTY WARDEN, of state prison, salary six hundred dollars per annum ... ..	84	204

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1202

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
DEPUTY WARDEN shall be chief turnkey ... ..	28	1073
appointment and term of office ... ..	30	1074
DEVISE of lands gives trustees power in trust but no estate ...	58	619
in lieu of dower, widow may elect ... ..	152	628
election, when deemed made ... ..	153	628
of lands who may make ... ..	1	646
same, how construed ... ..	2	646
after acquired lands pass by, when ... ..	3	646
to subscribing witness, void, when ... ..	7	646
same, valid, when ... ..	8	646
DEVISEES, issue of, takes estate devised, when ... ..	25	649
liable to contribution, when ... ..	31	650
same, creditor for contingent claim, when ... ..	134	666
not to receive share until debts are paid, unless bond is given	157	670
two or more receiving undivided estate, partition may be		
made ... ..	158	670
partition conclusive, when ... ..	171	672
to what extent liable for testator's debts ... ..	36	914
in what proportion liable ... ..	39	915
liable to contribution among themselves, how ... ..	40	915
estate of, liable for testator's debts ... ..	43	915
personally liable, when ... ..	53	916
liable for deficiency, when ... ..	54	916
actions and proceedings against, how governed ... ..	56	917
DICE, gambling with, prohibited ... ..	206	1017
money lost by playing at, may be sued for ... ..	212	1018
notes, etc., given for money won at, void, when ... ..	213	1018
DIMINUTION of prisoner's term of sentence under certain cir-		
cumstances ... ..	82	1080
DIPLOMA, trustees of colleges may give ... ..	151	453
DISABILITY, as affecting time of commencing actions ... ..	17	784
available to whom ... ..	22	785
two or more, co-existing, effect of ... ..	23	785
DISCHARGE OF MORTGAGE. <i>Vide</i> MORTGAGE.		
DISEASED PROVISIONS, knowingly selling, how punished ...	214	1018
DISMISSAL		
in justices' court, of action, granted, when ... ..	36	747
in district court, in what cases allowed ... ..	174	817
all other modes of, abolished ... ..	174	817
of prosecution, if indictment is not found, when ... ..	7	978
of indictment, if not tried, when ... ..	8	978
effect of, on defendant and his bail ... ..	10	978
of charge, does not prevent re-submission to another grand		
jury ... ..	133	1038
of indictment, allowed for what causes ... ..	184	1050
effect of, if case is not re-submitted ... ..	188	1050
of charge, if new indictment is not found ... ..	190	1050
of indictment, no bar to another prosecution, when ... ..	191	1050
of same, reasons for, entered on minutes ... ..	274	1060
DISTRESS, beasts doing damage in night time, may be distrained	32	568
damages to be appraised ... ..	32	568
time of making such distress ... ..	33	569
in action to recover property distrained, what answer is		
sufficient ... ..	102	802
DISTRIBUTION. <i>Vide</i> PARTITION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ESTATES.		

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1203

	SEC.	PAGE
DISTRICT, included in term town ... ..	1	119
DISTRICT COURTS, jurisdiction of appeals from decisions of county commissioners ... ..	7	217
shall direct pleadings to be made up in such cases ...	8	218
shall appoint temporary county attorney, when ... ..	108	238
may vacate town, etc., on application of proprietors ...	203	293
shall enter rule for payment of taxes, when ... ..	95	328
shall charge grand jury in relation to trespassers on public lands ... ..	33	352
may investigate affairs of savings associations ... ..	145	452
may vacate cemeteries, streets, and alleys therein ...	209	465
may appoint receivers to corporation, when ... ..	244	472
powers of, in such cases ... ..	245	472
may appoint new trustee of express trust, when ... ..	73	620
execute power in trust when trustee dies ... ..	104	623
same when testator has omitted to name trustee ... ..	102	623
acquires jurisdiction in cases of appeal from commissioners on estates, when ... ..	110	662
may rectify defects, etc., made in sales of lands heretofore made by executors, etc., how proceedings on application for relief ... ..	241	684
shall issue order confirming sale, when ... ..	241	684
shall entertain complaint by or against master, order notice, and render judgment ... ..	91	709

### DIVORCE...

may grant decree of divorce for what causes ... ..	23	698
may deny a divorce in case of adultery, when ... ..	26	699
shall not hear and determine action until when ... ..	30	699
action may be heard at general or special term ... ..	31	699
may require husband to furnish wife with money ... ..	32	699
may prohibit husband from imposing restraint on wife ...	33	700
may make order concerning care and custody of children during pendency of action ... ..	34	700
upon granting decree of divorce further order may be made	35	700
may revise order from time to time ... ..	36	700
may give wife share of husband's personal estate ... ..	38	700
may appoint trustees to receive and pay over income to wife	39	700
may make further order respecting personal estate, when ...	40	701
may decree alimony, when ... ..	40	701
may revise order for alimony or other allowance ... ..	42	701
may require husband to give security for payment of alimony or other allowance ... ..	43	701
may revoke decree upon parties intermarrying ... ..	44	701
may change name of female upon divorce, when ... ..	46	702

### POWERS AND JURISDICTION.

original jurisdiction in civil actions ... ..	17	723
same, in equity ... ..	18	723
in term time may issue writs and process ... ..	19	723
judge of, shall not try cause in which he is interested ...	20	723
of one district shall discharge duties of judge of another district, when ... ..	21	723

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1204

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>DISTRICT COURTS, judge shall not practise as attorney, nor be</b>		
partner ... ..	22	724
not to be open on Sunday—exception ... ..	23	724
judge unable to hold term, clerk to notify governor ...	24	724
judge not attending, sheriff or clerk to open and adjourn ...	25	724
persons bound to appear at term not held, to appear at next term ... ..	26	724
process shall not abate by reason of vacancy or change of judge	27	724
process to be tested, how ... ..	28	725
process to be sealed, signed by clerk, when returnable ...	29	725
process to be indorsed with name of attorney ... ..	30	725
judge may adjourn court, hold special terms, etc. ... ..	31	725
judge may appoint place of holding court, when ... ..	32	725
judge may order special venire, when ... ..	33	725
judge of, may hold term in county for which general terms are not provided ... ..	47	728
title of, in counties attached to others for judicial purposes	48	729
actions now pending in, not to be affected by act ... ..	50	729
expenses of, how paid ... ..	54	730
<b>APPEALS FROM JUSTICES' COURTS.</b>		
shall proceed to find judgment in case certified from justices' court ... ..	51	749
acquires jurisdiction of appeal from justice, when ... ..	130	763
may compel justice to make return to appeal ... ..	133	764
same, to allow appeal ... ..	134	764
same, to amend return ... ..	135	764
may affirm judgment of justice on default ... ..	138	764
<b>AMENDMENTS.</b>		
may allow amendment to notice or other paper ... ..	70	794
may relieve against mistakes, defaults, etc. ... ..	70	794
may extend time to perform act, when ... ..	70	794
is always open for all business except trial of issues of fact	144	810
may require party to submit conclusions of fact and law ...	171	817
<b>SPECIAL POWERS.</b>		
may pass title to real property by judgment ... ..	15	883
power of, over officers of corporations ... ..	7	910
power to regulate stock of corporations ... ..	9	910
jurisdiction of, over writs of mandamus ... ..	12	927
has concurrent jurisdiction with supreme court ... ..	13	927
have exclusive power to change names ... ..	1	1095
<b>DISTRICTS. <i>Vide</i> SENATORIAL, JUDICIAL, CONGRESSIONAL, MINERAL.</b>		
<b>DIVIDEND, declaration of, by manufacturing corporation, when insolvent, directors how liable ... ..</b>	126	447
no distribution of property of corporation to be made until dissolution ... ..	149	453
of co-operative associations, how and when made ... ..	230	470
of fire insurance company to be from surplus profits ... ..	52	492
on bank securities, state auditor shall receive, when ... ..	6	500
on same, auditor may give power of attorney to any person to receive ... ..	9	500

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1205

	SEC.	PAGE
DIVIDEND, bank shall not make, when ... ..	31	505
unclaimed in bank, how disposed of ... ..	35	506
by limited partnership, not allowed, when ... ..	15	511
DIVORCE, marriages, when void without decree of ... ..	18	697
same, when void from time of decree of nullity ... ..	19	698
action to annul marriage, brought when ... ..	20	698
when marriage shall not be declared a nullity or void ... ..	21	698
when same shall not be declared null at suit of party capable of contracting ... ..	22	698
from bond of matrimony, when and for what causes decreed ... ..	23	698
effect of pardon after divorce on ground of imprisonment ... ..	24	698
complainant must reside in state one year, exception ... ..	25	698
when court may deny, though adultery is established ... ..	26	699
action for, how and when brought ... ..	27	699
complaint shall contain, what ... ..	28	699
service of summons and complaint, how made ... ..	29	699
time to answer action ... ..	30	699
proceedings in default and after issue joined ... ..	31	699
court may require husband to furnish wife with money ... ..	32	699
court may prohibit husband's imposing restraint on wife's liberty ... ..	33	700
children, court may make order concerning care and custody of ... ..	34	700
may make further order, when ... ..	35	700
may revise order concerning children ... ..	36	700
wife entitled to her real estate ... ..	37	700
court may order personal estate to be restored to wife ... ..	38	700
husband may be compelled to disclose as to personal estate ... ..	38	700
court may appoint trustees over wife's property ... ..	39	700
alimony, court may decree ... ..	40	701
wife to have dower in certain cases ... ..	41	701
court may revise order concerning alimony and appointing trustees ... ..	42	701
court may require husband to secure payment of alimony ... ..	43	701
court may revoke decrees where parties intermarry after ... ..	44	701
penalty for cohabiting after ... ..	45	702
effect of decree ... ..	46	702
court may change name of female ... ..	46	702
testimony of parties alone shall not authorize a ... ..	371	853
DOCKET, clerk of district court shall keep ... ..	155	247
justice of the peace shall keep ... ..	23	744
shall provide one, when ... ..	23A	745
DODGE COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	19	96
included in fifth judicial district ... ..	5	117
DOGS found worrying, fretting, etc., sheep, may be killed ... ..	96	593
owner of, liable without notice ... ..	97	593
DOUBT, defendant entitled to benefit of reasonable ... ..	2	977
as to which of two degrees, prisoner guilty must be convicted of lowest ... ..	3	978
DOUGLASS COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	20	96
included in seventh judicial district ... ..	7	117
DOWER.		

### RIGHTS OF.

widow entitled to, in agricultural land held by husband at time of his death ... ..	59	357
--	----	-----

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1206

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
DOWER, sales shall be void unless widow give assent ...	59	358
widow to pay interest to state, in what ... ..	59	358
when executors, etc., fail to pay, widow may pay interest and have lien ... ..	59	358
in husband's land, after his death, unless lawfully barred ...	135	626
in lands exchanged, must make election ... ..	136	626
in lands mortgaged before coverture, as against what persons	137	627
in lands purchased and mortgaged after coverture, as against whom ... ..	138	627
in surplus on sale of lands mortgaged ... ..	139	627
in residue of lands mortgaged after payment of mortgage...	140	627
in lands aliened by husband, which have enhanced in value	141	627
wife entitled to, after marriage is dissolved, when ...	41	701
HOW ASSIGNED OR RECOVERED.		
assigned by probate court, when ... ..	142	627
commissioners shall be appointed to set off ... ..	143	627
same, shall proceed how ... ..	144	627
assigned of rents and profits of real estate, when ... ..	145	628
widow may occupy lands or receive one-third of rents and profits, when ... ..	146	628
HOW RELEASED AND BARRED.		
barred by joint deed of husband and wife ... ..	147	628
same, by jointure, when ... ..	148	628
assent to jointure expressed, how ... ..	149	628
barred by assenting to pecuniary provision in lieu of ...	150	628
when election may be made after jointure ... ..	151	628
same, after will making devise ... ..	152	628
election deemed made, when ... ..	153	628
after eviction, assigned anew ... ..	154	628
not barred by alienage ... ..	155	629
when barred by acceptance of assignment of ... ..	162	629
recovery of, by collusion or default of guardian of infant heir, does not prejudice such heir ... ..	163	629
how barred in case of lunatics ... ..	227	681
may be barred by accepting gross sum in lieu of ... ..	237	683
release of, shall be executed in such case ... ..	238	683
not affected by judgment and partition ... ..	42	889
may be set off in property not ordered to be sold, when ...	50	890
may be sold, when ... ..	56	891
widow may receive gross sum in lieu of ... ..	58	891
widow entitled to, in school lands held by husband at time of death ... ..	59	357
sale, etc., of, void without consent of widow ... ..	59	358
interest may be paid by widow, when ... ..	59	358
DRAFT. <i>Vide</i> BILL OF EXCHANGE.		
DRAINING of lakes meandered, etc., how punished ... ..	127	1003
DRIVER, penalty for employing drunken ... ..	66	587
leaving horses unfastened—penalty ... ..	68	588
damages occasioned by, owners liable for ... ..	69	588
DRUGGIST selling poison unlabeled, how punished ... ..	219	1019
DRUGS AND MEDICINES, giving of, for procuring abortion, how punished ... ..	29	987

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1207

	Sec.	PAGE
DRUGS AND MEDICINES, fraudulent adulteration of, for purposes of sale, how punished ... ..	216	1018
such drugs to be forfeited ... ..	216	1018
prescribed by intoxicated physician, how punished ... ..	218	1018
DRUNKARD, habitual, no one shall sell liquor to, after notice not to do so—penalty for violation ... ..	30	581
probate court may appoint guardian of ... ..	62	705
DRY GOODS, legal rates for transportation ... ..	54	433
DUEL, fighting, if death ensues, is murder in second degree ... ..	43	990
second in, accessory to murder in second degree ... ..	44	990
fighting or aiding in, out of the state, shall be incapable of voting or holding office ... ..	45	990
fighting, when death does not result, how punished ... ..	46	990
accepting or delivering challenge, or aiding in duel, how punished ... ..	47	990
posting a person for not fighting, etc., how punished ... ..	48	990
DWELLING HOUSE, burning in night-time ... ..	70	993
burning in day-time ... ..	71	994

## E.

EARTH, willful digging of, how punished ... ..	116	1001
EDUCATION, school districts declared bodies corporate ... ..	28	367
public schools defined ... ..	29	367
school districts classified ... ..	30	367
school districts, how numbered ... ..	31	367
school district may hold land ... ..	32	368
trustees shall take steps to perfect title to school land ... ..	33	368
new districts, how formed ... ..	34	368
notice of petition to be posted ... ..	35	368
how to proceed on hearing ... ..	36	368
decision of commissioners, how entered ... ..	36	368
party aggrieved, how to proceed ... ..	36	368
officers of district—vacancy, how filled ... ..	37	369
annual meetings ... ..	38	369
officers to file acceptance ... ..	39	369
trustees, who are—their powers and duties ... ..	40	369
each trustee to visit schools in his district ... ..	41	370
trustees to procure teachers ... ..	42	370
instruction to be, in what language ... ..	43	370
who shall appear in actions brought by and against districts ... ..	44	370
treasurer, duties of ... ..	45	370
treasurer to give bond ... ..	46	370
effect of failure to give bond ... ..	46	370
treasurer to make report ... ..	47	371
director and clerk to examine report ... ..	47	371
clerk, duties of ... ..	48	371
clerk shall give notice of meetings ... ..	49	371
clerk shall make report to county superintendent ... ..	50	371
report shall contain, what ... ..	50	371
shall furnish copy of record to county auditor ... ..	51	372
shall transmit statement of tax to county auditor ... ..	52	372
new district formed, duties of ... ..	53	372

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1208

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>EDUCATION, clerk shall draw orders on treasurer</b> ... ..	54	373
requisites of order ... ..	54	373
shall procure register ... ..	54	373
shall draw money for payment of teacher ... ..	54	373
refusing to draw, how to proceed ... ..	55	373
auditor shall file copy and levy tax ... ..	56	373
auditor shall make apportionment ... ..	57	373
auditor shall report to superintendent of instruction ... ..	58	374
auditor shall send the name of county superintendent ... ..	59	374
county treasurer to pay over school money, when ... ..	60	374
powers of legal voters in school districts ... ..	61	374
trustees empowered to issue bonds ... ..	62	375
no bonds to be negotiated for less than par value ... ..	63	375
board of, to levy tax to pay said bonds ... ..	64	375
bonds already issued already legalized ... ..	65	376
taxes, how levied and collected ... ..	66	376
teacher shall procure register ... ..	67	376
rules for the admission of scholars ... ..	67	376
teachers to be paid, how ... ..	68	376
annual tax to be levied to maintain public schools ... ..	69	376
terms of existing contracts to remain unchanged ... ..	70	377
attorney general to give opinion, when ... ..	71	377
decisions of attorney general shall be binding, etc. ... ..	71	377
librarian appointed, when ... ..	72	377
scholars to be enumerated ... ..	73	377
<b>PENALTIES.</b>		
for expulsion of scholars without cause ... ..	74	377
for neglect of duties of officers ... ..	75	378
failure of clerk to make report ... ..	76	378
drawing of order illegally ... ..	77	378
neglect to keep books in proper manner ... ..	78	378
of county superintendent to make report ... ..	79	378
delinquent officer to be notified ... ..	80	378
duty of county attorney in such case ... ..	81	379
to officer interested in sale of any book, etc. ... ..	83	379
proceedings against person violating law, how taken ... ..	84	379
<b>COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.</b>		
to be appointed by county commissions in all counties except ... ..	85	379
vacancy in office, how filled ... ..	86	379
compensation of ... ..	87	379
county superintendent, how removed ... ..	88	380
county superintendent, powers and duties of ... ..	89	380
county superintendent shall hold meetings in each commis- sioner district for examination of teachers ... ..	90	380
<b>examination of teachers, how conducted</b> ... ..	91	381
certificates issued ... ..	91	381
record to be kept ... ..	92	381
may examine in independent school districts ... ..	93	381
may cite any teacher for re-examination ... ..	94	381
shall furnish blanks to clerks of districts ... ..	95	381
shall make report to state superintendent—what to contain ... ..	96	382
file report of number of scholars ... ..	97	382

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1209

	SEC.	PAGE
EDUCATION, county superintendent may appoint a deputy ...	98	382
salary of same ... ..	99	382
shall order Minnesota Journal and Teacher to be furnished, when ... ..	100	382
file certificate of number of copies ... ..	101	383

### STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF INSTRUCTION.

shall examine each number of Minnesota Journal ...	103	383
to be appointed by governor ... ..	104	383
office to be provided for him ... ..	105	383
annual compensation of ... ..	106	383
to meet county superintendents, where and when ...	107	384
to hold institutes in sparsely settled counties, how often ...	108	384
expenses of such, how defrayed ... ..	109	384
second institute not held until, when ... ..	110	384
shall apportion school fund ... ..	111	385
transmit copy to state auditor ... ..	112	385
shall distribute school registers ... ..	115	385
may grant state certificate, to whom and when ... ..	116	385
force of such certificates ... ..	117	385
shall be one of board of commissioners to recommend text books	118	385
shall insert books recommended in school registers ...	119	385
shall annually report to legislature—what to contain ...	121	385

### INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

how organized ... ..	122	387
notice of meeting to form organization, how given ...	123	387
meeting, how conducted ... ..	124	387
directors, how chosen—term of office ... ..	125	387
directors shall take and file oath ... ..	125	387
directors, powers and duties of ... ..	126	387
board of education shall organize, how ... ..	127	388
compensation of clerk and treasurer ... ..	128	388
quorum, four members constitute ... ..	129	388
vacancy, how filled ... ..	130	388
duties of superintendent ... ..	131	388
president and clerk to file acceptance of office ... ..	132	388
duties of clerk—shall make report which shall show, what record of board, or transcript, to be evidence of facts therein stated ... ..	133	388
treasurer to give bond—his duties ... ..	134	389
treasurer to give bond—his duties ... ..	135	389
board may hold meetings, when and where ... ..	136	390
purchase or erection of school houses, meeting to consider, how called and conducted ... ..	137	390
amount of money voted to be certified to county auditor ...	138	390
powers and duties of ... ..	139	390
shall maintain schools, how long each year—send account of tax to county auditor ... ..	140	391
keep record of proceedings and make report of receipts and expenditures ... ..	140	391
board of education to appoint school examiners—powers and duties of examiners ... ..	141	391
taxes, how levied and collected ... ..	142	392

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1210

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
EDUCATION, districts organizing under this title, how governed	143	392
article, how repealed	144	392
ACTIONS BY OR AGAINST TRUSTEES.		
trustees of school districts may prosecute actions, how	145	392
actions against, how brought	146	393
process, how served	147	393
judgment against, how collected	148	393
judgment not paid, certified copy to be presented to annual meeting	149	393
tax to be levied to pay judgment and interest	150	393
execution may issue, when, and what property be levied on	151	393
<i>vide</i> also titles—STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.		
ELECTION, annual election, when held	2	164
what officers to be elected	2	164
special, to be called by clerks to fill vacancy	3	164
auditor to send abstract, penalty for neglect	4	164
vacancy in legislature, how filled	5	165
what constitutes a district	6	165
judges of, who are	6	165
clerks of, who shall be	6	165
judges of, in cities, how appointed	6	165
place of holding	6	165
districts may be united or divided	6	165
supervisors of, shall provide ballot box	7	165
box shall be kept by town clerk	7	165
notice of, how given	8	166
failure to give notice does not invalidate	8	166
polls, when opened	16	169
returns of, form of	23	170
not rendered invalid from want of form in abstract of votes	33	173
tie, proceedings in case of	41	176
of electors to be published	41	176
contest concerning, how conducted	47	177
notice of contest, how given	47	177
testimony, how taken and certified	48	178
testimony on points not specified in contestant's notice, how provided for	49	178
testimony to be confined to points specified in notices	49	178
in, concerning county officers, when return to be filed	50	178
when notice of hearing to be served	50	178
what testimony may be admitted	51	179
rules for conducting	52	179
day of, no civil process shall be served	68	182
plurality of votes to elect	69	182
provisions of chapter to apply to all elections	74	183
of United States senator. <i>Vide</i> UNITED STATES SENATOR.		
of county commissioner, how conducted	12	219
election district, who may establish	31	223
election district, entitled to what officers	33	223
at town meeting, notice of, how given	32	256
for city officers, when held	114	269
shall be by ballot	120	270
how conducted	122	270

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1211

	Sec.	PAGE
ELECTION, annual, of trustees of cemetery association shall take		
-place, when ... ..	195	463
of trustees of lot owners—what notice shall be given ...	196	463
trustees of cemetery association may appoint day of, when	197	463
ELECTION, JUDGES OF, who are—shall appoint additional		
clerk, when ... ..	6	165
in cities shall appoint two clerks ... ..	6	165
list of voters shall be made by ... ..	9	166
shall attend to make corrections ... ..	9	166
rule for making list and corrections ... ..	9	166
shall make duplicate of list ... ..	9	167
questions to be put by, on challenge ... ..	10	167
shall refuse to insert name of person not answering ...	11	168
shall administer oath to person challenged ... ..	12	168
challenged person offering to vote, when ... ..	14	168
failing to attend or disqualified, electors may choose	15	168
shall take oath, and may administer oath to each other ...	15	169
compensation of ... ..	17	169
shall open ballot box, and keep key ... ..	18	169
opening of polls to be proclaimed by ... ..	18	169
shall pronounce name of person voting ... ..	20	169
shall deposit ballot in box, how ... ..	20	169
shall sign list ... ..	22	170
votes shall be counted by ... ..	23	170
shall deposit votes in office of town or city clerk ... ..	23	170
returns shall be indorsed and sent, where ... ..	26	171
one judge to deliver returns to county auditor ... ..	26	171
penalty for failing to deliver returns ... ..	27	172
failing to perform duty, or willfully doing act improperly, is		
guilty of felony ... ..	54	180
penalty in such case ... ..	54	180
shall be governed by certain rules in ascertaining residence		
of elector ... ..	71	182
shall be appointed by whom, in certain cases ... ..	32	223
TOWN MEETINGS.		
shall determine challenge at town meeting ... ..	22	255
shall sign the clerk's minutes of proceedings ... ..	24	255
shall deposit ballots in box ... ..	29	256
shall canvass votes ... ..	30	256
who shall be, at city elections ... ..	122	270
who shall make returns of ... ..	123	271
council shall be, of qualifications of members ... ..	150	277
ELECTOR to be registered ... ..	9	166
name of, accidentally omitted, may be added to list ... ..	9	166
challenged as unqualified shall take oath ... ..	10	167
shall be asked certain questions ... ..	10	167
shall produce certificate of naturalization, when ... ..	10	167
refusing to answer, when challenged, not allowed to vote ...	11	168
additional oath to be taken ... ..	12	168
refusing to take this oath, not allowed to vote ... ..	13	168
may choose judges of election, when ... ..	15	168
ballot, shall vote by ... ..	19	169
may contest or defend election of county officer ... ..	50	178

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1212

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>ELECTOR</b> may contest vote removing county seat or changing county lines ... ..	53	179
penalty for voting elsewhere ... ..	55	180
penalty for voting more than once at same election ... ..	56	180
of another state voting here, is guilty of felony ... ..	57	180
not qualified, voting, is guilty of felony ... ..	58	180
not qualified, person inducing vote is guilty of misdemeanor	59	180
person inducing another to vote in wrong election district is guilty of felony ... ..	60	181
person using threats or bribery is guilty of misdemeanor ...	61	181
person furnishing false ticket is guilty of felony ... ..	62	181
person fraudulently putting ballot in box is guilty of felony	63	181
not to be served with civil process on any election day ...	68	182
shall vote in election district where he resides ... ..	72	182
may do what, at annual town meeting ... ..	16	254
shall choose moderator ... ..	20	255
majority of those voting to decide ... ..	21	255
who is, at town meeting ... ..	23	255
may vote to discontinue pound ... ..	101	266
qualifications of, at city elections ... ..	121	270
<b>ELECTORS OF PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT</b> , when elected ... ..	2	164
election of, to be published ... ..	41	176
shall meet, where ... ..	42	176
shall notify governor of readiness to perform duties ... ..	43	176
failing to appear, vacancy, how filled ... ..	43	177
shall certify names of persons chosen to fill vacancy to governor ... ..	45	177
chosen to fill vacancy, to be notified ... ..	45	177
shall meet, where ... ..	45	177
fees of ... ..	46	177
<b>ELEVATOR CHARGES</b> cannot be collected by railroads from private warehouses ... ..	53	432
<b>EMBEZZLEMENT</b> by agents of insurance companies, how punished	47	491
of deceased person's effects, proceedings on complaint ...	77	657
crime of, how punished ... ..	96	998
accessory to, who deemed ... ..	97	998
refusal of public officer to pay over public money, not deemed, when ... ..	98	998
<b>ENDOWMENT</b> of professorship in university of Minnesota, who may make ... ..	11	364
<b>ENGINE</b> , obstructing passage of, how punished ... ..	67	993
<b>ENROLLMENT</b> of militia. <i>Vide</i> MILITIA.		
<b>EQUITY</b> , remedy in, for defective execution of power ... ..	130	626
relief in, purchaser under defective execution of power entitled to ... ..	131	626
district courts have original jurisdiction in ... ..	18	723
suits in, and actions at law, distinction between, abolished	1	781
costs in, rest in discretion of the court ... ..	5	960
<b>ESCAPE</b> from prison, attempt to aid, how punished ... ..	183	1012
aiding in, from officer, how punished ... ..	184	1013
of prisoner from jail, by voluntary act of keeper, how punished	185	1013
same, through negligence of keeper, how punished ... ..	186	1013
by officer refusing to make arrest, how punished ... ..	187	1013
of person arrested, officer may pursue and retake, when and where	21	1073

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1213

	SEC.	PAGE
ESCAPE of prisoner from jail, when under sentence, how punished	21	1073
same, detained for trial, how punished ... ..	22	1073
same, detained for trial for capital offense, how punished	23	1073
not deemed, when jail takes fire and prisoners are removed	24	1073
of convict from state prison, warden shall offer reward ...	68	1078
ESCHEAT of lands to the people of the state occurs, when	1	634
ESTATES IN COMMON, grants and devises of lands declared to be, when ... ..	44	617
ESTATES BY THE CURTESY, who entitled to ... ..	164	630
owner of, liable to action for waste ... ..	27	885
sale of, may be ordered in proceeding for partition ...	56	891
effect of sale of such estate ... ..	57	891
gross sum allowed in satisfaction of, how ... ..	58	891
ESTATES IN DOWER, in action to recover, what must be shown	4	881
owner of, liable to action for waste ... ..	27	885
ESTATES EXPECTANT, how divided ... ..	9	613
not defeated or barred by alienation of owner, or destruction of precedent estate ... ..	32	615
may be defeated if party creating it has so provided ...	33	616
are descendible, divisible, and alienable ... ..	35	616
time of creation of, what deemed to be ... ..	41	617
abolished, except as defined in statutes ... ..	42	617
ESTATES OF FREEHOLD are estates of inheritance and for life	5	613
when estate for life is so deemed ... ..	6	613
may be created to commence at a future day, when ...	24	615
owner of, may bring action for partition ... ..	34	888
ESTATES FOR LIFE denominated estates of freehold ...	5	613
of third person deemed chattels real, when ... ..	6	613
successive, not to be limited unless to persons in being at creation thereof ... ..	17	614
limited as remainder on term of years, how ... ..	21	615
owner of, liable to action for waste ... ..	27	885
not affected by judgment and partition ... ..	42	889
in undivided property, how set off ... ..	50	890
sold, when, in action for partition ... ..	56	891
effect of sale on estate ... ..	57	891
gross sum allowed for, when ... ..	58	891
rights of unknown owners of, court shall protect ...	61	892
ESTATES IN REAL PROPERTY, how divided ... ..	1	613
what a fee simple ... ..	2	613
person entitled to fee tail shall take an allodial estate, when conveyance by tenant in tail to pass an allodial estate, when	3	613
freholds—chattels real—chattel interests ... ..	5	613
for life of third person, how denominated ... ..	6	613
in possession and expectancy ... ..	7	613
in possession and expectancy, definition of ... ..	8	613
in expectancy, how divided ... ..	9	613
future estate defined ... ..	10	614
termed a remainder, when ... ..	11	614
reversions, definition of ... ..	12	614
future estates divided into vested and contingent ...	13	614
future estates void, when ... ..	14	614
absolute power of alienation may be suspended, how long	15	614
contingent remainder in fee, how created ... ..	16	614
successive estates for life, how limited ... ..	17	614

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1214

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
ESTATES IN REAL PROPERTY, remainder, how created in		
certain cases ... ..	18	614
remainder, how created in certain cases, shall take effect, when	19	614
contingent remainder, how created in certain cases ...	20	614
estate for life, how limited as a remainder ... ..	21	615
meaning of term "heirs" and "issue" in certain remainders	22	615
certain provisions to apply to limitation of chattels real ...	23	615
future, how created ... ..	24	615
certain future estates not void ... ..	26	615
remainder upon a contingency, how construed ... ..	27	615
heirs of tenant for life to take as purchasers, when ...	28	615
contruction of certain remainders ... ..	29	615
posthumous children entitled to take ... ..	30	615
posthumous children, birth of, defeats future estate, when ...	31	615
expectant estate not defeated or barred by any alienation, etc.	32	615
remainder valid, when ... ..	34	616
qualities of expectant estates ... ..	35	616
disposition of rents and profits, how governed ... ..	36	616
accumulation of rents and profits may be directed by will		
or deed ... ..	37	616
accumulation of rents—direction void, when ... ..	38	616
application of rents and profits to support of infants ...	39	616
who entitled to rents and profits, in certain cases ... ..	40	616
expectant estates, when created ... ..	41	617
abolished, except as herein defined ... ..	42	617
division of ... ..	43	617
estates in common, when created ... ..	44	617
not created in case of mortgages, etc. ... ..	45	617
nominal conditions annexed to grant may be disregarded	46	617
ESTATES BY SUFFERANCE denominated chattel interests ...	5	613
not subject to sale on execution ... ..	5	613
ESTATES TAIL abolished ... ..	3	613
heretofore created, declared to be allodial, when ... ..	4	613
ESTATES AT WILL deemed chattel interests ... ..	5	613
not liable to sale on execution ... ..	5	613
how determined ... ..	21	615
ESTATES FOR YEARS denominated chattels real ... ..	5	613
remainder created on, how ... ..	18	614
contingent remainder created on, how ... ..	20	614
estate for life limited on, how ... ..	21	615
absolute ownership of, suspended, how long ... ..	23	615
remainder on, how construed ... ..	32	615
in undivided property, how set off in action for partition	50	890
may be set off or sold, when ... ..	56	891
effect of sale on such estate ... ..	57	891
gross sum allowed for, when ... ..	58	891
ESTRAYS, person taking up, shall give notice ... ..	1	563
value of, shall be appraised, when and by whom ... ..	3	564
may be sold, when ... ..	7	565
expenses of keeping, how fixed ... ..	8	565
proceeds of sale of, how disposed of ... ..	10	565
same, paid to county treasurer, when ... ..	11	565
driving away, without authority—penalty ... ..	13	565
penalty for failing to comply with provisions of chapter ...	14	566
EVIDENCE. <i>Vide</i> WITNESSES and EVIDENCE.		

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1215

	Sec.	PAGE
EVIDENCE, certificate of election <i>prima facie</i> evidence of right to seat in legislature ... ..	2	184
record of notary as to protest ... ..	8	206
instrument of protest of notary ... ..	9	206
what admissible in trial of controversy concerning trust lands	6	210
copies of papers on record in office of, and transcripts certified by, city recorder under corporate seal, shall be ordinances, etc., of city printed in book form received in, when ... ..	132	272
tax deed, effect of ... ..	153	281
tax deed, effect of as to title ... ..	127	336
tax deed, effect of ... ..	129	336
tax deed, effect of ... ..	140	338
certificate of purchase, etc., from state land office duly sealed, effect of ... ..	5	347
instruments executed by insurance commissioner to be ...	14	483
copy of certificate relative to organization of bank ...	12	501
certificate of surveyor general as to log mark, effect of ...	19	546
what to be received as, on trial of action to establish mineral claim ... ..	124	599
in case of note given for patent right ... ..	138	601
copy of chattel mortgage ... ..	15	716
copies of notes of hand filed in office of town clerk, etc., effect of as ... ..	22	717
return of sheriff that defendant cannot be found in county in action for rent ... ..	55	791
of assets in hands of executor, judgment is, when ...	20	884
of embezzlement, allowed under what allegations ... ..	26	913
of ownership of property in indictment, what is, in certain cases ... ..	92	997
reduced to writing, when ... ..	93	997
what allowed under plea of not guilty to indictment ...	56	1030
after verdict in mitigation or aggravation of punishment ...	209	1053
EXAMINATION of convict for supposed insanity, how conducted	273	1060
in proceedings supplementary to execution, how conducted	43	403
of candidate for admission as attorney ... ..	246	833
preliminary, in case of abortion, witness not to be protected against giving testimony, how—but shall not be used, how	3	953
of offenders, warrant to bring up for ... ..	29	987
apprehension for, may be in any county ... ..	29	988
recognizance may be given without ... ..	43	1028
same, how taken ... ..	44	1028
to be before whom ... ..	45	1028
how adjourned ... ..	46	1029
default on non-appearance for ... ..	49	1029
committal, if no recognizance ... ..	50	1029
conduct of examination ... ..	51	1029
testimony on, to be in writing and signed ... ..	52	1029
discharge from, when ... ..	53	1029
when no bail allowed on ... ..	56	1030
defendant when discharged on bail ... ..	57	1030
justice may associate another with himself for ... ..	58	1030
how certified and returned by justice ... ..	59	1030
justice may associate another with himself for ... ..	65	1031
EXCEPTIONS, definition of ... ..	66	1031
how stated and settled ... ..	168	816
form of—evidence ... ..	168	816
form of—evidence ... ..	169	816

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1216

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
EXCEPTIONS, bill of, how served and settled ... ..	378	856
EXECUTION.		
COUNTIES AND TOWNS.		
on claim against county, issued when ... ..	8	218
on judgment against county commissioners ... ..	9	218
on judgment against town, issued when ... ..	92	265
on what property leviable ... ..	92	265
CORPORATIONS, STOCKHOLDERS, AND TRUSTEES.		
against trustees of independent school districts, what levied on	151	393
how levied on private property of stockholders ... ..	10	421
officer having execution which may be levied on private property, shall proceed, how ... ..	11	421
levy of, to satisfy balance after levy on corporate property	11	421
lot in cemetery exempt from taxation and sale on ...	201	464
lot in private cemetery exempt from taxation and sale on	208	465
may issue from award of committee of chamber of commerce	218	465
EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.		
may issue in favor of person who had lien by attachment, when ... ..	136	666
shall not issue in any other case against estate of deceased	137	666
for costs, may issue against executor, when ... ..	151	669
awarded for full value of estate in hands of executor, when	259	689
moneys collected on, how disposed of ... ..	260	689
PROBATE COURT.		
may issue, to enforce orders, judgments, and decrees ...	7	740
shall be issued by the judge of probate ... ..	13	742
CIVIL ACTIONS.		
in justices' court may issue for costs ... ..	83	754
shall not issue on transcript in district court until execution has been issued by justice and returned unsatisfied ...	87	755
in action where service was by publication, how enforced	88	755
on judgment rendered by justice, may issue, when ...	90	756
form of, and time of return ... ..	91	756
before delivery of, justice to make certain entries ... ..	92	756
may be renewed from time to time ... ..	93	756
notice of sale of goods taken on, how given ... ..	94	756
shall be returned, when ... ..	95	757
sale of goods on, officer not to purchase ... ..	96	757
money received on, shall be indorsed and a receipt given ...	97	757
justice may issue on judgment of predecessor ... ..	97 <sup>A</sup>	757
stay of, how obtained ... ..	98	757
when, may issue against judgment debtor ... ..	99	757
form of recognizance ... ..	100	757
certificate to be given by officer in his return ... ..	101	757
on judgment against principal and sureties on appeal bond, how enforced ... ..	139	764
in district court, may issue in proceedings supplementary to judgment ... ..	203	823

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1217

	Sec.	PAGE
EXECUTION, may issue at any time within ten years ... ..	204	824
kinds of, two—one against property, the other for delivery of property ... ..	205	824
how issued and what to contain ... ..	206	824
returnable within sixty days after receipt by officer ... ..	207	825
enforced, how—party refusing to obey, guilty of contempt ... ..	208	825
may issue after judgment debtor dies, when ... ..	209	825
to what officer issue—may issue to different counties ... ..	210	825
leviable, on what property ... ..	211	825
how levied on property subject to lien of judgment ... ..	212	826
personal property, how levied on ... ..	213	826
bulky articles, how levied on ... ..	214	826
debts, stock, etc., how levied on ... ..	216	826
copy of, and inventory to be served on defendant ... ..	217	826
return in case of levy on gold, silver, etc. ... ..	219	827
proceedings in case of levy on articles under pledge ... ..	220	827
personal property exempt from levy and sale on ... ..	221, 222	827
no exemption from levy for purchase money ... ..	223	828
damages recovered for levy on exempt property, are exempt ... ..	224	828
excess of exempt property may be levied on ... ..	225	828
grain, grass, and other unharvested crops, how levied on ... ..	226	828
sheriff shall execute writ, how ... ..	227	829
notice of sale of property levied, how given ... ..	228	829
selling without notice, or taking down or defacing notice— penalty ... ..	229	829
sale of property levied on, when and how made ... ..	230	829
sale absolute, when—subject to redemption, when ... ..	231	830
certificate, officer to deliver to purchaser ... ..	232	830
certificate shall contain, what ... ..	232	830
certificate to operate as a conveyance, when ... ..	233	830
redemption of real estate sold on, may be made by whom ... ..	234	830
parties to redeem, in what order ... ..	235	830
redemption, how made ... ..	236	831
person redeeming entitled to certificate of redemption ... ..	237	831
certificate to be acknowledged and recorded ... ..	237	831
interest of purchaser subject to lien, and may be sold ... ..	238	831
real property sold, court may restrain waste on ... ..	239	831
purchaser of property sold on, rights of—new execution may issue ... ..	240	832
may be paid by person indebted to judgment debtor ... ..	244	833
real property exempt from levy and sale on ... ..	165	630
plaintiff in, dissatisfied with homestead selected, may have same re-surveyed ... ..	168	630
for possession of premises occupied <i>bona fide</i> , when issued ... ..	33A	886
issued on judgment on official security, how indorsed ... ..	99	923
appeals and writs of error, a stay of, when. <i>Vide</i> APPEALS, etc. of judgment in criminal cases. <i>Vide</i> JUDGMENT.		
EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS, number of copies, and how printed ... ..	28	127
who are entitled to copies ... ..	32	128
copies not distributed to be preserved ... ..	36	129
EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS shall list property of estates ... ..	4	298
refusing to pay taxes on property of estate, liable to devisee for damages ... ..	150	340
paying taxes, allowed compensation ... ..	152	340

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1218

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE.
EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS may vote as stockholders	240	472
not personally liable as stockholders ... ..	241	472
PROBATE OF WILLS.		
shall present will for probate, when ... ..	11	647
penalty for neglect to do so ... ..	12	647
may have foreign will probated ... ..	19	648
meaning of term "executor" ... ..	36	650
record of appointment of, probate court shall keep ... ..	8	741
LETTERS TESTAMENTARY.		
letters testamentary shall issue to, when ... ..	37	651
bond to be given by—how conditioned ... ..	38	651
same, when executor is residuary legatee ... ..	39	651
neglect to give bond, effect of ... ..	40	651
refusal to accept trust, others may be appointed ... ..	41	651
minority of, how to proceed ... ..	42	651
administrator with will annexed to give bond ... ..	43	652
marriage of executrix, effect of ... ..	44	652
non-residence of, cause of removal ... ..	45	652
death of, effect of ... ..	46	652
inability to act of part of, those authorized may act ... ..	47	652
executor of, not to administer ... ..	48	652
bond of, may be separate or joint ... ..	49	652
may be required to give additional bonds, when ... ..	50	652
ADMINISTRATION AND DISTRIBUTION.		
who are entitled to appointment ... ..	53	654
bond shall be given ... ..	54	654
special administrator appointed, when ... ..	55	654
same, duty of ... ..	56	654
not liable for debts ... ..	57	655
shall give bond ... ..	58	655
powers of, shall cease, when ... ..	59	655
may bring action against person embezzling or alienating effects, etc. ... ..	60	655
death of, who may be appointed ... ..	61	655
removal of, when probate court may order ... ..	62	655
marriage of female, effect of ... ..	63	655
removal of, who may execute trust ... ..	64	655
powers of administrator <i>de bonis non</i> ... ..	65	656
powers of, to cease, when ... ..	66	656
same, of executor, as to bringing actions, etc. ... ..	67	656
acts of, before revocation of letters, are valid ... ..	68	656
bonds of, may be separate or joint ... ..	69	656
notice of application for appointment of, how given ... ..	70	656
INVENTORY AND COLLECTION OF EFFECTS.		
shall make and return inventory, when ... ..	71	656
rights of, as to real and personal estate ... ..	76	657
may make complaint for embezzlement, etc. ... ..	77	657
may have party cited in, to render account ... ..	79	658
may compound debts due estate ... ..	80	658

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1219

	SEC.	PAGE
EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS may foreclose mortgages	81	658
may give releases and receipts—how seized when purchasing mortgaged premises	82	658
real estate purchased by, how sold	83	658
same, if not sold, how assigned and distributed	84	658
shall bring actions to recover lands, when	85	658
not bound to bring action unless on application of creditor, etc.	86	659
estate recovered, how disposed of	87	659

### PAYMENT OF DEBTS AND LEGACIES.

shall exhibit claims in off-set before commissioners	96	660
may pay debts according to terms of contract	100	661
actions against, not maintainable, when	102	661
may be admitted to defend actions	103	661
may commence action, when	104	661
appeal from report of commissioners may be taken, when	107	662
declining to appeal, party interested may appeal	114	663
notice of appeal in certain cases, how given	115	663
time for payment of debts, etc., to be fixed, how	116	663
same, may be extended, how long	117	663
notice of application to extend time, how given	118	663
death or inability of, time may be extended	119	664
shall pay debts of estate, when	120	664
same, in what order, if assets are insufficient	121	664
personally liable for debts, etc., when	127	665
shall pay contingent claims, when	133	666
actions against, how defended in certain cases	134	666
same, allowed, when	136	666
same, allowed in no other cases	137	666

### RENDERING ACCOUNTS.

chargeable with what	139	667
shall account for personal estate, how	140	668
shall not make profit or suffer loss	141	668
personal estate may be sold, when and how	142	668
account of personal estate to be rendered	143	668
not accountable for debts, when	144	668
shall account for income of real estate	145	668
accountable for loss by neglect	146	668
account to be rendered, when	147	668
may be examined on oath as to account	148	668
compensation of	149	669
liable on bond, when	150	669
execution for costs issued, when	151	669
notice of examination of account to be given	152	669

### SALE OF LANDS.

real estate of deceased, sold when	177	673
license to sell, how obtained	178	673
notice of petition and order to show cause	179	673
notice of order, how published and served	180	673
proceedings on hearing	181	674
whole estate may be sold, when	182	674

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1220

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, license not to be</b>		
granted if bond is given—how conditioned ... ..	183	674
bond, how prosecuted ... ..	184	674
order of sale, judge of probate shall make, when ... ..	185	674
order shall contain, what ... ..	186	674
license to sell may extend to reversion of dower ... ..	187	674
administrator with the will annexed, licensed to sell, when	188	675
interest in contract made by deceased may be sold ... ..	189	675
sale, how made and confirmed—purchaser to give bond ... ..	190	675
bond, how conditioned ... ..	191	675
assignment of contract to be made to purchaser ... ..	192	675
proceeds of sale, how disposed of ... ..	193	675
sales and conveyances subject to all charges ... ..	194	675
foreign executor, how licensed to sell ... ..	195	676
bond to be given in all cases ... ..	209	678
order of sale to be made, sale shall be made within what time	210	678
notice of sale to be given, shall contain, what ... ..	211	678
sale to be made at public auction, unless when ... ..	212	678
not to be purchasers ... ..	213	679
length of credit given, security ... ..	214	679
return to be made of proceedings on sale ... ..	215	679
sale vacated and re-sale ordered, when ... ..	215	679
sale confirmed, when ... ..	216	679
oath of, form of oath ... ..	217	679
proof of notice of sale to be filed and recorded ... ..	218	680
sale may be adjourned ... ..	219	680
notice of adjournment, how given ... ..	220	680
surplus proceeds of sale considered real estate ... ..	221	680
limitation of action ... ..	222	680
sale not to be avoided, when ... ..	223	680
liability for neglect or misconduct ... ..	224	681
validity of sale not affected by irregularity, when ... ..	225	681
making fraudulent sale, how liable ... ..	226	681
foreign, shall file record of their appointment ... ..	239	683
when done, power of ... ..	239	683
may act as attorney ... ..	239	683
defects and irregularities in sales of land heretofore made		
by, how rectified ... ..	241	684
may convey real estate by order of probate court ... ..	244	687
<b>ACTIONS.</b>		
may sue alone ... ..	28	786
may be garnished ... ..	24	870
liens, rights of, under chapter relating to ... ..	14	946
costs, recoverable by or against ... ..	12	961
appeal by, court may limit or dispense with security ... ..	15	961
fees of ... ..	6	967
<i>vide</i> ACTIONS BY OR AGAINST.		
<b>EXEMPTION of members of fire companies from certain taxes and</b>		
duties ... ..	173	288
of property from taxation ... ..	3	297
of buildings of state reform school from taxation ... ..	68	410
of certain quantity of land as a homestead ... ..	165	630
of property of wife for debts of husband ... ..	47	702
same, from attachment or sale on final process ... ..	221	827

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1221

	SEC.	PAGE
EXEMPTION, exception in favor of process to collect purchase money of same property . . . . .	223	828
of damages recovered for levy on exempt property . . . . .	224	828
proceedings in case of levy on excess of exempt property . . . . .	225	828
of persons from service on petit juries . . . . .	255	834
same, from service on grand juries . . . . .	79	1033
EXPERIMENTAL FARM to be provided in university of Minnesota . . . . .	13	364
EXPRESS REPEAL of enumerated acts by general statutes . . . . .	1	131
EXPRESS TRUSTS may be created, for what purpose . . . . .	57	619
shall be power in trust, when . . . . .	60	619
shall vest whole estate in trustees . . . . .	62	619
deemed absolute against creditors of trustees, when . . . . .	66	620
sale in contravention of, void, when . . . . .	67	620
purposes of, ceasing, estate of trustee ceases . . . . .	69	620
death of trustee of, trust how executed . . . . .	70	620
trustee of, may resign . . . . .	71	620
same, may be removed . . . . .	72	620
new trustee of, court may appoint . . . . .	73	620
EXTORTION by taking illegal fees prohibited . . . . .	32	975
claiming fees for services not actually performed prohibited . . . . .	33	975
penalty for, in such cases . . . . .	34	975
of money, etc., by threats, how punished . . . . .	56	991
EXTRA SESSION, pay for only thirty days of, allowed . . . . .	12	186
of legislature, how convened . . . . .	3	191

## F

FALSE IMPRISONMENT, action for, when brought . . . . .	8	783
offense of, how punished . . . . .	60	992
same, tried in what county . . . . .	61	992
FALSELY ASSUMING to be justice, sheriff, or other officer, how punished . . . . .	190	1013
FALSELY PERSONATING ANOTHER, and thereby obtaining money, etc., deemed simple larceny . . . . .	101	999
FALSE PRETENSES, TOKENS, etc., obtaining money, goods, or other property by, how punished . . . . .	102	999
FALSE REPRESENTATIONS concerning title to land with intent to defraud, how punished . . . . .	109	1000
FARIBAULT COUNTY, boundaries of . . . . .	21	96
included in sixth judicial district . . . . .	6	117
FATHER shall list, for taxation, property of minor child . . . . .	4	298
in what order called on to support pauper children . . . . .	2	574
may forbid the selling of liquor to minor children, wards, or servants . . . . .	29	581
of bastard child, to give security for support of . . . . .	55	586
shall inherit children's property, when . . . . .	1	633
entitled to custody of minor child . . . . .	57	704
may appoint guardian for his children by last will . . . . .	58	704
may bind to service his children under fourteen years of age . . . . .	84	709
retains common law right to assign his minor child's services . . . . .	100	710
may prosecute as plaintiff for seduction of his daughter . . . . .	32	786
may maintain action for injury to child . . . . .	33	786

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1222

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
FEBRUARY TWENTY-SECOND, bills of exchange, etc., maturing on, when payable ... ..	3	713
<b>FEES</b> of electors ... ..	46	177
of county officers for abstracts, etc. ... ..	70	182
of state auditor for copies, etc. ... ..	20	193
of clerk of court for certifying to acts of notary public ... ..	5	205
of county commissioners ... ..	157	247
of town officers ... ..	84	263
of surveyors for surveying town plats ... ..	199	292
of county treasurer for receiving certain taxes ... ..	60	317
for defending action by county officer to be county charge, when ... ..	68	318
in such case, how apportioned and collected ... ..	68	318
of county treasurer for collecting tax of person removed from another county ... ..	99	330
of county treasurer for collecting certain taxes ... ..	103	330
of supervisors and judges for viewing plank or turnpike road paid by whom ... ..	87	441
for recording certificate of election in religious corporation ... ..	88	441
by insurance companies towards defraying expenses, etc. ... ..	164	455
of state auditor for issuing notes ... ..	15	483
of state auditor for redeeming same ... ..	41	507
of overseer of highways ... ..	42	507
of surveyor general of logs and lumber ... ..	25	517
of surveyor general for recording claim of lien ... ..	16	544
of surveyor general of the first district for scaling logs ... ..	37	551
of town clerk for recording notice of taking up estrays ... ..	50	558
of taker up of estray for giving notice ... ..	3	564
of town clerk for certificate, etc. ... ..	5	564
of county treasurer for paying over money received on sale of estrays ... ..	6	564
of justice and constable relating to unclaimed property ... ..	12	565
of clerk of court for filing copies of letters patent ... ..	28	567
for granting marriage license ... ..	141	602
for granting marriage license ... ..	8	696
<b>on</b> appeal in criminal case before justice, payment of, not required ... ..	173	769
of town clerk for filing copy of attachment, etc. ... ..	7	865
of register of deeds for filing release of attachment, etc. ... ..	18	868
<b>of</b> garnishees, same as witness ... ..	22	869
expenses allowed, when ... ..	46	874
allowance deducted out of sum due ... ..	47	875
of clerks of district courts ... ..	2	963
of clerk of the supreme court ... ..	3	965
commissioners to take testimony ... ..	4	965
<b>of</b> judges of probate ... ..	5	965
of executors and administrators ... ..	6	967
<b>of</b> witnesses ... ..	7	967
must be paid or tendered to compel attendance ... ..	8	967
for state in criminal cases, allowed, how ... ..	9	967
<b>of</b> sheriffs ... ..	10	967
of coroners ... ..	11	969
of constables ... ..	12	970
persons performing service of constables ... ..	13	970
notaries public ... ..	14	970
justices of the peace ... ..	15	971

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1223

	Sec.	PAGE
IN JUSTICES' COURTS.		
<b>FEES</b> , prevailing party shall recover costs ... ..	16	972
may be taxed without notice ... ..	17	972
not allowed for travel of witnesses unless proved ... ..	18	972
for travel in serving process, allowed, when ... ..	19	972
of only two witnesses to same fact, allowed ... ..	20	972
for copies, not allowed, unless copies were used ... ..	21	972
disbursements not allowed unless items are specified ... ..	22	972
justice may hear evidence in regard to ... ..	23	972
of register of deeds ... ..	24	972
of court commissioner ... ..	25	973
of referees ... ..	26	973
of appraisers, commissioners, and others ... ..	27	973
of jurors ... ..	28	973
of printer ... ..	29	974
of attorney in foreclosure of mortgage ... ..	30	974
GENERAL PROVISIONS.		
officers to set up table of ... ..	31	975
penalty for neglect to set up table of ... ..	31	975
no officer to take greater fees than allowed by law ... ..	32	975
not to be received unless service actually performed— exception ... ..	33	975
penalty for taking illegal fees ... ..	34	975
of officers rendered in progress of cause taxable, when ... ..	35	975
prospective costs, when taxable ... ..	36	975
costs allowed on certified copies of papers used on trial ... ..	37	976
attorney in cause not entitled to fees as witness ... ..	38	976
officer, if required, shall make out particular account of ... ..	39	976
penalty for neglect to make out account of, when required ... ..	39	976
officers performing similar services, to receive same fees ... ..	40	976
witness in criminal cause may have allowance, when ... ..	41	976
to be paid out of county treasury, when ... ..	42	976
witnesses to attend without payment of, in advance, when ... ..	43	976
clerk to certify amount of, when ... ..	44	976
<b>FELONY</b> , officer refusing to perform duties under election law ... ..	54	180
person voting in wrong district, guilty of ... ..	55	180
person voting more than once, guilty of ... ..	56	180
resident of another state, voting in this, guilty of ... ..	57	180
person not qualified, voting with unlawful intent, guilty of ... ..	58	180
person procuring another to vote in wrong county, guilty of ... ..	60	181
person furnishing fraudulent ticket, etc., guilty of ... ..	62	181
person fraudulently putting ticket in box before vote is canvassed, guilty of ... ..	63	181
state auditor, or chief clerk, violating duty, guilty of ... ..	22	193
state treasurer, not paying over public money, guilty of ... ..	31	195
railroad commissioner taking other fees than his salary, guilty of ... ..	66	201
railroad directors guilty of, when ... ..	70	201
person making false statements to commissioner, guilty of ... ..	71	202
obstructing, etc., commissioner, is a ... ..	73	202
insurance commissioner taking extra compensation, guilty of a ... ..	10	479
persons making false statements under insurance act, guilty of ... ..	48	491

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873.SUPPLEMENT

1224

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>FELONY</b> , attorney at law convicted of, may be removed or suspended	18	956
definition of ... ..	2	983
accessory to, before the fact, how punished ... ..	3	983
same, when and where triable ... ..	4	983
same, after the fact, how punished ... ..	5	983
same, when and where triable ... ..	6	983
attempt to commit, how punishable ... ..	7	983
persons concerned in committing, considered principals ...	10	984
person indicted for, and acquitted of part of charge, how sentenced ... ..	11	984
person on trial for, may be acquitted of the felonious intent, and found guilty of an assault ... ..	12	984
person convicted of, second time, how punished ... ..	13	984
assault with intent to commit, how punished ... ..	63	992
compounding or concealing, how punished ... ..	192	1014
party arrested for, taken where ... ..	48	1029
person indicted for, may have change of venue ... ..	160	1046
person indicted for, must be personally present at arraignment ... ..	166	1048
form of bench warrant to arrest person indicted for ...	170	1048
<b>FELONIOUS</b> , word construed ... ..	1	119
<b>FEMALE</b> , marriage of, extinguishes her authority as executrix ...	44	652
same, extinguishes her authority as administratrix ... ..	63	655
guardian, marriage of, extinguishes her authority ... ..	78	708
ward, marriage of, terminates the guardianship ... ..	79	708
<b>FEME COVERT.</b> <i>Vide</i> <b>MARRIED WOMEN.</b>		
<b>FENCES.</b> <i>Vide</i> <b>PARTITION FENCES.</b>		
sufficiency of, regulated at town meeting ... ..	16	254
railroad companies must build, when ... ..	47	431
owner to remove, when road is laid out ... ..	41	520
legal, definition of ... ..	32	568
<b>FENCE VIEWERS.</b> <i>Vide</i> <b>PARTITION FENCES.</b>		
supervisors are fence viewers in each town ... ..	15	254
county commissioners are, in counties not divided into towns <i>vide</i> <b>ESTRAYS.</b>	22	562
<b>FERRIES</b> , how licensed ... ..	1	528
no, established within one-half mile of any other ... ..	1	528
jurisdiction of county commissioners over ... ..	2	528
rates of ferriage, how established ... ..	7	529
where, shall be situated ... ..	9	529
<b>FERRY KEEPER</b> , duties of ... ..	5	529
shall give bonds ... ..	10	529
<b>FICTITIOUS NAME</b> allowed in action against party whose name is unknown ... ..	24	745
may be inserted in an indictment, when ... ..	140	1043
<b>FILLMORE COUNTY</b> , boundaries of ... ..	22	96
included in tenth judicial district ... ..	10	117
<b>FINDINGS</b> of court in action for lien upon logs in first lumber district ... ..	12	556
<i>vide</i> <b>JUDGMENT.</b>		
<b>FINE</b> for failing to deliver election returns ... ..	27	172
for failure to perform duties under election laws ... ..	54	180
for aiding or procuring person not qualified to vote ... ..	59	180
for attempting to influence votes by threats or bribery ...	61	181
imposed for offenses against election laws, how disposed of	65	181

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1225

	SEC.	PAGE
STATE LIBRARY.		
FINE for allowing books to be removed from state library ... ..	53	198
for removing books when not authorized ... ..	54	199
for injuring, destroying, or losing book ... ..	55	199
to go for use of library ... ..	58	199
COUNTY OFFICERS.		
failure to make settlement by county treasurer ... ..	60	229
officer refusing to execute process ... ..	64	229
refusal to deliver records to successor, by register of deeds	78	232
recording instrument not properly executed ... ..	86	234
sheriff neglecting to return process ... ..	97	236
sheriff taking illegal fees ... ..	98	236
sheriff letting prisoner escape from jail ... ..	101	237
sheriff practising as attorney, or drawing process ... ..	103	237
judge of probate, failing to deliver books, etc., to successor	115	240
TOWN OFFICERS, TOWNS, AND CITIES.		
town officer entering on duties of his office before taking		
oath ... ..	44	258
nuisance, owner or occupant neglecting to remove ... ..	55	259
town clerk neglecting to make return ... ..	69	261
town treasurer neglecting to perform duties ... ..	82	263
town supervisors neglecting to make report concerning guide		
posts ... ..	95	265
towns neglecting to designate places for guide posts ... ..	96	265
towns failing to maintain guide posts ... ..	98	266
non-payment of, for violation of city ordinances, how punished	187	290
TOWN PLATS.		
selling lots before plat is made ... ..	200	292
officer, etc., offending against provisions relating to ... ..	201	292
PLANK ROADS AND TURNPIKES.		
toll-gatherer demanding illegal toll ... ..	89	441
obstructing or injuring road ... ..	94	442
HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES.		
imposed on person not working on highway ... ..	18	516
imposed for not furnishing tools, team, etc. ... ..	19	516
for obstructing public highway ... ..	65	525
goes to town for repair of roads, etc. ... ..	67	525
for driving across bridge faster than a walk ... ..	68	525
for running toll, etc. ... ..	72	526
DAMS AND LOGS.		
neglecting to remove dam after notice ... ..	3	541
removing logs or mutilating log-mark ... ..	24	548
receiving or purchasing logs so removed or mutilated ... ..	25	548
scaling such logs ... ..	26	548
injuring side booms ... ..	28	549

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1226

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
PARTITION FENCES.		
<b>FINE</b> neglecting to maintain partition fence ... ..	6	560
neglect of supervisor to view fence ... ..	20	562
ESTRAYS.		
driving away estray ... ..	13	565
taking up estray without complying with provisions of law	14	566
taking away beasts, distrained, without authority ...	42	570
owner allowing certain animals to run at large ... ..	43	570
PAUPERS.		
for bringing paupers into county unlawfully ... ..	18	578
INTOXICATING LIQUORS.		
for violating condition of bond of party licensed to sell liquor	22	580
for selling liquor without license ... ..	23	580
for neglect of official duty concerning violations of license		
law ... ..	25	581
for furnishing liquor to minor after notice not to do so ...	29	581
for furnishing liquor to drunkard after notice not to do so	30	581
for second conviction of last two offenses ... ..	31	582
for furnishing liquor to Indians ... ..	32	582
AUCTIONEERS.		
auctioneer selling without license ... ..	43	583
party permitting auctioneer to sell on his premises ...	44	584
COMMON CARRIERS.		
for employment of drunken drivers by common carriers ...	66	587
for leaving horses unfastened, when ... ..	68	588
GAME.		
for killing woodcock, partridge, etc. ... ..	71	588
for killing elk, deer, or fawn, etc., at certain seasons ...	72	589
for destroying nests of certain birds ... ..	73	589
for killing certain harmless birds ... ..	76	589
for entering into growing crop, etc. ... ..	77	590
for catching trout at certain times ... ..	78	590
to go one-half to complainant and one-half to common schools	79	590
CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.		
to person overworking or misusing ... ..	83	591
to owner permitting ill-treatment of ... ..	84	591
to railroad company, owner, etc., guilty of ... ..	88	592
to person willfully abandoning ... ..	90	592
to person, etc., fighting, baiting, or encouraging ... ..	91	592
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.		
weights and measures, selling by, not tested and stamped	11	606
weights, not procuring set of ... ..	12	607

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1227

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>MARRIAGE.</b>		
<b>FINE</b> , failing to execute certificate of marriage ... ..	12	696
clerk failing to record certificate ... ..	12	696
solemnizing marriage contrary to law ... ..	13	696
undertaking to solemnize marriage when not authorized ...	14	697
<b>IN JUSTICES' COURTS.</b>		
persons guilty of contempt before justice of the peace ...	143	765
witness failing to obey subpoena duly served ... ..	151	765
persons convicted of assaults, affrays, etc. ... ..	179	769
collected by justice, to be paid to county treasurer ...	187	770
party committed may pay to sheriff ... ..	188	770
<b>WITNESSES.</b>		
witness not obeying subpoena from court of record ...	275	837
witness failing to give deposition ... ..	302	841
witness refusing to give deposition in perpetual remembrance	316	844
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>		
of railroad commissioner for taking extra compensation ...	66	201
of persons willfully hindering railroad commissioner ...	73	202
notary public acting after term of office expires ... ..	6	206
taking illegal fees ... ..	11	206
of insurance commissioner for receiving extra compensation ... ..	10	479
to person, etc., doing insurance business without certificate	25	486
of person permitting noxious weeds to grow ... ..	100	594
may be imposed for forcible entry and detainer ... ..	88	896
court may impose for usurpation of office, franchise, etc. ...	90	922
court may impose for neglect of duty, of public officer, body, board, etc. ... ..	11	927
for contempt ... ..	12	941
under act for protection of threshing machines, how to be paid ... ..	132	1004
of sheriff for neglecting to return calendar of prisoners ...	11	1071
<i>vide</i> COMMON SCHOOLS.		
<b>FINES AND FORFEITURES</b> , incurred under chapter relating to elections, paid into county treasury for use of common schools ... ..	65	181
collected for violations of rules of state library, to be expended for use of library ... ..	58	199
recovered for violation of city ordinances, for benefit of city	143	275
under provisions of chapter relating to banks and banking, shall be paid into state treasury ... ..	43	507
recovered under provisions of chapter relating to roads, cartways, and bridges, to be paid into town treasury, and used in repairing public highways ... ..	67	525
neglecting to procure set of weights and measures, to go to use of county ... ..	12	607
collected by justice shall be paid to county treasurer ...	187	770
not specially granted or appropriated by law, shall be paid into the treasury of the state ... ..	103	924
<b>FIRE DEPARTMENT</b> , city council may provide for ... ..	173	288

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1228

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Sec.	Page
<b>FIRE DEPARTMENT</b> , city council may purchase apparatus for	173	288
city council shall appoint engineers for	174	288
may become incorporated	146	452
they shall adopt and sign articles containing what	147	452
effect of filing articles	148	453
no dividends or distribution until dissolution	149	453
corporate powers	150	453
legal process, how served	154	453
members exempt from service on petit juries	255	834
same, from service on grand juries	79	1033
<b>FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES</b> , amount of capital required	49	492
outside mutual, forbidden	50	492
limitation as to single risks	51	492
dividends to be from surplus profits	52	492
profits, how estimated	52	492
regulation as to participation in profits	53	492
no state deposit required, when	54	493
state deposit required of foreign companies	55	493
but not when commissioner has certificate from commissioner of other state, etc.	56	493
no foreign company to take greater valuation than home capital and trusts of foreign companies, how defined and regulated	57	493
company doing farm business, and already organized, how affected by act	58	493
<i>vide also INSURANCE.</i>	61	494
<b>FIRE LIMITS</b> to be prescribed by council	171	287
dangerous buildings within, to be removed	171	287
<b>FISH</b> , catching in certain waters, except in modes specified—penalty	78	590
<b>FLASHBOARDS</b> , willfully injuring, how punished	110	1000
<b>FLOUR</b> , legal rates for transportation	54	433
<b>FLOWING LAND.</b> <i>Vide DAMS and MILLS.</i>		
<b>FLUMES</b> , willfully injuring, how punished	110	1000
<b>FOLIO</b> , term, how construed	1	118
<b>FOLLOWING SECTION</b> , how construed when used in these statutes	1	119
<b>FOOD</b> , fraudulently adulterating substance intended for, how punished	215	1018
<b>FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER</b> , person holding public lands liable to action of	35	352
damages in case of	33	885
<b>FORCIBLE ENTRIES AND UNLAWFUL DETAINERS</b> ,		
forcible entry into lands or tenements forbidden	80	895
justice of the peace to have jurisdiction	81	895
complaint made, justice shall issue summons	82	895
summons, how served	83	895
proceedings after return of summons	84	895
summons served by leaving copy, when	85	895
adjournment of trial, when granted	86	896
depositions taken and used, when	87	896
judgment, how entered when defendant found guilty	88	896
complainant to pay costs, when	88	896
proceedings when jury cannot agree	89	896
tenants and others holding over, remedy against	90	896
restitution not to be made, when—writ not to issue, when	91	897
appeal, when and how taken	92	897
proceedings stayed by	93	897

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1229

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>FORCIBLE ENTRIES AND UNLAWFUL DETAINERS,</b>		
certificate of appeal granted, when—effect of ...	94	897
appeal not to be dismissed for want of form ...	95	897
amendments may be allowed ...	96	897
answer shall contain, what ...	97	897
appellate court may compel justice to make or amend return	98	897
forms allowed, summons, writ of restitution, verdict ...	99	897
<b>FORCIBLE EVICTION, judgment in, may be entered for three</b>		
times the actual damages assessed ...	32	885
<b>FORECLOSURE OF MORTGAGES of personal property, by</b>		
whom and how ...	18	716
notice with affidavit of service shall be filed ...	19	716
complete in sixty days if no redemption is made ...	20	716
<b>FORECLOSURE BY ADVERTISEMENT.</b>		
of real property, when ...	104	900
conditions precedent to giving notice ...	105	900
may be foreclosed for each installment ...	106	900
premises, how sold—proceeds, how applied ...	107	900
notice of, how given ...	108	901
notice shall specify, what ...	109	901
sale, how, when, and by whom made ...	110	901
sale may be adjourned ...	111	902
distinct tracts to be sold separately, etc. ...	112	902
who may purchase ...	113	902
officer making sale shall give purchaser certificate ...	114	902
effect of certificate as conveyance ...	115	902
who may redeem, when and how ...	116	902
redemption, how made ...	117	903
redemption, certificate of, to be given—void, when ...	118	903
redemption, effect of ...	118	903
creditors may redeem, when and in what order ...	119	903
interest acquired on sale subject to attachment or judgment	120	904
surplus on sale, how disposed of ...	121	904
evidence of sale, how perpetuated ...	122	904
affidavits shall be recorded—evidence ...	123	904
affidavits, register to note record of ...	124	904
effect of record of affidavits and certificate ...	125	904
<b>FORECLOSURE BY ACTION.</b>		
action for, how governed ...	126	905
service by publication, and judgment taken without security,		
when ...	127	905
judgment, how entered in first instance ...	128	905
transcript of, to be furnished sheriff ...	129	905
who may buy premises ...	130	905
court to confirm sale or order re-sale ...	131	905
clerk to enter satisfaction of judgment, when ...	132	905
who may redeem—time and manner of redemption ...	133	906
certificates to be executed, etc., within twenty days ...	134	906
final decree, when granted, form and effect of ...	135	906
surplus on sale, how disposed of ...	136	906
surplus on sale to be invested, when ...	137	906
action to foreclose installment, dismissed, when ...	138	907

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1230

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
FORECLOSURE OF MORTGAGES, proceedings stayed, when	139	907
whole of premises may be sold, when ... ..	140	907
court may compel delivery of possession by order ... ..	141	907
strict foreclosure may be had, when ... ..	142	907
FOREIGN ADMINISTRATOR, how licensed to sell real estate		
in this state ... ..	195	676
shall file appointment, and may release, etc., lands from lien of mortgage ... ..	239	683
may prosecute actions in this state, how ... ..	29	913
FOREIGN CORPORATION, service on, how made ... ..	52	790
summons in action against, how served ... ..	53	791
subject to jurisdiction of courts of this state, when ... ..	62	793
may prosecute in courts of this state, how ... ..	2	909
cannot maintain action, when ... ..	3	909
actions against, how commenced ... ..	4	909
FOREIGN EXECUTOR, how licensed to sell real estate in this state ... ..	195	676
shall file appointment, and may release, etc., lands from lien of mortgage ... ..	239	683
may prosecute actions in the state, how ... ..	29	913
FOREIGN GUARDIAN, how licensed to sell real estate in this state ... ..	195	676
shall file appointment, and may release, etc., lands from lien of mortgage ... ..	239	683
FOREIGN INSURANCE COMPANY. <i>Vide</i> INSURANCE.		
FOREIGN LAWS, existence, tenor, and effect of, may be proved by parol evidence ... ..	328	846
if written, court may require copy of, as evidence ... ..	328	846
FOREMAN OF GRAND JURY. <i>Vide</i> GRAND JURY.		
FORFEITURE of lands to state for non-payment of taxes ... ..	113	332
rights of purchaser of public lands ... ..	9	348
redemption from, allowed, when and how ... ..	19	349
of franchises by plank road or turnpike company ... ..	97	442
same, by banking association ... ..	44	507
of estate, incurred by committing waste ... ..	27	885
judgment of, in such case, who entitled to ... ..	28	885
of franchises by corporation, causes of ... ..	11	910
FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING, evidence in prosecution for	365	852
certificates of certain officers admissible in prosecution for	366	853
of public record, certificate, etc., how punished ... ..	134	1005
uttering forged record, deed, etc., how punished ... ..	135	1005
of note, certificate, or bill of credit, how punished ... ..	136	1005
of bank bill, draft, etc., how punished ... ..	137	1005
having in possession counterfeit bill, etc., how punished ... ..	138	1005
passing counterfeit bill, note, etc., how punished ... ..	139	1006
making or having counterfeit tools, etc., how punished ... ..	140	1006
fraudulently putting together parts of several bank notes, etc.	141	1006
fraudulently affixing signature to note, etc., how punished	142	1006
indictment for, sufficient, when ... ..	143	1006
counterfeiting coin, or having ten pieces in possession ... ..	144	1006
having in possession less than ten pieces, etc., how punished	145	1007
manufacturing tools for coining counterfeit money, or having such tools in possession with intent, etc., how punished	146	1007
forms in indictment for ... ..	137	1042
misdescription of forged instrument immaterial, when ... ..	150	1045

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1231

	SEC.	PAGE
FORMER ACQUITTAL, form of plea of ... ..	205	1052
upon the ground of variance, etc., no bar ... ..	210	1053
on the merits is a bar, notwithstanding defects in the indictment ... ..	211	1053
on indictment for offense of different degrees, effect of ... ..	212	1053
FORMS of notice of election ... ..	8	166
of oath to person challenged ... ..	12	168
of oath of judges and clerks of election ... ..	17	169
of election returns ... ..	23	170
of list of electors ... ..	25	171
of abstract of votes ... ..	33	173
of contracts, etc., attorney general shall prepare ... ..	41	197
of grantor's and grantee's reception book ... ..	79	232
of coroner's warrant to summon jury ... ..	139	244
of oath of coroner's jury ... ..	139	244
of oath of witness before coroner's jury ... ..	143	245
of inquisition of coroner's jury ... ..	145	245
of oath of township assessor ... ..	32	309
county auditors shall make out, when ... ..	51	314
same, shall furnish, for taking number of acres of wheat, etc. of obligation for admission of private patients to hospital for insane ... ..	71	319
for insane ... ..	25	399
of attachment upon logs in first lumber district ... ..	8	556
for oath of executors and others making sale of real estate ... ..	217	679
of recognizance upon staying execution in justices' court ... ..	100	757
in civil actions in justices' courts ... ..	190	771
of writs, etc., in criminal proceedings ... ..	191	774
of certificate of justice to be annexed to deposition ... ..	296	840
of summons, in forcible entry and detainer ... ..	99	898
of writ of restitution, in forcible entry and detainer ... ..	99	898
of verdict, in forcible entry and detainer ... ..	99	899
of writ of habeas corpus ... ..	26	930
of agreement to submit to arbitration ... ..	3	935
of justice's certificate, on agreement to submit ... ..	3	935
of affidavit of lien ... ..	18	947
of oaths ... ..	5	948
of bench warrant, upon a presentment ... ..	128	1038
to be used in indictments ... ..	137	1039
bench warrant upon an indictment for felony ... ..	170	1048
same, upon an indictment for misdemeanor ... ..	171	1048
pleas to indictments ... ..	205	1052
sentence in criminal cases ... ..	279	1061
FORNICATION, how punished ... ..	151	1008
FORWARDING MERCHANT shall keep record of property consigned ... ..	15	566
shall notify owner of reception ... ..	16	566
may sell property if not claimed, when ... ..	17	566
owner to be notified ... ..	18	566
affidavit to be made, and delivered to justice ... ..	19	566
embezzling or fraudulently selling property consigned, is guilty of larceny ... ..	95	998
making false receipt, etc., how punished ... ..	100	999
FOURTH OF JULY, notes, etc., maturing on, when payable ... ..	3	713
FRANCHISE, court may restrain corporation from assuming or exercising, when ... ..	5	909

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1232

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
FRANCHISE of corporation, deemed surrendered, when ...	11	910
court may enjoin corporation having banking powers from exercising ...	12	911
FRAUD in conducting partnership business, how punished ...	23	512
instruments in execution of a power affected by ...	124	625
gross, at common law, how punished ...	103	999
FRAUDS, as against purchaser, title relating thereto ...		690
statute of, title relating to ...		691
as against creditors, title relating to ...		692
FRAUDULENT CONTRACTS, no action maintainable on, when ...	6	691
for sale of goods and things in action, void, when ...	7	691
auctioneer's memorandum deemed note of contract ...	8	691
grant or assignment of existing trust in goods or things in action, void, when ...	9	692
for lease over one year, or for sale of land, void, when ...	12	692
contracts may be enforced by court of equity, notwithstanding chapter ...	13	692
FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES made with intent to defraud purchaser, void ...	1	690
not fraudulent unless grantee was privy to fraud ...	2	690
void as against subsequent purchaser, when ...	3	690
by person to whom revocation has been given, valid, when ...	4	691
under either of preceding sections, valid, when ...	5	691
conveyance of land to be in writing, duly executed ...	10	692
construction of preceding section ...	11	692
as against creditors of lands, goods, and things in action, in trust, void ...	14	692
of goods and chattels presumed void, when ...	15	692
definition of term "creditors" ...	16	693
limitation of two preceding sections ...	17	693
of lands or interest therein, made with intent to hinder or defraud, void ...	18	693
heirs, <i>et al.</i> , of creditors or purchasers, rights of ...	19	693
fraudulent intent a question of fact ...	20	693
purchaser without notice, protected ...	21	693
definition of term "conveyance" ...	22	693
FREEBORN COUNTY, boundaries of ...	23	97
included in tenth judicial district ...	10	117
FREEHOLD, what estates are so denominated ...	5	613
estate for life so deemed, when ...	6	613
estate of, may be created to commence at a future day ...	24	615
owner of estate of, may bring action for partition ...	34	888
FREE TURNPIKES, petition presented to county commissioners for construction of, how to proceed ...	250	474
route to be surveyed ...	250	474
shall levy tax ...	250	475
shall be laid out and constructed, how ...	250	475
subscription to road, how made ...	250	475
commissioners shall be governed by certain general laws ...	250	475
FREIGHT, legal rates for transportation of ...	54	433
railroad companies must receive for transportation, when ...	57	434
how to proceed when it passes over one or more roads ...	59	434
must carry it within reasonable time ...	60	435
FRUIT TREES, punishment for willfully injuring ...	112	1001
despoiling of, how punished ...	123	1003

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1233

	SEC.	PAGE
FRUIT TREES, cutting down, carrying away, etc., of, how punished	124	1003
FUEL, for one year, exempt from attachment or sale ... ..	221	827
FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE, governor to appoint agents to demand ... ..	304	1066
prosecuting officer's opinion as to demanding ... ..	304	1066
demand on governor, how investigated ... ..	305	1066
if found, warrant for ... ..	306	1066
when give recognizance on examination—when committed	307	1066
when discharged, recognized anew, delivered over ... ..	308	1066
complainant against, pay costs and charges of ... ..	309	1066
FUND for state inebriate asylum. <i>Vide</i> that title.		
FURNITURE for county offices, county commissioners shall provide	26	221

## G

GAMBLING with cards, dice, etc., prohibited ... ..	206	1017
at faro or forty-eight, how punished ... ..	207	1017
betting at gaming table, how punished ... ..	208	1017
permitting gaming table, faro bank, etc., to be set up ...	209	1017
no one excused from testifying, but testimony not to be used against witness ... ..	210	1017
fines under this chapter, how recoverable ... ..	211	1017
money lost may be sued for in civil action ... ..	212	1018
notes, mortgages, etc., given to secure money won by gambling, void, when ... ..	213	1018
GAME, PRESERVATION OF, killing woodcock, except between 4th July and 1st December—penalty ... ..	70, 71	588
killing, etc., prairie chicken or white-breasted grouse, except between 1st August and 1st December ... ..	70, 71	588
killing, etc., quail, partridge, or ruffed grouse, except between 1st September and 1st December ... ..	70, 71	588
killing elk, deer, or fawn, between 1st January and 1st August—penalty ... ..	72	589
selling green elk, deer, or fawn skin, or fresh venison, between 15th January and 1st August—penalty ... ..	72	589
destroying nests of certain fowls—penalty ... ..	73	589
manner of killing—penalty for violation ... ..	74	589
what deemed evidence of violation ... ..	75	589
killing harmless birds—penalty ... ..	76	589
trespassing upon growing crops, etc.—penalty ... ..	77	590
catching trout between 1st October and 1st April—penalty	78	590
catching trout at any time save with hook and line ... ..	78	590
catching any fish except in modes specified—penalty ... ..	78	590
trout, etc., propagated in Washington county excepted ...	78	590
offenses, how and when prosecuted—fines, how paid—power of justice ... ..	79	590
town officers to make complaint ... ..	80	590
exporting, for traffic—penalty ... ..	81	591
GARDEN, willful trespass upon, how punished ... ..	114	1001
GARNISHMENT, process of, may run into any county, in action before justice ... ..	17	743
in what actions garnishment allowed, and how to proceed	20	869
summons, in justices' court, what to contain and how served	21	869
same, in district court, what to contain and how served ...	22	869

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1234

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>GARNISHMENT</b>		
fees of garnishee same as witness ... ..	22	870
effect of service of summons ... ..	23	870
debts or legacies due from executors, <i>et al.</i> , subject to garnishment ... ..	24	870
corporations subject to, shall disclose, by what officer ...	25	870
same, court may cite in person best acquainted with facts	25	870
same, service of summons on foreign corporation, how made	25	870
not allowed, in what cases ... ..	26	870
of money, etc., not due, allowed when ... ..	27	871
effects, what shall be deemed ... ..	28	871
examination of garnishee, notice to defendant ... ..	29	871
notice to defendant dispensed with, when ... ..	29	871
claimant may appear and be joined as party ... ..	30	872
proceedings when garnishee denies indebtedness, or there is dispute as to title of property ... ..	31	872
limitation of section to district courts ... ..	31	872
default of garnishee, effect of—may be removed ... ..	32	872
garnishee discharged, when ... ..	33	873
judgment against garnishee, rendered when ... ..	33	873
same, by what officer ordered ... ..	34	873
disclosure, who may take ... ..	35	873
same, fees for taking ... ..	36	873
garnishee shall deliver "effects," if held chargeable ...	37	873
court may determine value of property, make orders, etc.	38	873
mortgaged property in hands of garnishee, how reached ...	39	874
contempt, garnishee liable for, when ... ..	40	874
garnishee may sell property mortgaged, when ... ..	41	874
same, not liable for destruction of property, when ... ..	42	874
amount of judgment, what shall be ... ..	43	874
garnishee may disclose before return day, by consent ...	44	874
same, plaintiff not consenting, how to proceed ... ..	45	874
costs and expenses, allowed when ... ..	46	874
same deducted out of sum due, when ... ..	47	875
same, in case of specific articles, to be paid before delivery	48	875
same of plaintiff, how limited ... ..	49	875
judgment against defendant to be what, to warrant judgment against garnishee ... ..	50	875
effect of judgment against garnishee ... ..	51	875
discharge of garnishee no bar to action by defendant or others	52	875
appeal may be taken by aggrieved party ... ..	53	875
defendant shall execute bond, for what purpose ... ..	54	875
<b>GAS LIGHT COMPANIES</b> may become incorporated ... ..	98	443
<i>vide</i> CORPORATIONS.		
<b>GATES</b>		
toll, plank road company may erect, when and where ... ..	76	439
turnpike company erect, when and where ... ..	77	439
location of, may be changed by county commissioners, when	79	440
may be ordered to be kept open ... ..	82	440
notice of order to open, how served ... ..	83	441
to remain open until two supervisors grant certificates, etc.	84	441
not to be shut until when ... ..	85	441
penalty for not obeying order to keep open ... ..	86	441
willfully injuring, how punished ... ..	94	442
penalty for willfully running or passing ... ..	95	442

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1235

	SEC.	PAGE
GATES, penalty for willfully running or passing ... ..	72	526
GENERAL LAW not to take effect until published ... ..	2	119
GENERAL PARTNER. <i>Vide</i> LIMITED PARTNERSHIP. ... ..		
GENERAL STATUTES, how cited ... ..	1	130
shall take effect, when ... ..	2	130
repeal not to revive former laws ... ..	3	130
not to affect acts done, rights accrued, etc. ... ..	4	130
not to affect penalties and forfeitures, except, etc. ... ..	5	130
not to affect actions pending ... ..	6	131
period of limitation to continue to run ... ..	7	131
tenure of offices preserved ... ..	8	131
to be construed as continuation of former laws ... ..	9	131
act relating to service of mense process on foreign corporations to be published with ... ..	53	791
GIFTS, when deemed to have been made in advancement ... ..	8	635
GIRDLING TREES wantonly or willfully, how punished ... ..	112	1001
GLANDERS, horses having the, prohibited from running at large ... ..	1	1103
GOOD FAITH of occupants of real estate, when presumed ... ..	33A	887
GOOD FRIDAY, bills and notes falling due on, when protested, etc. ... ..	3	713
GOODHUE COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	24	97
included in first judicial district ... ..	1	116
excepted from provisions of chapter relating to partition fences ... ..	23	562
GOVERNOR entitled to five hundred copies of message printed, for his own use ... ..	27	127
entitled to copies of the laws ... ..	32	128
shall deliver reports made to him to commissioners of printing, etc. ... ..	38	129
shall issue proclamation for special election, when ... ..	3	164
shall make proclamation when change of county lines is adopted ... ..	39	175
shall assist in opening returns ... ..	41	176
shall give certificate of election, when ... ..	41	176
shall deliver to electors certificate of all the names of the electors ... ..	43	176
shall decide by lot who are elected in case of tie ... ..	44	177
shall notify elector chosen to fill vacancy ... ..	45	177
shall deliver certificate to person elected U. S. senator, with written notice ... ..	27	189
is legal custodian of state property ... ..	1	191
thanksgiving, shall appoint day of ... ..	2	191
shall convene extra session by proclamation ... ..	3	191
shall state reasons for extra session to legislature ... ..	3	191
shall appoint private secretary ... ..	4	191
shall produce letter books when requested ... ..	4	191
shall provide new seal of state, when ... ..	5	191
shall appoint janitor of capitol ... ..	6	191
shall appoint librarian with consent of senate ... ..	47	198
shall assist in framing rules for state library ... ..	56	199
shall require librarian to report ... ..	57	199
shall assist in directing expenditure of library fund ... ..	58	199
shall appoint railroad commissioner with consent of the senate ... ..	65	200
salary, three thousand dollars per annum ... ..	80	203
shall appoint certain officers <i>ad interim</i> ... ..	85	204
may appoint, by advice of senate, notaries public ... ..	1	205

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1236

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>GOVERNOR</b> shall require and approve bond of notary ... ..	2	205
shall remove certain officers, when and how ... ..	3	207
shall fill vacancy occurring during recess of legislature, when	4	208
shall appoint county commissioners, when ... ..	13	219
shall issue certificate of payment under seal of state land		
office, and give patents ... ..	11	348
shall appoint normal school directors ... ..	17	365
is member <i>ex officio</i> of board of directors of institute for deaf,		
dumb, and blind ... ..	2	395
shall appoint directors of same ... ..	2	395
shall appoint trustees of hospital for the insane ... ..	15	397
shall appoint trustees for soldiers' orphans' home ... ..	45	405
shall appoint managers of state reform school ... ..	60	408
shall certify to erection of buildings of agricultural college,		
and obtain perfect title to land donated ... ..	91	415
may call upon attorney general to examine into affairs of		
corporations, when ... ..	248	473
shall appoint insurance commissioner ... ..	9	479
dies and plates of closed banks to be destroyed in presence of	37	506
shall approve of sureties of state auditor ... ..	40	507
shall appoint state board of health ... ..	1	603
shall approve bond of supreme court reporter ... ..	11	721
shall issue warrant of execution, when ... ..	19	985
may delay or forbear to issue warrant, when ... ..	284	1062
may appoint agents to demand fugitives from justice ... ..	304	1066
may require opinion of attorney general ... ..	304	1066
shall issue warrant for fugitive, when ... ..	305	1066
shall issue warrant in capital cases ... ..	306	1066
may grant pardons on condition, etc.—issue warrant ... ..	310	1067
shall appoint commissioners to take testimony, etc., under		
chapter ix. G. S. ... ..	1	1097
shall make conveyances in certain cases ... ..	1	1103
<b>GRACE</b> on bills of exchange, promissory notes, etc. ... ..	10	714
not allowed on notes, etc., on demand ... ..	11	714
<b>GRAIN</b> , legal rates for transportation ... ..	54	433
burning of, how punished ... ..	75	994
mixing of different, a misdemeanor, ... ..	121	1002
mixing of different, how punished ... ..	122	1003
<b>GRANDCHILDREN</b> , in what order called on to support pauper		
grandparents ... ..	2	574
<b>GRAND DUPLICATE</b> , county auditor shall deliver to county		
treasurer, when ... ..	55	315
<b>GRAND JURORS</b> , county commissioners to select ... ..	23	221
separate list of, to be made out, certified, and delivered to		
clerk of district court ... ..	23	221
list of, not made out in January, may be made when ... ..	24	221
shall be selected from persons properly qualified and not		
exempt ... ..	25	221
<b>GRAND JURY</b> , oath of ... ..	5	949
oath of office attending ... ..	5	949
is a body of men not less than sixteen nor more than twenty-		
three ... ..	76	1033
shall be drawn for each term of district court ... ..	77	1033
all qualified electors liable to serve unless in excepted classes	78	1033
exempt persons, who are disqualified, who are ... ..	79	1033

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX:

1237

	SEC.	PAGE
GRAND JURY, clerk shall prepare names for drawing, how ...	80	1033
at what time names shall be drawn ...	81	1033
clerk shall issue venire, when ...	82	1033
summoning shall be done, when ...	83	1034
neglecting to attend—penalty ...	84	1034
deficiency of, how supplied ...	85	1034
persons summoned to supply deficiency, bound to attend ...	86	1034
number necessary to do business, or be sworn ...	87	1034
challenge to panel or individual juror, who may take ...	88	1034
same, to panel, causes of ...	89	1034
same, to individual juror, causes of ...	90	1034
same, trial by court, when ...	91	1035
same, decision to be entered in minutes ...	92	1035
same, to panel, allowed, effect of ...	93	1035
same, to individual juror, allowed, effect of ...	94	1035
contempt, if juror acts after challenge is allowed ...	95	1035
foreman of, shall be appointed by court ...	96	1035
shall be sworn according to law ...	97	1035
charge, court shall give, reading certain sections ...	98	1035
shall retire and inquire into offenses ...	99	1035
shall appoint clerk, who shall keep minutes ...	100	1035
shall be discharged, when ...	101	1035
power and duty of, as to public offenses ...	102	1036
shall find indictment, when—presentment, when ...	103	1036
indictment defined ...	104	1036
presentment defined ...	105	1036
foreman may administer oath to witness ...	106	1036
evidence, what can be received ...	107	1036
same, hearsay or secondary, receivable, when ...	108	1036
same, for defendant, not bound to hear ...	109	1036
indictment should be found, when ...	110	1036
member of, shall become complainant, when ...	111	1036
shall inquire into what matters ...	112	1036
shall have access to public prisons and records ...	113	1036
may ask advice of court or county attorney ...	114	1037
each member of, shall observe secrecy ...	115	1037
member may be required to disclose testimony, when ...	116	1037
no member of, to be questioned as to his official action ...	117	1037
presentment can only be found, when ...	118	1037
same shall be presented to court and filed ...	119	1037
depositions, in case of presentment, shall be filed with court ...	120	1037
same, who may inspect them ...	121	1037
same, violation of last section, how punished ...	122	1037
same, defendant may have copy of ...	123	1037
officers not to disclose that presentment or indictment has been found ...	124	1037
violation of last section, how punished ...	125	1038
bench warrant, court may order to issue ...	126	1038
same, clerk may issue, on application of county attorney ...	127	1038
same, form of, upon a presentment ...	128	1038
same may be served, where and how ...	129	1038
same, arrest on, proceedings ...	130	1038
clerk to furnish magistrate with copy of presentment and depositions ...	131	1038
indictment, found when, and how indorsed ...	132	1038

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1238

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
GRAND JURY, same not found, charge shall be dismissed ...	133	1038
same, names of witnesses to be noted on ...	134	1039
same, when found, to be presented to court and filed ...	135	1039
one, per year for district court, second district, and court of common pleas, Ramsey county ...	1	1098
GRANDPARENTS, in what order liable for support of pauper grandchildren ...	2	574
GRANT of a power can only be created by will, when ...	116	624
deemed an advancement, when ...	8	635
of lands not void because lands are in actual possession of another ...	6	637
existing, trust in goods, etc., must be in writing ...	9	692
GRANT COUNTY, boundaries of ...	25	97
included in seventh judicial district ...	7	117
GRANTEE of a power used as designating, what ...	134	626
may prove execution of deed, when ...	11	638
GRANTOR of a power used as designating, what ...	134	626
refusing to acknowledge deed, may be summoned before justice	13	638
proceedings before justice to compel ...	14	638
if subscribing witnesses are dead or absent, deed how proved	15	639
copy of deed may be filed—effect of ...	18	639
shall make known existence of incumbrance ...	34	641
liable to an action of contract, when ...	35	641
GRASS, right to cut, on school lands, commissioner of land office may sell ...	52	355
growing, how levied on ...	226	828
burning of, how punished ...	75	994
willfully entering on lands with intent to cut, how punished	112	1001
GRAVESTONES, willfully destroying, injuring, or removing, is a misdemeanor ...	162	1009
GROSS FRAUDS OR CHEATS, at common law, how punished	103	999
GUARDIAN shall list for taxation property of ward ...	4	298
shall pay taxes on lands of ward, when ...	147	340
refusing to pay tax is liable to action ...	149	340
paying tax, allowed compensation ...	152	340
may vote as stockholder ...	240	472
not personally liable as stockholder ...	241	472
shall be appointed for minors and insane persons, when ...	166	671
licensed to sell real estate of ward, when ...	196	676
whole estate sold, when ...	197	676
sale of real estate for support of ward, when ...	198	676
proceeds of sale; how applied or invested ...	199	676
investment, how made ...	200	677
petition for sale, to show what ...	201	677
petition, notice of hearing to be given ...	202	677
petition, proceedings on hearing ...	203	677
license to sell granted, when ...	204	677
foreign, licensed to sell, when ...	205	677
condition of granting license ...	206	677
notice of petition, on whom to be served ...	207	678
notice, how published and served ...	208	678
when, of non-resident ward may demand and remove prop- erty to place of residence of ward ...	240	684
may convey right of way to railroad company, when ...	243	686
bond of, prosecuted, when ...	256	689

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1239

	SEC.	PAGE
GUARDIAN may prosecute claims to damages accruing to ward	261	689
of minors, judge of probate may appoint ... ..	53	703
powers of ... ..	57	704
testamentary, may be appointed ... ..	58	704
shall give bond, exception ... ..	59	704
of insane persons, probate court may appoint ... ..	60	704
of spendthrift, probate court may appoint ... ..	61	705
power of guardian of insane person and spendthrift ... ..	64	705
of persons out of the state, appointed, when ... ..	65	705
powers of guardian of persons out of the state ... ..	66	705
guardian shall give bond ... ..	67	705
first appointed, powers of ... ..	68	705
bond shall be given, how conditioned ... ..	69	706
shall account for and dispose of personal estate of ward ... ..	70	706
shall pay debts, settle accounts, compound claims, etc. ... ..	71	706
general powers and duties ... ..	72	706
may make partition of real estate of ward, when ... ..	73	706
education of ward may be defrayed out of his own estate, when ... ..	74	707
may sell and transfer stock and personal estate, when ... ..	75	707
when ward moves out of state, guardian may pay over property ... ..	76	707
may be removed, when ... ..	77	708
marriage of female guardian extinguishes her authority ... ..	78	708
marriage of female ward terminates guardianship ... ..	79	708
shall give new bond, when ... ..	80	708
suspected of embezzlement, may be cited before judge of probate ... ..	81	708
expenses and compensation of guardians ... ..	82	708
may bind ward, apprentice, when ... ..	84	709
may bring action against master ... ..	94	710
<i>ad litem</i> of infant party must be appointed ... ..	30	786
how appointed ... ..	31	786
service of summons shall be made on ... ..	52	790
shall not purchase ward's property ... ..	65	892
shall receive proceeds of sale of ward's real estate ... ..	75	894
of insane person may receive share of proceeds of sale on partition ... ..	76	894
may consent to partition of ward's real estate without action ... ..	77	894
<i>ad litem</i> responsible for costs ... ..	10	961
GUIDE POSTS shall be erected and maintained ... ..	94	265
towns to determine places where they shall be erected ... ..	96	265
how constructed ... ..	97	265
penalty for destroying ... ..	113	1001
GUN, SPRING, setting of, unlawful, how punished ... ..	65	993

## H

HABEAS CORPUS, writ of, who may prosecute ... ..	21	929
who not entitled to prosecute ... ..	22	929
application for, how and where made ... ..	23	929
proof required in certain cases ... ..	24	929
petition shall state, what ... ..	25	929
form of ... ..	26	930
shall not be disobeyed for defect of form ... ..	27	930

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1240

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
HABEAS CORPUS, penalty for refusal to grant ... ..	28	930
return to, shall contain what ... ..	29	930
body of person in custody to be produced—exception ...	30	931
penalty for disobedience to ... ..	31	931
attachment against sheriff shall issue, when ... ..	32	931
precept to sheriff ... ..	33	931
proceedings after return of ... ..	34	931
party discharged, when ... ..	35	931
party remanded, when ... ..	36	931
prisoner held under process of court, when discharged ...	37	932
legality of judgment, etc., cannot be questioned on return	38	932
prisoner held on commitment may be remanded or let to bail	39	932
proceedings in other cases ... ..	40	932
custody of party before judgment ... ..	41	932
notice to county attorney and party interested ... ..	42	932
return may be put in issue, or new matter alleged ... ..	43	932
proceedings in case of sickness of party ... ..	44	933
obedience to order of discharge, how enforced ... ..	45	933
person discharged may be arrested again, when ... ..	46	933
penalty for transfer and concealment of person ... ..	47	933
penalty for refusing copy of order, etc. ... ..	48	933
when returnable, to be under seal of court ... ..	49	933
by whom served, etc. ... ..	50	934
bond may be required on ... ..	50	934
how served ... ..	51	934
writ of, how served if person conceals himself ... ..	52	934
return to be made, when ... ..	53	934
court may issue, to bring up prisoner to testify ... ..	54	934
<b>HABITUAL DRUNKARD. <i>Vide</i> DRUNKARD.</b>		
<b>HALF BLOOD, kindred of, inherit equally with those of the</b>		
whole blood ... ..	4	634
<b>HANGING, mode of inflicting punishment of death ... ..</b>	285	1062
<b>HEDGES, right of person planting ... ..</b>	107	596
<b>HEIRS, how construed in case of certain remainders ... ..</b>	22	615
of tenant for life take as purchasers, when ... ..	28	615
posthumous, take future estate, when ... ..	30	615
same, birth of, defeats future estate, when ... ..	31	615
not objecting, widow may occupy lands of deceased without		
assignment of dower ... ..	146	628
damages in action against, how estimated ... ..	159	629
not liable for use of permanent improvements ... ..	160	629
liable to widow for alienating dower land ... ..	161	629
not prejudiced by collusive recovery of dower ... ..	163	629
who shall be, of intestate property ... ..	1	633
illegitimate children considered as, when ... ..	2	634
what deemed an advancement to ... ..	5	634
liable to contribute, when ... ..	31	650
may be examined as to correctness of account of executor or		
administrator ... ..	148	668
under seven years of age, to have allowance ... ..	153	669
real estate sold to maintain, when ... ..	154	669
may bring action on bond of executor or administrator, when	254	688
<i>vide</i> ACTIONS BY OR AGAINST EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS,		
AND HEIRS.		
<b>HENNEPIN COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..</b>	26	97

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1241

	SEC.	PAGE
HENNEPIN COUNTY included in fourth judicial district ...	4	116
HIGHWAYS. <i>Vide</i> ROADS, CARTWAYS, and BRIDGES.		
construction of word ... ..	1	118
council have control and supervision over, in cities ...	165	283
shall not be discontinued or vacated except upon petition of majority, etc. ... ..	168	286
cutting or injuring trees, etc., in—penalty... ..	29	885
if trespass was casual, penalty how modified ... ..	30	885
HOMESTEAD EXEMPTIONS, quantity of land exempt ...	165	630
to be occupied by owner, or widow, or minor child ...	165	630
not to extend to mortgage ... ..	166	630
to be selected in case of levy ... ..	167	631
plaintiff in execution may have survey made ... ..	168	631
after survey, property not set-off may be sold ... ..	169	631
dwelling house exempt, when ... ..	170	631
no exemption from taxes ... ..	171	631
removal of owner or sale does not subject to levy ... ..	172	631
judgment not a lien on homestead ... ..	172	631
when right to claim shall cease ... ..	173	631
HOMICIDE, when justifiable or excusable ... ..	21	986
committed by public officers, justifiable, when ... ..	22	986
committed by any person, justifiable, when ... ..	23	986
is excusable, when ... ..	24	987
when justifiable or excusable, jury shall render verdict of not guilty ... ..	25	987
HORSES having "glanders" prohibited from running at large ...	—	1103
HORSE RACING, promoting of, near religious meetings, how punished ... ..	171	1010
HORSE THIEVES, county to pay for arrest of ... ..	—	1105
person capturing entitled to reward ... ..	—	1105
HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, name of board of location ...	11	396
how expenses to be paid ... ..	13	397
title of ... ..	14	397
name of board of trustees ... ..	15	397
board authorized to erect buildings, etc. ... ..	16	397
may lease or purchase instead ... ..	17	397
how appropriation expended ... ..	18	397
patients to be removed from Iowa ... ..	19	398
trustees to take oath ... ..	20	398
powers and duties of ... ..	21	398
superintendent to take oath ... ..	22	398
treasurer shall execute a bond ... ..	23	398
trustees may hold property in trust ... ..	24	399
private patients may be admitted under certain regulations ...	25	399
what necessary for the admission of ... ..	26	399
destitute patients to be admitted as public patients ...	27	400
word destitute defined ... ..	28	400
probate judge may issue warrant of arrest ... ..	29	400
fees allowed for examining and conveying insane person to asylum ... ..	30	401
relatives to have power to keep insane person ... ..	31	401
superintendent to furnish clothing ... ..	32	401
trustees to fix rate of board for private patients ... ..	33	401
clothing furnished to patient on being sent to hospital to consist of .. ..	34	402

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1242

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Sec.	Page
HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, questions to be asked and answered ... ..	35	402
superintendent to report to trustees ... ..	36	402
trustees to furnish judges of probate with copies of by-laws	37	403
monthly report to be made out by superintendent ... ..	38	403
term "insane" defined ... ..	39	403
private patients defined ... ..	40	403
patients, how legally discharged ... ..	41	403
chronic and harmless cases may be returned, etc. ...	42	403
examination of convicts for supposed insanity, how conducted ... ..	43	403
HOURS OF LABOR of women and children in factories ...	47	584
fixed at ten, in absence of contract ... ..	48	584
HOUSE. <i>Vide</i> DWELLING HOUSE.		
HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, what exempt from attachment or sale ... ..	221	827
HOUSE OF ILL-FAME, punishment for keeping ... ..	155	1008
lease of, void, at option of lessor ... ..	156	1008
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES composed of one hundred and six members ... ..	1	111
shall elect officers ... ..	5	185
may punish contempts ... ..	9	185
person in contempt, where confined ... ..	10	185
may compel attendance of members ... ..	11	186
shall receive pay for what number of days ... ..	12	186
compensation of members and officers, how certified ...	13	186
compensation of officers and members of ... ..	15	186
mileage of same ... ..	16	187
compensation, how certified ... ..	18	187
shall be in full of services ... ..	19	187
HOUSTON COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	27	98
included in tenth judicial district ... ..	10	117
HUSBAND to list property of wife for taxation ... ..	4	298
tenant by the curtesy, when ... ..	164	630
absence of, effect on second marriage of wife ... ..	18	697
may bring action to annul marriage, when ... ..	20	698
may obtain decree of divorce for what causes ... ..	23	698
cannot obtain divorce for adultery, when ... ..	26	699
may be compelled to furnish wife money in action for divorce	32	699
may be prohibited from imposing restraint on wife, when	33	700
may be ordered to restore wife's personal property, when	38	700
decreed to pay alimony, when ... ..	40	701
required to give security for payment of alimony, etc. ...	43	701
after being divorced, cohabiting with, divorced wife is liable to penalties against adultery ... ..	45	702
not liable for debts of wife entered into before marriage ...	49	702
what contracts between, and wife are valid ... ..	50	703
not exempt from liabilities for torts of wife ... ..	52	703
ante-nuptial contracts between wife and, not affected by act	52	703
shall not be guardian in right of wife ... ..	78	708
shall join with wife in actions, when ... ..	29	786
deserting his family, wife may prosecute or defend actions in his name ... ..	34	786
HUSBAND AND WIFE, wife may join with husband in alienation of homestead ... ..	166	630

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1243

	Sec.	Page
HUSBAND AND WIFE may convey real estate by their joint deed	2	636
may convey real estate by their duly authorized agent or attorney	2	636
minority of wife does not affect validity of deed	2	636
wife may bring action for divorce in her own name	27	699
cannot be examined as witness for or against each other without consent—exceptions	281	838

### I

IDIOT included in term "insane person"	1	118
property of, listed for taxation by father or guardian	4	298
payment of damages for right of way, how and when made same, in case of plank roads and turnpikes	21	424
exempted from military service	69	437
what relatives liable for support of	1	531
penalty for illegally bringing pauper into county	1	573
18	578	
<i>vide</i> SALE AND CONVEYANCES OF REAL ESTATE BELONGING TO LUNATICS.		
marriage of, not adjudged a nullity at suit of party capable of contracting	22	698
probate court may appoint guardian of	60	704
ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN considered heirs, when	2	634
estate of, shall descend, how	3	634
become legitimized by subsequent marriage of parents	17	697
IMPLEMENTS of professional men exempt from attachment or sale for forging or counterfeiting, making or having in possession, how punished	221	827
of gambling, keeping	140	1006
207	1017	
IMPOUNDING of beasts doing damage in night-time	36	569
IMPRISONMENT of adjudged father of bastard, how relieved from relief from unlawful, may be obtained by habeas corpus	56	586
at hard labor for life for crime of murder, upon conviction by jury, when	21	929
secret, willful, or malicious, of any person, how punished	20	986
offense in such cases, triable, where	60	992
of witnesses unlawful, except in certain cases	61	992
64	1031	
IMPROVEMENTS, assessor to appraise annually for purposes of taxation	31	308
permanent use of, not to be estimated in action against heirs same, value of, may be set-off in action to recover real property such as buildings, fences, etc., may be removed, when	160	629
8	882	
right of certain occupants of land to compensation for	9	882
word defined	33A	886
33A	887	
INCEST, how punished	158	1009
INCORRIGIBILITY, infant may be committed to reform school for	70	410
INDECENT BEHAVIOR, person guilty of, how punished	171	1010
INDENTURE. <i>Vide</i> MASTERS, APPRENTICES, AND SERVANTS.		
INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS, how organized	122	387
notice of meeting to form organization, how given	123	387
meeting, how conducted	124	387
directors, how chosen—term of office	125	387
directors shall take and file oath	125	387
directors are body corporate styled "board of education"—powers and duties	126	387

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1244

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS.</b>		
board of education shall organize, how ... ..	127	388
compensation of clerk and treasurer ... ..	128	388
four members constitute quorum ... ..	129	388
<b>vacancy, how filled</b> ... ..	130	388
duties of superintendent ... ..	131	388
president and clerk to file acceptance of office ... ..	132	388
clerk shall make report, which shall show, what ... ..	133	388
record of board, or transcript thereof, evidence of facts therein stated ... ..	134	389
treasurer to give bond ... ..	135	389
board may hold meetings, when and where ... ..	136	389
meeting to consider the purchase or erection of schoolhouse, how called and conducted ... ..	137	390
amount of money voted shall be certified to auditor of county ... ..	138	390
board of education shall have what power ... ..	139	390
board shall maintain schools each year, how long ... ..	140	391
board shall send each year account of tax to county auditor ... ..	140	391
board shall keep record of proceedings, and make report of receipts and expenditures ... ..	140	391
board of education to appoint school examiners—powers and duties of examiners ... ..	141	391
<b>taxes, how levied and collected</b> ... ..	142	392
effect of adoption of this title ... ..	143	392
this title not affected by subsequent act, unless specially mentioned ... ..	144	392
<b>INDIANS, furnishing liquor to, prohibited</b> ... ..	32	582
may be witnesses on prosecution in such cases ... ..	32	582
subject to state laws, when ... ..	36	582
shall not leave reservation without passport ... ..	37	583
may be removed from lands, etc., if found without passport ... ..	38	583
<b>INDIAN CATTLE, importation of, prohibited</b> ... ..	1	1102
law not applicable, how ... ..	2	1102
not to prevent driving of, through state ... ..	3	1102
<b>INDICTMENT, fines and forfeitures may be recovered by</b> ... ..	104	924
second, acquittal, a bar to, when ... ..	5	978
variance between, and proof, effect of ... ..	6	978
not found at next term, effect of ... ..	7	978
dismissal, if defendant is not brought to trial, when ... ..	8	978
may be continued from term to term ... ..	9	978
against several defendants, any one or more may be convicted or acquitted ... ..	9	984
defendant may be acquitted of part of offense charged—proceedings in such case ... ..	11	984
jury may convict of assault when they do not find felonious intent ... ..	12	984
for murder may include offense of concealing death of bastard child ... ..	154	1008
definition of ... ..	104	1036
grand jury should find, when ... ..	110	1036
can only be found, when—how indorsed ... ..	132	1038
names of witnesses to be noted on ... ..	134	1039
when found shall be presented to the court, filed, and remain a public record ... ..	135	1039
first pleading on part of state, and shall contain what ... ..	136	1039

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1245

	SEC.	PAGE
INDICTMENT, general form of ... ..	137	1039
form of, for murder ... ..	137	1040
form of, for arson ... ..	137	1040
form of, for manslaughter in first degree ... ..	137	1040
form of, for same in second degree ... ..	137	1040
form of, for same in third degree ... ..	137	1041
form of, for rape ... ..	137	1041
form of, for robbery ... ..	137	1041
form of, for larceny ... ..	137	1041
form of, for burglary ... ..	137	1042
form of, for forgery and counterfeiting ... ..	137	1042
form of, for perjury ... ..	137	1043
form of, for bigamy ... ..	137	1043
form of, for libel ... ..	137	1043
stating offense as in foregoing forms, sufficient ... ..	138	1043
shall be direct and certain, in what respects ... ..	139	1043
may be amended by inserting defendant's true name ... ..	140	1043
may contain different counts, when ... ..	141	1043
time, how stated in ... ..	142	1044
erroneous allegation in, as to person injured not material, when ... ..	143	1044
words in, how construed ... ..	144	1044
sufficient when it contains, what ... ..	145	1044
formal defects in, disregarded ... ..	146	1044
judgment, how set forth in ... ..	147	1045
private statute, how set forth ... ..	148	1045
for libel need not set forth extrinsic facts ... ..	149	1045
misdescription of forged instrument immaterial, when ... ..	150	1045
for perjury sufficient, when ... ..	151	1045
will lie against person guilty of compounding offense, when found within what time ... ..	153	1045
for offense committed on board vessel, found in what county ... ..	154	1045
for offenses committed on boundary lines between counties, found where ... ..	155	1046
found either in county where death ensues, or in that where mortal injury was inflicted ... ..	156	1046
same, when injury was inflicted without the state ... ..	157	1046
for embezzlement sufficient, when ... ..	158	1046
evidence to sustain, in such case ... ..	158	1046
for offense relating to real estate, larceny, receiving stolen goods, etc., what proof sufficient ... ..	159	1046
shall be set aside on motion of defendant, in what cases ... ..	184	1050
objections to, waived, when ... ..	185	1050
motion to set aside heard, when ... ..	186	1050
same denied, defendant shall demur or plead ... ..	187	1050
same granted, how to proceed ... ..	188	1050
effect of re-submission of case ... ..	189	1050
proceedings if new indictment is not found ... ..	190	1050
order setting aside, no bar to another prosecution for same offense ... ..	191	1050
pleading to, demurrer or plea only ... ..	192	1051
shall be put in in open court ... ..	193	1051
demurrer to, allowed for what causes ... ..	194	1051
same, ground of objection to be specified ... ..	195	1051
same, if allowed, is final, when ... ..	198	1051

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

T246

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>INDICTMENT</b>		
amendment to, may be allowed ... ..	198	1051
plea shall be put in, when ... ..	201	1052
what objections to, waived by not demurring ... ..	202	1052
three kinds of pleas to ... ..	203	1052
effect of plea of not guilty ... ..	208	1053
plea of not guilty entered if defendant refuses to answer or demur ... ..	213	1053
for misdemeanor, trial in absence of defendant ... ..	253	1058
of two or more defendants, separate trial had, when ... ..	256	1058
questions arising on, by whom decided ... ..	261	1058
for offense consisting of different degrees, what verdict allowed ... ..	268	1059
dismissal of, ordered, when ... ..	274	1060
same, reasons to be entered in order, and on minutes ... ..	274	1060
<b>INDORSERS</b> of notes on demand chargeable, when ... ..	4	713
on promissory notes, when and in what manner liable... ..	5	713
same may be sued with maker ... ..	35	787
when examined as witnesses in action, adverse party may also testify ... ..	279	837
<b>INEBRIATE ASYLUM FUND</b> shall be raised by special license ... ..	71	411
who required to take out ... ..	71	411
duty of county treasurer ... ..	72	411
duty of state treasurer ... ..	73	411
shall accumulate until what time ... ..	74	412
commissioners to locate asylum, when to be appointed, and by whom ... ..	74	412
asylum never to be a direct charge upon state ... ..	74	412
penalty for violation of act ... ..	75	412
<b>INFANT</b> in justices' court, shall bring action by next friend, who shall be responsible for costs ... ..	32	746
shall defend action before justice by guardian, who shall not be liable for costs ... ..	33	746
in district court, shall appear by guardian appointed by the court	30	786
summons, how served on ... ..	52	790
not competent as witness, when ... ..	280	838
court may examine, as to capacity to testify ... ..	285	838
<b>INFECTED PERSON</b> , how removed ... ..	59	260
proceedings when such person cannot be removed ... ..	60	260
may be placed in hospital, when ... ..	61	260
<b>INHERITANCE</b> , estate of, what denominated ... ..	5	613
by descent, how regulated ... ..	1	633
by illegitimate child ... ..	2	634
by mother of illegitimate child ... ..	3	634
by kindred of the half-blood ... ..	4	634
by right of representation, defined ... ..	12	635
<b>INJUNCTION</b> , allowance of, how affects right to commence action	21	784
writ of, how and by whom issued ... ..	117	805
temporary, granted to restrain what acts ... ..	118	805
at what time and upon what showing ... ..	119	806
copy of affidavit must be served with injunction ... ..	119	806
allowed after answer, when—defendant restrained pending decision ... ..	120	806
bond required in sum not less than two hundred and fifty dollars	121	806
damages, how ascertained ... ..	121	806

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1247

	Sec.	PAGE
<b>INJUNCTION</b>		
sale of real estate, upon execution or foreclosure by advertise- ment, enjoined, how ... ..	122	806
in other cases court may allow hearing before issuing writ	122	806
dissolution of, may be applied for, how ... ..	123	806
application on affidavits may be opposed by affidavits ...	124	807
corporation may be restrained by ... ..	5	909
may issue before answer, when ... ..	6	909
banking corporation may be restrained by ... ..	12	911
in what manner issued ... ..	13	911
may issue against a corporation after judgment ... ..	93	922
<b>INNOCENCE</b> of defendant presumed until guilt is proven ...	2	977
<b>INOCULATION</b> with smallpox to cause disease to prevail, how punished ... ..	217	1018
<b>INQUISITION</b> by coroner's jury, form of ... ..	145	245
expenses of, borne by county ... ..	148	245
<b>INSANE PERSONS</b> , term includes what ... ..		
property of, by whom listed for taxation ... ..	4	298
lands of, when redeemed from sale for taxes ... ..	119	334
payment of damages for right of way, how and when made	21	424
same in case of plank roads and turnpikes ... ..	69	437
what relatives liable for support of ... ..	1	573
penalty for illegally bringing into county ... ..	18	578
<i>vide</i> <b>SALE AND CONVEYANCE OF REAL ESTATE BELONGING TO LUNATICS</b> , also <b>HOSPITAL OF THE INSANE</b> .		
marriage of, voidable, on whose application ... ..	22	698
probate court may appoint guardian of ... ..	60	704
guardian of, how appointed ... ..	61	705
persons of unsound mind and intoxicated not competent as witnesses ... ..	280	838
guardian of, may receive proceeds of sale of property ...	76	894
may consent to partition of real property ... ..	77	894
<b>INSANITY</b> , acquitted on ground of, verdict shall so state ...		
duty of court in such cases ... ..	272	1060
... ..	272	1060
<b>INSCRIPTION</b> , defacing, on guide posts, etc., how punished ...		
... ..	113	1001
<b>INSOLVENT</b> partnership, fraudulent sales by, void as to creditors		
partner, fraudulent sales by, void as to creditors of partnership	17	511
person liable to contribution as heir, etc., his share, how paid	18	512
estate, debts paid in what order ... ..	32	650
... ..	121	664
court may make order for payment from assets of ... ..	123	664
proportion of assets retained to pay contingent claims ...	130	665
corporation adjudged dissolved, when ... ..	11	910
corporation having banking powers, enjoined, when ... ..	12	911
plaintiff may be required to give security for costs ...	19	962
<b>INSPECTORS</b> of state prison. <i>Vide</i> <b>STATE PRISON</b> .		
<b>INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF, DUMB, AND BLIND</b> , where		
located ... ..	1	395
how controlled ... ..	2	395
who shall compose board of directors—their term of office	2	395
board shall annually elect officers ... ..	3	395
powers of directors ... ..	4	395
treasurer's duties and compensation ... ..	5	395
compensation of directors ... ..	6	395
treasurer to give bond ... ..	7	395
money, how drawn ... ..	8	396
<b>VOL. II.</b>	34	

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1248

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF, DUMB, AND BLIND, instruction to be free ... ..	9	396
board of directors to make report ... ..	10	396
INSTRUMENT, use of, for obtaining miscarriage or abortion, how punished ... ..	29	987
INSURANCE, object of the act of, and how it is to be construed	1	477
meaning of the words "the substantial provisions of this act"	2	478
restrictive laws of other states imposed on their companies, how govern same in this state ... ..	3	478
definition of term "company" ... ..	4	478
definition of term "American company" ... ..	5	478
definition of term "company of a state" ... ..	6	478
definition of term "commissioner" ... ..	7	478
definition of terms "oath," "directors," "officers," and "agents"	8	478
contracts of insurance unlawful, except when ... ..	19	484
life insurance companies must be such exclusively ... ..	20	484
insurance charters, when operative ... ..	21	484
investments, how to be made ... ..	22	485
dividends, how to be paid ... ..	22	485
capital paid and invested, how to be shown ... ..	22	485
conditions before beginning business ... ..	24	485
agents must have a certificate of the commissioner ... ..	25	485
company's location and amount at risk to be stated ... ..	26	486
what real estate may be purchased or held, and how long ... ..	27	486
securities to be compared with the record ... ..	28	486
penalty for violation of law and for false representations ... ..	29	487
annual statement, when to be made and published ... ..	30	487
annual statements, what to contain ... ..	31	487
other statements may be required at any time ... ..	32	489
statement, how verified ... ..	33	489
business suspended for lack of statement ... ..	34	489
penalty for willful neglect to make statement ... ..	35	489
penalty for making false statement ... ..	36	489
commissioner may defer publishing statement ... ..	37	489
receiver or trustee must make statements ... ..	38	489
service of legal process, stipulation as to ... ..	39	489
stipulation as to process irrevocable ... ..	40	490
what is personal service, and what evidence thereof ... ..	41	490
commissioner to send certified copy to company ... ..	42	490
what term "process" includes ... ..	43	490
revocation of authority on non-satisfaction of judgment ... ..	44	490
duties transferred from state treasurer to commissioner ... ..	45	491
what tax insurance companies shall pay ... ..	46	491
responsibility of agents, penalties for official misconduct ... ..	47	491
capital required of fire and marine companies ... ..	49	492
outside mutual fire companies forbidden ... ..	50	492
limitation as to single risks ... ..	51	492
dividends, how to be made ... ..	52	492
participation in profits, how allowed ... ..	53	492
no deposit required in certain cases ... ..	54	493
deposit required of foreign companies ... ..	55	493
certificate of deposit in other states sufficient ... ..	56	493
foreign to take no greater risks than home companies ... ..	57	493
capital and investment of foreign companies defined ... ..	58	493
annual certificate to state amount of capital ... ..	59	493

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1249

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>INSURANCE</b> , requirements of inland insurance companies ...	60	494
home companies doing farm business only ...	61	494
capital of life insurance companies ...	62	494
securities required of life companies ...	63	494
deposits to be held, how long ...	64	494
certificate of other state commissioner in lieu of deposit ...	65	494
securities surrendered on relinquishment of business ...	66	495
additional securities to be assigned ...	67	495
policies and annuity bonds to be registered ...	68	495
regulation concerning renewal, receipts, and cancellation ...	69	495
valuation of policies and withdrawal of securities ...	70	496
state not liable except to apply securities ...	71	496
solvent companies to collect interest on deposits ...	72	496
company, under act of congress, to elect one state, and be governed by the laws of such state, etc. ...	73	496
exemption of mutual home companies ...	74	496
capital of future marine companies ...	75	496
no deposit required of companies under similar laws to this ...	76	496
capital required of foreign marine companies ...	77	497
certificate in lieu of deposit ...	78	497
<b>INSURANCE COMMISSIONER</b> , how appointed—term of office ...	9	479
salary, how paid ...	10	479
penalty for taking extra compensation ...	10	479
powers and duties ...	11	479
additional powers ...	12	483
refusal to testify before, or obstructing in duty, how punished ...	13	483
instruments executed by, to be evidence ...	14	483
fees collected by, how paid over ...	15	483
excess of expenses of commissioner over fees, how assessed ...	16	484
transfer of securities by, not valid, when ...	17	484
entitled to free access to treasurer's record for purpose of verifying correctness ...	18	484
to company commencing business, what must certify ...	23	485
may require statement of companies at any time ...	32	489
may defer publication of statement, when ...	37	489
shall mail copy of process ...	42	490
duties of state treasurer transferred to ...	45	491
<i>vide INSURANCE.</i>		
<b>INTEREST OF MONEY</b> , bank rate of ...	33	505
twelve per cent. by contract—seven per cent. the legal rate in absence of contract ...	1	711
<b>INTERMENTS</b> , record of, shall be kept, by whom ...	190	461
summary of, to be furnished to whom, by actuary of cemetery association ...	191	461
restrictions on ...	202	464
<b>INTERPLEADING</b> , parties compelled to interplead, when ...	116	805
<b>INTERPRETER</b> , oath of ...	5	951
<b>INTOXICATING LIQUORS</b> may be sold, when and by whom ...	20	579
sold in less quantities than five gallons without license—penalty ...	23	580
not to be sold to minors after notice given ...	29	581
not to be sold to habitual drunkards after notice given ...	30	581
not to be sold to Indians ...	32	582
not to be sold within two miles of religious meeting—penalty ...	169	1010
<i>vide LICENSE.</i>		

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1250

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>INVENTORY AND COLLECTION OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED PERSONS,</b>		
executor or administrator to make ... ..	71	656
appraisers to be appointed and sworn ... ..	72	657
appraisal, how made and certified ... ..	73	657
property allowed widow to be inventoried and appraised separately ... ..	74	657
estate, how chargeable with debts ... ..	75	657
rights of executor or administrator on estate ... ..	76	657
proceedings on complaint for embezzlement ... ..	77	657
person cited refusing to appear, may be committed ... ..	78	657
proceedings to compel account ... ..	79	658
executor may compound with debtor, when ... ..	80	658
interest in mortgaged premises to be considered personal assets	81	658
proceedings on redemption or sale of mortgaged premises ...	82	658
real estate purchased by executor, how sold ... ..	83	658
real estate purchased by executor, disposition of, if not sold	84	658
action to recover lands, when brought, etc. ... ..	85	658
action to recover lands, when executor is bound to commence	86	658
estate recovered, how disposed of ... ..	87	658
<b>ISANTI COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>98</b>
included in fourth judicial district ... ..	4	116
<b>ISSUE, as applied to descent of estates, includes what ... ..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>119</b>
what shall be, in trial of bastardy cases ... ..	54	586
meaning of, in certain remainders ... ..	22	615
when future estate is limited to, posthumous children are entitled to take ... ..	30	615
future estate limited to, defeated by birth of child ... ..	31	615
take by inheritance, how ... ..	1	633
<b>ISSUES arise upon pleadings, and are of two kinds ... ..</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>808</b>
of law arise on demurrer to complaint, answer, or reply ...	129	808
of fact, when ... ..	130	808
judicial examination of, is a trial ... ..	131	808
of law shall be tried by court or referees ... ..	132	808
of fact by a jury, unless jury trial is waived ... ..	133	808
in other cases by the court ... ..	134	808
note of, to be filed with clerk eight days before term ...	135	808
entered on calendar according to date ... ..	135	809
on calendar disposed of in what order ... ..	136	809
may be brought to trial by either party ... ..	137	809
trial of, postponed, when ... ..	139	809
may be tried by consent in vacation, and judgment rendered thereon ... ..	140	809
in criminal cases, article relating thereto ... ..	—	1057
of fact arises, when ... ..	251	1057
same, tried by jury of county where indictment is found ...	252	1058
of law to be decided by court—of fact by jury ... ..	261	1059
<b>ITASCA COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>98</b>
included in seventh judicial district ... ..	7	117
attached to Crow Wing county for judicial purposes ...	59	731

### J

<b>JACKSON COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>98</b>
included in sixth judicial district ... ..	6	117

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1251

	SEC.	PAGE
JAIL. <i>Vide</i> JAILS AND PRISONS.		
JAILOR shall receive person committed by legislature ... ..	10	185
shall receive and safely keep all persons legally committed to jail ... ..	101	237
if there is no jail, shall employ such means to keep prisoners as he deems necessary ... ..	101	237
compensation of, in county jail to be determined by dis- trict judge ... ..	35	726
how to be paid ... ..	35	726
entitled to one week's board of prisoner in advance, when general duties of. <i>Vide</i> JAILS AND PRISONS.	309	1067
JAILS AND PRISONS, when no jail in county, sentence may be executed in any county in state ... ..	283	1062

### COUNTY JAILS.

jail shall be maintained in each county ... ..	1	1070
sheriff keeper of—duties ... ..	2	1070
when none in county, prisoner shall be kept, where ... ..	3	1070
may be used for keeping fugitives from justice ... ..	4	1070
duties and liabilities of sheriff and jailors as to U. S. prisoners ... ..	5	1070
United States liable to pay for keeping prisoners ... ..	6	1070
prisoners, how to be treated ... ..	7	1071
shall be kept, how—food of prisoners ... ..	8	1071
prisoners desiring it shall have bible ... ..	9	1071
sheriff shall keep calendar of prisoners, to contain what ... ..	10	1071
sheriff shall return copy of calendar to judge at each term ... ..	11	1071
sheriff shall furnish convict with tools ... ..	12	1071
prisoners shall not be furnished intoxicating liquor ... ..	13	1071
penalty for violation of duty by sheriff, etc. ... ..	14	1072
penalty for furnishing liquor to prisoners ... ..	15	1072
sheriff shall preserve copy of process, when—effect of as evidence ... ..	16	1072
expense of keeping prisoners, how regulated ... ..	17	1072
sheriff shall preserve instruments, orders, etc. ... ..	18	1072
keeper shall furnish bedding, clothing, etc., at expense of county ... ..	19	1073
may keep prisoner in solitary confinement, when ... ..	20	1073
escaping from jail when sentenced to state prison, how punished ... ..	21	1073
same when detained for trial, how punished ... ..	22	1073
person imprisoned for capital offense, escaping, how punished ... ..	23	1073
prisoners may be removed, when ... ..	24	1073

### STATE PRISON.

state prison shall continue to be maintained at Stillwater ... ..	25	1073
state prison shall be under control of inspectors appointed by governor ... ..	26	1073
state prison inspectors shall meet, where ... ..	27	1073
state prison, officers of, shall consist of whom ... ..	28	1073
warden shall be appointed by governor for two years ... ..	29	1074
other officers, how appointed—term of office ... ..	30	1074
inspectors shall inquire into matters connected with ... ..	31	1074

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1252

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Sec.	Page
<b>JAILS AND PRISONS</b>		
inspectors shall inquire into conduct of officers—may subpoena witnesses ... ..	32	1074
inspectors may examine witnesses on oath ... ..	33	1074
inspectors may have access to prison, books, accounts, etc. ...	34	1074
inspectors shall keep minutes of proceedings ... ..	35	1074
inspectors shall meet once a month, make rules, etc. ... ..	36	1074
inspectors' copy of rules to be furnished to officers of prison ...	37	1074
warden shall keep daily journal, to contain what ... ..	38	1074
inspectors shall make annual settlement with warden, and report ... ..	39	1075
inspectors shall transmit record of proceedings to governor quarterly ... ..	40	1075
inspectors shall expend \$25 annually for prison library ...	41	1075
salaries of prison officers ... ..	42	1075
warden and deputy shall file oath and bond ... ..	43	1075
warden, duties of ... ..	44	1075
transactions with, how conducted, etc.—actions, how brought	45	1076
shops and grounds may be leased ... ..	46	1076
convicts may be let to service ... ..	47	1076
revenue of, to be paid into state treasury ... ..	48	1076
provisions, etc., how furnished ... ..	49	1076
contracts by warden, how made ... ..	50	1076
officers not to employ convicts on business in which they are interested ... ..	51	1076
warden shall keep an account of receipts and expenditures	52	1076
warden shall make report to state auditor ... ..	53	1076
warden shall make report to inspectors ... ..	54	1077
warden shall make report to secretary of state ... ..	55	1077
officers shall repress attempted violence ... ..	56	1077
officers justified in killing convict resisting authority ...	57	1077
convicts may be removed and confined elsewhere, when ...	58	1077
warden shall receive and keep United States convicts ...	59	1077
warden shall take charge of convict's money, etc. ... ..	60	1077
warden shall furnish convict, on discharge, with clothes and money ... ..	61	1077
prisoners to have separate cell ... ..	62	1078
warden may contract for keeping convicts elsewhere, when	63	1078
convicts shall be supplied with clothing, food, etc., ...	64	1078
convicts, no communication allowed with, without warden's consent ... ..	65	1078
governor <i>et. al.</i> may visit prison at pleasure ... ..	66	1078
certified copy of sentence to be delivered to warden with convict ... ..	67	1078
convict escaping, warden shall offer reward ... ..	68	1078
inspectors shall approve rewards ... ..	69	1078
expenses and fees of officers, rate of—to be paid by state	70	1078
spiritous liquor only allowed, when ... ..	71	1079
state auditor shall draw warrant for sums, as directed by inspectors ... ..	72	1079
inspectors may adopt rules for visiting ... ..	73	1079
officers exempt from military and jury duty ... ..	74	1079
state auditor to settle with warden, when ... ..	75	1079
deputy warden to perform duties of warden, when ... ..	76	1079
physician shall keep register of convicts, diseases, etc. ...	77	1079

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1253

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>JAILS AND PRISONS</b> , warden shall preserve copy of books,		
accounts, etc. ... ..	78	1079
warden shall keep record of infraction of prison rules, etc.	79	1079
warden shall have use of house, lights, and fuel ... ..	80	1079
lease of prison shops shall contain what provisions ... ..	81	1079
warden shall keep record of conduct of prisoners ... ..	82	1080
record shall be submitted to inspectors ... ..	82	1080
prisoners shall be entitled to diminution of sentence, when	82	1080
but may be deprived of benefit of diminution, when ... ..	82	1080
shall be restored to rights of citizenship for good conduct	82	1080
<b>JANITOR</b> of capitol, duty of ... ..	64	200
salary of ... ..	84	204
<b>JOINT CONTRACTOR</b> dying, his estate is liable as if contract		
was joint and several ... ..	106	662
service of summons on one deemed service on all ... ..	13	783
<b>JOINT CONVENTION</b> of two houses of legislature to elect		
United States senator ... ..	21	188
may adjourn, how ... ..	23	188
may elect U. S. senator to fill vacancy happening during		
session of legislature ... ..	24	188
<b>JOINT TENANCY.</b> <i>Vide</i> PARTITION OF REAL PROPERTY.		
not created unless expressly so declared, when ... ..	44	617
mortgages, devises, or grants, in trust or to executors,		
excepted ... ..	45	617
<b>JOINT TENANT</b> may maintain action against co-tenant, when	25	885
<b>JOINTURE</b> , dower may be barred by ... ..	148	628
how settled to bar dower ... ..	149	628
made before marriage gives right of election, when ... ..	151	628
<b>JOURNALS</b> of two houses of legislature, who shall keep ... ..	23	126
where deposited ... ..	23	126
what may be omitted from ... ..	24	126
to have appendix, what to contain ... ..	25	126
number of copies to be printed ... ..	29	127
how distributed ... ..	30	127
when deemed to be officially published ... ..	35	129
copies of, not distributed, to be preserved ... ..	36	129
<b>JUDGE OF COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.</b> <i>Vide</i> COMMON PLEAS.		
<b>JUDGE OF DISTRICT COURT</b> entitled to copy of laws ... ..	31	127
shall deliver same to successor ... ..	31	127
shall advise sheriff as to mode of keeping prisoners when		
there is no jail ... ..	101	237
shall fill vacancy in office of court commissioner ... ..	123	240
shall approve appointment of deputy clerk ... ..	153	246
shall fill vacancy in office of district clerk ... ..	156	247
having jurisdiction, shall charge grand jury to inquire into		
trespasses on public lands ... ..	33	352
shall hear petition of corporation to obtain right of way ... ..	14	422
shall appoint commissioners on petition of corporation ... ..	15	422
payment of damages to parties residing out of county and		
out of state, etc., to be paid under direction of ... ..	21	424
neglecting to perform duty under license law—penalty ... ..	25	581
shall charge jury upon subject of selling liquor to Indians	33	582
may solemnize marriage ... ..	4	695
may examine parties under oath ... ..	6	695
entitled to copy of supreme court reports ... ..	14	722

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1254

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>JUDGE OF DISTRICT COURT, may issue writs and process in</b>		
vacation ... ..	19	723
shall not try cause in which he is interested ... ..	20	723
of one district shall discharge duties of judge of another district, when ... ..	21	723
shall not practice as attorney, nor be partner ... ..	22	724
may hold special terms, adjourned terms, etc. ... ..	31	725
may appoint place of holding court, when ... ..	32	725
may order special venire, when ... ..	33	725
shall designate number and pay of deputy sheriffs attending court ... ..	34	725
shall fix compensation of jailor in county jail ... ..	35	726
power of, in counties attached to others for judicial purposes	51	729
duty of, in appointment of clerk in counties detached ... ..	56	730
salary of, two thousand five hundred dollars per annum ... ..	60	732
may try issues of law and fact in vacation by consent ... ..	140	809
may administer oaths of office ... ..	2	948
may administer any oath authorized to be taken ... ..	3	948
oath of ... ..	5	949
may take acknowledgments of deeds, etc. ... ..	8	951
may take and certify depositions ... ..	9	951
is conservator of the peace within his district ... ..	1	1023
shall charge grand jury, when and how ... ..	98	1035
may order bench warrant to issue on presentment, when ... ..	126	1038
may order clerk to issue bench warrant to bring up defendant for arraignment ... ..	168	1048
shall fix amount of bail, which shall be indorsed on bench warrant ... ..	172	1048
may increase amount of bail, when ... ..	176	1049
may enforce order of commitment, how ... ..	177	1049
shall inform defendant of his right to counsel ... ..	178	1049
shall direct defendant's true name to be inserted in the minutes ... ..	181	1049
may allow defendant time to plead ... ..	182	1049
duty of, in charging jury in criminal case ... ..	262	1059
<i>vide</i> OFFICIAL TRUSTS.		
<b>JUDGE OF PROBATE entitled to copy of laws, ... ..</b>	31	127
shall deliver same to successor ... ..	31	127
shall canvass votes, when ... ..	34	175
fees for making abstracts, etc. ... ..	70	182
may be removed from office by governor ... ..	3	207
bond and oath shall be recorded ... ..	113	239
shall have his office at county seat, and keep records of orders, decrees, etc. ... ..	114	239
shall deliver books and papers to successor ... ..	115	240
penalty for failure to do so ... ..	115	240
may appoint clerk, how ... ..	116	240
may be court commissioner ... ..	117	240
shall report amount of fees to county commissioners ... ..	164	249
penalty for making false statement ... ..	164	249
<i>vide</i> PROBATE COURT.		
may issue warrant for arrest of insane person for examination	29	400
shall allow fees to officers for examining and conveying same ' ... ..	30	401
may require bond of relatives, when ... ..	31	401

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1255

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>JUDGE OF PROBATE</b> shall ask questions of public insane patients	35	402
may require additional bonds of executors, etc., when ...	50	652
shall audit accounts against deceased persons, when ...	138	667
fees of, for same ... ..	138	667
duty of, in removal of property of non-resident ward by guardian	240	684
shall furnish certified copy of papers on file, etc., relating to sale of real estate by guardians, executors, etc. ...	242	686
may approve of sale of right of way to railroad company by guardian ... ..	243	686
shall appoint time and place to hear petition for sale of land	245	687
may solemnize marriage ... ..	4	695
may examine parties under oath ... ..	6	695
may appoint guardians to minors and others ... ..	53	703
shall require bond of guardian ... ..	69	706
may order personal estate of minor to be disposed of ...	75	707
may remove guardian ... ..	77	708
may discharge guardian when no longer necessary ... ..	79	708
may require new bond of guardian ... ..	80	708
may cite before him party suspected of embezzlement ...	81	708
entitled to copy of reports of supreme court ... ..	14	722
may administer oaths of office ... ..	2	948
may administer any oath authorized to be taken ... ..	3	948
oath of ... ..	5	949
may take acknowledgments of deeds, etc. ... ..	8	951
may take and certify depositions ... ..	9	951
fees of ... ..	5	965
shall set up table of fees in his office ... ..	31	975
penalty for neglect to set up table of fees ... ..	31	975
<b>JUDGE OF SUPREME COURT</b> entitled to copy of laws ...	31	127
shall deliver same to successor ... ..	31	127
may solemnize marriage ... ..	4	695
may examine parties under oath ... ..	6	695
may issue writs and process in vacation ... ..	5	721
salary, three thousand dollars per annum ... ..	15	722
entitled to copy of reports of supreme court ... ..	14	722
may administer oaths of office ... ..	2	948
may administer any oath authorized to be taken ... ..	3	948
oath of ... ..	5	949
may take acknowledgments of deeds, etc. ... ..	8	951
may take and certify depositions ... ..	9	951
<b>JUDGES OF ELECTION.</b> <i>Vide</i> ELECTION, JUDGES OF.		
<b>JUDGMENT</b> of district court certified to county auditor, when ...	7	217
on appeal from decision of county commissioners, may be appealed from district court to supreme court ... ..	8	218
in supreme court to be certified, how ... ..	8	218
how collected ... ..	8	218
against county commissioners or other county officers, how collected ... ..	9	218
may be levied only on county property ... ..	9	219
against town to be paid by town treasurer ... ..	92	265
execution may issue, when, and on what property levied ...	92	265
certified copy of docket of, may be presented to annual town meeting ... ..	93	265
upon award of committee of chamber of commerce, how entered in docket of district court ... ..	218	467

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1256

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
JUDGMENT against member of co-operative association, how enforced	229	470
in action to enforce lien on logs, how collected	34	550
what to be in action for lien upon logs in first lumber district	12	556
IN JUSTICES' COURT.		
in action when counter-claim is established	57	750
same when counter-claim exceeds plaintiff's demand	58	750
mutual, set off in justices' court, when	76	753
rendered before different justices, set-off when	77	753
by confession, justice may enter, when	79	753
conditions precedent to	80	753
justice shall indorse statement and affidavit, and render judgment	81	754
shall be entered in docket, when	82	754
for costs rendered, when	83	754
security required before judgment, when	84	754
may be opened and defended, when	85	755
transcript of, given when	86	755
becomes a lien on real estate, when	87	755
enforced against what estate	88	755
received as evidence, when	89	755
for plaintiff in replevin before justice, what may be	108	759
for defendant in such action	109	759
what shall be, in certain cases	110	759
not a bar to another action for same property	110	759
of justice affirmed on appeal, with interest and costs, when	132	763
on appeal against appellant, how entered	138	764
in criminal cases, justice shall render, on plea of guilty	160	767
same, on verdict of guilty	169	768
against complainant, for costs entered, when	170	768
in district court, on appeal from justice	175	769
shall be for fine and costs	184	770
IN DISTRICT COURT.		
action on, when to be brought	5	782
may be had on failure to deny counter-claim	88	800
how pleaded	95	801
amendment allowed after	109	803
for relief, granted when	110	804
may be conformed to statute	110	804
shall not be reversed or affected by reason of error or defect not affecting substantial rights	112	804
on issue of law, plaintiff may proceed, how	143	810
same, defendant may proceed, how	143	810
same, reference may be ordered, when	143	810
on the merits, shall be rendered in what cases	175	817
of dismissal, in what cases allowed	174	817
of non-suit and other modes abolished	174	817
how entered and notice given	174	817
by confession, in what cases allowed	176	818
statement for, shall contain what	177	818
shall be filed with clerk, who shall enter	178	818
may be entered on plea of confession	179	818
clerk shall enter such, when	180	818

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1257

	SEC.	PAGE
JUDGMENT, effect of ... ..	181	818
of matter in dispute may be submitted to court ... ..	182	819
how entered in such cases ... ..	183	819
upon failure to answer, on default in case of personal service, clerk shall enter judgment, when ... ..	184	819
court may direct reference to assess damages, when ... ..	184	819
application to court for relief, made when ... ..	184	819
when service was by publication, how to proceed ... ..	184	819
security shall be filed before judgment ... ..	184	819
may be rendered for or against one or more of several parties same against one or more of several defendants, and action proceed as to the rest ... ..	185	820
several judgments may be taken in failure to prove joint cause of action ... ..	186	820
same for any relief consistent with complaint ... ..	187	820
same, be rendered in conformity to the verdict, unless stay is granted ... ..	188	820
how rendered in case of counter-claim ... ..	189	821
same in action to recover possession of personal property entry of, shall be in judgment book ... ..	190	821
may be entered after party dies but is not a lien ... ..	191	821
docketing, shall be docketed by clerk ... ..	192	821
same, in another county, upon transcript ... ..	193	821
lien takes effect as soon as docketed ... ..	196	822
same continues for ten years ... ..	196	822
satisfaction of, how entered ... ..	196	822
same, duty of party or attorney to enter ... ..	197	822
same of judgment docketed on transcript, how entered ... ..	197	822
same, instruments of, duty of clerk to give ... ..	197	822
proceedings supplementary, parties not originally summoned may be summoned after judgment ... ..	198	823
heirs, devisees, and legatees, may be summoned, when ... ..	199	823
summons shall contain, what ... ..	200	823
affidavit shall accompany summons ... ..	201	823
answer may contain, what ... ..	202	823
issue, how tried and determined ... ..	203	823
valid against what parties after levy and sale, if sale proves irregular ... ..	240	832
may be removed to supreme court by appeal ... ..	379	857
may be enforced notwithstanding appeal, when ... ..	394	861
of garnishment, when shall be rendered ... ..	33	873
same, by whom ordered ... ..	34	873
same, for what amount rendered ... ..	43	874
same not to be rendered unless judgment against defendant is, how large ... ..	50	875
same, effect of ... ..	51	875
same when no bar to action by defendant or others ... ..	52	875
same may be appealed ... ..	53	875
how entered on new trial of action to recover real property	7	882
title to land may be passed by ... ..	15	883
in action for waste, given when ... ..	27	885
of partition not rendered without evidence or stipulation ... ..	38	888
same, when and how rendered ... ..	39	888
same, who affected by ... ..	42	889
in forcible entry and detainer ... ..	88	896

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1258

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Sec.	PAGE
JUDGMENT, on foreclosure of mortgages, how entered in first instance	128	905
against executor or administrator, evidence of assets, when	26	913
against next of kin, how discharged	35	914
against next of kin <i>et al.</i> , taken in what amount in certain cases	48	916
prior lien on real property, when	50	916
on official bond for one delinquency not a bar for others	98	923
obtained by collusion no bar, when	102	923
of prohibition, when and how rendered	19	928
on award of arbitrators	15	937
how pleaded in an indictment	147	1045
in criminal cases, upon conviction, how entered—what papers constitute roll	275	1061
clerk to deliver transcript to sheriff—to be his warrant	276	1061
in capital cases, copy of whole record to be transmitted to governor	277	1061
warrant of execution to be issued by the governor	277	1061
judge shall send statement of testimony, etc., to governor	278	1061
sentence, form of	279	1061
court to award sentence, when	280	1062
may require party convicted to give recognizance, when	281	1062
proceedings in case of breach of recognizance	282	1062
when no jail in county, sentence shall be executed, how	283	1062
governor may delay or forbear issuing warrant, when	284	1062
punishment of death, how inflicted	285	1062
duty of sheriff in executing warrant in capital cases	286	1062
JUDGMENT BOOK, clerk of district court shall keep	155	247
judgment shall be entered in	192	821
JUDGMENT ROLL, what papers constitute	194	821
on filing of, judgment for payment of money shall be docketed	196	822
JUDICIAL DISTRICTS, state divided into how many	1	116
composition of	1-10	116
JUDICIAL PURPOSES, counties attached to others for	59	731
JURISDICTION of police courts for violation of law to prevent cruelty to animals	94	593
of probate court to take proof of wills	2	739
same generally	3	739
same is exclusive, when	4	740
of district court in civil cases	17	723
same in criminal cases	17	723
same in equity	18	723
of justice of the peace co-extensive with county—exceptions	17	743
same of what actions and proceedings	21	743
presumed, in what case	89	755
same in criminal cases	152	766
of court over an action is acquired, when	60	793
same over natural person acquired, when	61	793
same over corporation acquired, when	62	793
want of, ground of demurrer to complaint	80	796
same not waived by not demurring or answering	82A	797
justice of the peace in action of forcible entry or unlawful detainer	81	895
of district court over officers of corporations	7	910
justice of the peace in actions against boats and vessels	73	919
of district court to recover fines and forfeitures by indictment	104	924
justice of the peace to recover fines and forfeitures	104	924

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1259

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>JURISDICTION</b> , district court in cases of mandamus ... ..	12	927
supreme court, when writ is to be directed to district judge	12	927
supreme and district courts to have concurrent, in ... ..	13	927
supreme court to issue writs of prohibition ... ..	15	928
same to issue writ of habeas corpus ... ..	23	929
district court to issue writ of habeas corpus ... ..	23	929
of offenses committed on board vessels ... ..	154	1045
same on boundary lines of two counties ... ..	155	1046
where mortal injury is inflicted in one county and death		
therefrom ensues in another ... ..	156	1046
same out of the state and death therefrom results in any		
county in the state ... ..	157	1046
<b>JURORS</b> , inhabitants of county suing or being sued, may be	5	217
county commissioners shall select, when and how ... ..	23	221
same shall select persons qualified and not exempt ... ..	25	221
coroner to summon, when and how ... ..	139	244
same shall administer oath ... ..	141	244
not attending, others may be summoned ... ..	141	244
in district court, deficiency of, how supplied ... ..	33	725
how selected in counties attached to each other for judicial		
purposes ... ..	49	729
fees of ... ..	28	973
certificate for services of, issued by clerk ... ..	28	973
having personal knowledge, shall be sworn as witness ... ..	259	1058
becoming sick, jury may be discharged ... ..	266	1058
disagreeing to verdict, jury again sent out ... ..	270	1060
<b>JURY</b>		
in justices' court, how impaneled ... ..	70	752
names, how selected, and persons summoned ... ..	71	752
talesman summoned, when ... ..	72	752
shall be sworn, and kept together till a verdict or discharge	72	752
shall deliver verdict to justice ... ..	73	752
may be discharged, when ... ..	74	752
person neglecting to appear as juror when summoned, how		
punished ... ..	75	753
in criminal cases, may be waived by accused ... ..	161	767
sheriff shall make list of names ... ..	162	767
names on list, how reduced to proper number ... ..	162	767
how summoned ... ..	163	767
deficiency in, how supplied ... ..	164	767
on discharge of, new jury may be summoned ... ..	165	767
challenge for cause allowed ... ..	166	768
shall be kept together till they agree or are discharged ... ..	167	768
shall deliver verdict publicly ... ..	168	768
in district court, how impaneled ... ..	150	812
challenge to panel, how taken ... ..	153	812
may have view of property or place, when ... ..	155	813
may be impaneled anew, when ... ..	156	814
court may order sheriff to provide food for ... ..	157	814
may take what papers on retiring to consider verdict ... ..	158	814
are discharged by final adjournment of court ... ..	159	814
may be polled after verdict is rendered, and before it is		
recorded ... ..	160	814
may be again sent out if any juror disagrees ... ..	161	814
provisions respecting, apply to trial by court or referees ... ..	172	817

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1260

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>JURY</b> , misconduct of, ground for new trial ... ..	376	854
shall have power to fix punishment in cases of murder in first degree ... ..	20	986
<b>in criminal cases</b> , shall render verdict of not guilty in trial for murder or manslaughter, when ... ..	25	987
shall try issue of fact in criminal case ... ..	252	1058
<b>member of</b> , shall disclose knowledge in cause on trial ... ..	259	1058
if done during retirement, jury must return into court ... ..	259	1058
shall decide what questions arising on trial ... ..	261	1058
are exclusive judges of questions of fact ... ..	262	1059
shall be kept in charge of sworn officer ... ..	263	1059
on retiring may take what papers ... ..	264	1059
may return into court for information ... ..	265	1059
may be discharged if one falls sick ... ..	266	1059
<b>verdict</b> , what, in case of indictment for offenses of different degrees	268	1059
same in case of several defendants ... ..	269	1060
same may be asked concerning ... ..	270	1060
same in case of insanity of defendant ... ..	272	1060
<b>JUSTICES OF THE PEACE</b> entitled to copy of laws ... ..	31	127
shall deliver same to successor ... ..	31	127
fees for making out abstracts ... ..	70	182
two justices to be elected in each election district ... ..	33	223
shall take oath and give bond ... ..	33	223
<b>vacancy</b> , how filled ... ..	33	223
shall be elected by ballot ... ..	26	256
shall file bond and oath with clerk of court ... ..	42	257
penalty for performing duties before taking oath ... ..	44	258
<b>term of office</b> , two years ... ..	45	258
vacancy in office of, how filled ... ..	46	258
vacancy in board of appointment, who may act ... ..	47	258
may resign office, to whom ... ..	49	258
shall issue warrant to remove nuisance ... ..	58	259
shall form one of town board; when ... ..	71	261
duty of, in committing infant to state reform school ... ..	62, 63	409
shall not commit until one member of board of county com- missioners is notified ... ..	63	409
fees same as in other criminal cases ... ..	64	409
shall not have power to commit infant on ground of incor- rigibility, except ... ..	70	410
shall issue summons on complaint of overseer of highway ... ..	21	516
shall impose fine, when ... ..	22	517
shall pay fine, when collected, to overseer of highway ... ..	23	517
<b>in city</b> shall have same powers and be subject to same liabilities as town justice ... ..	48	521
have jurisdiction over prosecutions for obstructing roads ... ..	66	525
shall issue warrant on complaint for fast driving over bridge proceedings in case of conviction ... ..	69	525
shall have jurisdiction in proceedings to enforce liens on logs in first lumber district ... ..	70	525
shall make inventory of unclaimed property, and order of sale, when ... ..	49	555
shall distribute proceeds of sale of such property, and deposit balance with county treasurer ... ..	20	566
fees for such services ... ..	23	567
neglecting duty under license law—penalty ... ..	28	567
neglecting duty under license law—penalty ... ..	25	581

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1261

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>JUSTICES OF THE PEACE</b> have jurisdiction in cases under		
license law, when ... ..	28.	581
shall make complaint for selling liquor to Indians ...	33	582
shall issue warrant for violation of game law ... ..	79	590
may imprison party convicted ... ..	80	590
duty of, in application for draining of swamp, etc., lands ...	108	596
shall issue summons, when ... ..	109	597
may dismiss action, when ... ..	110	597
shall file map in office of register of deeds ... ..	120	598
proceedings before, if grantor refuses to acknowledge deed	13	638
subscribing witness to deed may be subpoenaed to appear before	16	639
may commit to prison witnesses refusing to appear or to		
testify, when ... ..	17	639
proceedings before, on deed not acknowledged ... ..	18	639
effect of filing copy of deed in office of register of deeds		
while proceedings are pending before ... ..	19	639
marriage rite may be performed by ... ..	4	695
examine parties under oath ... ..	6	695

### COURTS OF JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

<b>jurisdiction of, co-extensive with limits of county</b> ... ..	17	743
shall keep office and issue process, where ... ..	18	743
shall not keep his office in same room with attorney ...	19	743
is authorized to hold court, and vested with necessary powers	20	743
laws of general nature applicable to justices' court ...	20	743
shall not charge jury ... ..	20	743
has jurisdiction of what actions and proceedings ... ..	21	743
has not jurisdiction of what actions and proceedings ...	22	744
shall keep docket and enter minute of proceedings before him	23	744
shall provide himself with docket, in what cases ... ..	23A	745
<b>actions, how instituted before</b> ... ..	24	745
may require of plaintiff security for costs ... ..	25	745
shall dismiss action if security is not given ... ..	25	745
shall fill up and sign summons ... ..	26	745
may order service of summons to be made by publication, when	28	745
shall direct deposit of summons, etc., in post office, when	29	745
may empower person to serve process, when ... ..	30	746
may appoint next friend for infant plaintiff ... ..	32	746
may appoint guardian <i>ad litem</i> for infant defendant ...	33	746
shall transfer action, papers, etc., to another justice, when	34	747
may postpone time of appearance, when ... ..	35	747
shall dismiss action, etc., if party fails to appear ...	36	747
may appoint time for pleading, with consent of parties ...	37	747
shall cease proceedings, and certify cause to district court, when	51	749
may issue attachment against witness, when ... ..	60	750
may excuse default of witness ... ..	61	751
shall allow deposition to be read on trial, when ... ..	65	751
may issue commission to take testimony, when ... ..	66	751
may grant commission, at whose instance ... ..	67	751
shall receive deposition taken under commission, when ...	68	751
shall impanel jury, when and how ... ..	70	752
may set-off judgments, when ... ..	76	753
shall certify transcript for purpose of set-off ... ..	77	753
allowing set-off, shall make certain entries ... ..	78	753

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1262

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Sec.	PAGE
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE may enter judgment by confession	79	753
shall not take confession or enter judgment unless certain requisites are complied with ... ..	80	753
shall indorse statement and affidavit, and enter judgment ...	81	754
shall render judgment within what time ... ..	82	754
shall render judgment for costs, when ... ..	83	754
shall require and approve bond before judgment, when ...	84	754
may allow defendant to defend judgment, when ... ..	85	754
shall give transcript, when ... ..	86	755
shall give certificate of issuance of execution and return unsatisfied ... ..	87	755
duly certified transcript to be received as evidence ...	89	755
execution shall be issued, when ... ..	90	756
shall make certain entries before delivering execution ...	92	756
shall renew execution on request, and make entry in docket	93	756
shall issue writ of replevin, when ... ..	105	759
shall require bond before issuing writ of attachment ...	114	760
in publication of summons may adjourn action, when ...	116	760
may allow compensation for keeping property taken on attachment ... ..	122	762
appeal shall be allowed, when ... ..	129	763
shall file transcript and papers in district court ... ..	130	763
may be compelled to make return ... ..	133	764
may be compelled to allow appeal ... ..	134	764
may be compelled to amend return ... ..	135	764
may make return after expiration of term of office ...	141	764
may punish for contempt, in what cases ... ..	142	765
shall give party in contempt an opportunity to be heard ...	144	765
may issue warrant and bring offender before him ... ..	144	765
may proceed summarily, when ... ..	145	765
shall make record of proceedings, and file same with clerk of court ... ..	146	765
may commit witness refusing to testify ... ..	148	765
order of commitment shall be specific ... ..	149	765
may adjourn case, how long ... ..	150	765
shall fine witness refusing to attend ... ..	151	765
in criminal cases, power and jurisdiction of ... ..	152	766
limitation of jurisdiction ... ..	153	766
shall proceed how, on complaint made ... ..	154	766
shall enter action and proceedings as in civil cases ...	155	766
shall proceed to trial, when ... ..	156	766
shall allow accused to give bail, or may commit for want of bail ... ..	157	766
shall read charge and require accused to plead ... ..	158	767
shall try accused, when ... ..	159	767
shall render judgment on plea of guilty ... ..	160	767
jury to be summoned, unless waived ... ..	161	767
names of jurors, how obtained ... ..	162	767
jury shall be summoned, how ... ..	163	767
shall supply deficiency, how ... ..	164	767
may try accused, by consent, after jury are discharged ...	165	767
shall enter verdict in his docket ... ..	167	768
shall render judgment on verdict of guilty ... ..	169	768
shall enter judgment for costs against complainant, when ...	170	768
shall make special return of proceedings on appeal ...	171	768

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1263

	SEC.	PAGE
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE shall make certificate of conviction and judgment ... ..	177	769
shall file certificate with clerk of district court ... ..	178	769
shall issue warrant of his own motion, when ... ..	180	770
shall certify recognizance to district court, when ... ..	181	770
shall proceed how, when it appears that he has not final jurisdiction ... ..	182	770
shall summon witnesses and compel attendance, when ... ..	183	770
shall enter what judgment in cases under this title ... ..	184	770
in case of adjournment, shall verbally notify witnesses to attend ... ..	185	770
may require of complainant security for costs ... ..	186	770
shall pay fines received to county treasurer ... ..	187	770

### FEEES AND COSTS.

may issue subpoenas in civil causes ... ..	272	836
may issue notice to take depositions ... ..	288	839
shall annex certificate to deposition ... ..	296	840
jurisdiction of, in forcible entry and detainer ... ..	81	895
jurisdiction of, in case of tenants and others holding over ... ..	90	896
jurisdiction of, in actions against boats and vessels ... ..	73	919
shall have jurisdiction in indictments to recover fines and forfeitures ... ..	104	924
power of, to punish contempts ... ..	2	940
may administer oaths of office ... ..	2	948
may take acknowledgments ... ..	8	951
may take and certify depositions ... ..	9	951
fees of ... ..	15	971
costs in justices' courts ... ..	16	972
may tax costs without giving notice ... ..	17	972
fees of witnesses to be proved ... ..	18	972
fees allowed for travel in serving subpoena, when ... ..	19	972
fees of only two witnesses to same fact allowed ... ..	20	972
fees for copies not allowed unless copies are used ... ..	21	972
items of disbursement to be specified ... ..	22	972
may hear evidence that charge is unreasonable ... ..	23	972
shall set up table of fees in his office ... ..	31	975
penalty for neglecting to set up table of fees ... ..	31	975

### CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

have jurisdiction of offenses of receiving stolen goods, etc., when ... ..	88	996
same in case of malicious injury to fruit trees, garden, etc. ... ..	115	1001
same in cases of fornication, disturbing public worship, cruelty to animals, and Sunday labor ... ..	168	1010
ordering party to make arrest, refusal, how punished ... ..	189	1013
falsely assuming to be, how punished ... ..	190	1013
is conservator of the peace within his county ... ..	1	1023
shall proceed how, on complaint of offense threatened ... ..	2	1023
same, shall issue warrant, when ... ..	3	1023
same, examination of witnesses to support complaint ... ..	4	1023
VOL. II.	35	

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1264

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, same, of witnesses for prisoner	5	1024
same, may require recognizance . . . . .	6	1024
same, may commit party failing to recognise . . . . .	7	1024
same, shall discharge party, when . . . . .	8	1024
same, may order defendant to pay costs, when . . . . .	9	1024
appeal, in such case allowed . . . . .	10	1024
same, witnesses may be required to give recognizance . . . . .	11	1024
party committed may be discharged on giving security . . . . .	14	1025
recognizance required without proof, when . . . . .	16	1025
JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE committed by public officers, when	22	986
committed by any person, in what cases . . . . .	23	986
in case of, jury shall render verdict of not guilty . . . . .	25	987
JUSTIFICATION OF SURETIES, notice of, how given . . . . .	60	877
may be waived . . . . .	61	877
how conducted . . . . .	63	878
JUVENILE PRISONERS, how to be treated . . . . .	7	1071

### K

KANABEC COUNTY, boundaries of . . . . .	31	99
included in first judicial district . . . . .	1	116
attached to Pine county for judicial purposes . . . . .	59	731
KANDIYOHI COUNTY, boundaries of . . . . .	32	99
included in fourth judicial district . . . . .	4	116
KIDNAPPING, how punished . . . . .	60	992
where tried, and what shall not be a defense . . . . .	61	992
KILLING a human being, and punishment therefor. <i>Vide</i>		
MURDER, HOMICIDE, etc.		
KINDRED, in what order liable for support of paupers . . . . .	2	574
what, to inherit estates . . . . .	1	633
degrees of, to be computed according to rules of civil law . . . . .	4	634
if half-blood, to inherit equally with those of whole blood . . . . .	4	634

### L

LABOR, REGULATION OF, lien for, on logs and timber,		
allowed, when . . . . .	29-49	549-554
ten hours a day's work for women, and children under		
the age of eighteen . . . . .	47	584
compelling women or permitting children to work more than		
ten hours in one day—penalty . . . . .	47	584
ten hours a day's work, in absence of contract . . . . .	48	584
on Sunday, prohibited . . . . .	165	1010
LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY, boundaries of . . . . .	33	99
included in ninth judicial district . . . . .	9	117
attached to Chippewa county for judicial purposes . . . . .	59	731
LAKE COUNTY, boundaries of . . . . .	34	99
included in seventh judicial district . . . . .	7	117
LAKES, draining of, unlawful . . . . .	126	1003

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1265

	SEC.	PAGE
LAKES, may be used, how, for manufacturing purposes ... ..	127	1003
throwing of offal into—penalty ... ..	221	1019
LAMP POSTS, injuring of, how punished ... ..	113	1001
LAND OR LANDS, words, how construed ... ..	1	119
county auditor shall transfer for taxation ... ..	40	311
taken by corporation, record evidence of title—to be per- fected, how ... ..	27	425
descent of, held by trustees ... ..	179	458
<i>vide</i> ACTIONS BY PERSONS HOLDING CLAIMS ON.		
LANDLORD AND TENANT, action by landlord against tenant		
equivalent to demand and ré-entry ... ..	16	883
tenant restored to possession, how ... ..	16	883
tenant holding over, remedy against ... ..	90	896
LAND MARKS, malicious injury to, how punished ... ..	113	1001
LAND OFFICE RECEIPTS, effect of, as evidence ... ..	359	851
LARCENY in dwelling, office, ship, etc., how punished ... ..	82	995
from the person, how punished ... ..	83	996
of property, exceeding \$100 in value ... ..	84	996
same, less than \$100 in value ... ..	84	996
may be committed by stealing railroad tickets ... ..	85	996
in case of, officer making arrest shall secure stolen property	90	997
conversion of money, etc., by officer or agent, deemed larceny	92	997
same by carrier of goods, etc. ... ..	93	997
same, fraudulent sale of consigned goods deemed larceny	94	998
obtaining money or goods by false pretenses deemed larceny	101	999
forms in indictment for ... ..	137	1041
LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT, how punished ... ..	150	1008
LATHS, legal rate for transportation ... ..	54	433
LAW OF THE ROAD, chapter relating to ... ..		
persons meeting with vehicles shall turn to the right ... ..	64	587
driver passing vehicles shall drive to the left ... ..	65	587
employment of intemperate drivers—penalty ... ..	66	587
penalty for violation of preceding provisions ... ..	67	588
driver not to leave horses without fastening them—penalty		
for neglect ... ..	68	588
owners of vehicles liable to passengers for injuries caused		
by drivers ... ..	69	588
LAWS, general, shall not take effect until published ... ..	2	119
how printed ... ..	8	123
copies of, to be furnished printer ... ..	20	125
volume of, to be published without certificates ... ..	22	125
number of copies printed ... ..	29	127
who are entitled to copies of ... ..	32	128
shall be delivered over, how ... ..	34	128
when deemed officially printed ... ..	35	129
copies of, not distributed, to be preserved by secretary of state	36	129
certain, expressly repealed ... ..	1	131
to be published in all newspapers ... ..	1	160
duty of secretary of state ... ..	2	160
compensation to publishers ... ..	3	160
LEASE, property held under, who to list ... ..	4	298
how to be sold ... ..	157	341
power to make, may be given to tenant for life ... ..	88	622
same not assignable as a separate interest ... ..	89	622

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1266

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Sec.	Page
<b>LEASE</b> , same may be released and extinguished ... ..	90	622
for more than a year, must be in writing ... ..	12	692
action by landlord equivalent to demand and re-entry ...	16	883
tenant restored to possession, how ... ..	16	883
at will, what notice to quit sufficient ... ..	22	884
of house of ill-fame void at option of lessor ... ..	156	1008
<b>LEASEHOLD INTEREST</b> of two years unexpired term, no re- demption on sale of ... ..	231	830
<b>LEGACY.</b> <i>Vide</i> PAYMENT OF DEBTS AND LEGACIES.		
to subscribing witness to will, void, when ... ..	7	646
same not void, when ... ..	8	646
real estate sold to pay, when ... ..	188	675
due from executor, subject to garnishment ... ..	24	870
<b>LEGAL SOCIETIES</b> may become incorporated ... ..	146	452
shall adopt and sign articles, containing what effect of filing articles ... ..	147	452
no dividend or distribution until dissolution ... ..	148	453
corporate powers ... ..	149	453
<b>LEGATEE</b> , issue of deceased, shall take estate, when ...	25	649
liable to contribution, when ... ..	31	650
how liable in case of insolvency ... ..	32	650
when liable for debts of testator ... ..	33	914
liable for debts of testator in what proportion ... ..	39	915
estates of, when liable for debts of testator ... ..	43	915
<b>LEGISLATURE</b> , number of members ... ..	1	111
apportionment of representation ... ..	2	111
each member entitled to copies of journal, etc. ... ..	30	127
each member entitled to copy of laws, etc. ... ..	31	127
shall canvass votes for state officers ... ..	38	175
shall assemble, when ... ..	1	184
certificate of election, evidence of membership ... ..	2	184
members of, shall present certificate and take oath ... ..	3	184
officers of, shall be elected by majority of votes ... ..	8	185
absentee may be compelled to attend ... ..	11	186
members of, not entitled to per diem, when ... ..	11	186
same, receive pay for how many days ... ..	12	186
same, term of office ... ..	14	186
compensation of officers and members ... ..	15	186
mileage of same ... ..	16	187
compensation, how certified ... ..	18	187
shall be in full of services ... ..	19	187
may require new bond of state treasurer ... ..	24	194
may require written opinion of attorney general ... ..	40	197
appoint committee, annually, to examine library ... ..	46	198
power over turnpike and plank roads ... ..	97	442
power of, over plank road and turnpike companies—rates of toll, franchises, etc. ... ..	97	442
power of, over corporations ... ..	248	473
summary of bank reports to be transmitted to, by state auditor may appoint a committee to examine treasurer's account, and securities deposited in auditor's office ... ..	34	506
and securities deposited in auditor's office ... ..	38	507
<b>LE SUEUR COUNTY</b> , boundaries of ... ..	35	100
included in eighth judicial district ... ..	8	117
<b>LETTER OF ATTORNEY</b> not deemed a conveyance ... ..	26	640

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1267

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>LETTER OF ATTORNEY</b> may be recorded, and transcript read in evidence ... ..	27	640
<b>LETTERS PATENT</b> , in what manner revoked ... ..	29	641
<i>Vide</i> ACTIONS TO VACATE CHARTERS, LETTERS PATENT, ETC.		
<b>LETTERS TESTAMENTARY</b> , to whom issued ... ..	38	651
bond to be given to executor, how conditioned ... ..	38	651
bond when executor is residuary legatee ... ..	39	651
refusal of executor to accept trust and give bond ... ..	40	651
other executors appointed, when ... ..	41	651
proceedings in case executor is a minor ... ..	42	651
administrator with will annexed shall give bond ... ..	43	652
marriage of executrix extinguishes her authority ... ..	44	652
executor may be removed, when ... ..	45	652
effect of death or removal of executor ... ..	46	652
when all the executors cannot act, those authorized may	47	652
executor of executor not to administer ... ..	48	652
separate or joint bonds may be taken ... ..	49	652
<b>LEVY.</b> <i>Vide</i> ATTACHMENT.		
of execution on property subject to lien of judgment, how made ... ..	212	826
same on personal property capable of manual delivery ... ..	213	826
same on bulky articles ... ..	214	826
same on other personal property, as debts, stocks, etc. ... ..	216	826
same on property under pledge ... ..	220	827
same on excess of exempt property ... ..	225	828
same on grain, grass, and other unharvested crops ... ..	226	828
same on interest of purchaser of property sold on execution	238	831
<b>LEWD CONDUCT</b> , how punished ... ..	150	1008
<b>LIBEL</b> , action for, when brought ... ..	8	783
rule of pleading for plaintiff ... ..	100	801
same for defendant ... ..	101	802
in prosecution for, truth may be given in evidence ... ..	370	853
same, jury to determine law and fact ... ..	370	853
form in indictment for ... ..	137	1043
indictment for, to show what ... ..	149	1045
<b>LIBRARIAN</b> of state library, appointed by whom ... ..	47	198
term of office—bond and oath ... ..	47	198
custodian of books, etc., belonging to library ... ..	48	198
shall paste printed label in each book ... ..	49	198
shall prepare alphabetical catalogue, and report to legislature	49	198
shall keep library open, when ... ..	50	198
shall take receipt for books taken from library ... ..	51	198
allowing improper removal of book—penalty ... ..	53	198
prosecute person losing or injuring book ... ..	55	199
shall assist in framing rules for library ... ..	56	199
shall report to governor, when requested ... ..	57	199
shall assist in directing expenditure of funds of library ... ..	58	199
shall post sections of title vi. ch. 6, general statutes, in library	59	199
salary, eight hundred dollars per annum ... ..	80	203
<b>LIBRARY.</b> <i>Vide</i> LIBRARIAN.		
<b>LICENSE</b> , special, for state inebriate asylum, who to take out ...	71	411
in what amount ... ..	71	411
who to issue ... ..	71	411
penalty for selling without ... ..	75	412

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1268

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>LICENSE</b> to keep ferry, how granted ... ..	1	528
must be sealed ... ..	3	528
how shall be applied for ... ..	6	529
must be taken out, etc. ... ..	8	529
limitation of ... ..	12	530
to erect dam for sluicing logs, who may grant ... ..	41	552
shall be sealed, signed, and attested ... ..	43	552
applicants for, shall post notices, etc. ... ..	44	552
not valid till bond is given ... ..	45	552
to sell liquor, when granted ... ..	20	579
applicant for, shall pay sum fixed by county commissioners, and file bond ... ..	21	580
may be revoked ... ..	22	580
selling liquor without—penalty ... ..	23	580
county auditor to keep list of ... ..	27	581
license to sell goods, etc., at auction, who may grant ... ..	39	583
to be in force one year ... ..	46	584
<i>vide</i> INTOXICATING LIQUORS, AUCTIONEERS.		

**LIEN.**

OF TAXES.

of state, transferred to purchaser, when ... ..	131	336
is valid, though sale is void ... ..	131	336
purchaser at tax sale obtains lien ... ..	140	338
may be collected or foreclosed ... ..	141	338
on lands, for taxes paid by agents and others ... ..	152	340
of state for taxes, attaches, when ... ..	158	342
as between grantor and grantee ... ..	158	342
for taxes subsequent to sale ... ..	159	342
state to have, for taxes against telegraph company ... ..	249	474

BY CORPORATIONS.

by corporation, on stock, how enforced ... ..	102	444
---	-----	-----

ON LOGS AND TIMBER.

on logs, to be recorded ... ..	22	547
on logs or timber, for labor performed thereon, obtained how ... ..	29	549
may be sold and assigned ... ..	29	549
memorandum of contract to be filed before commencing work ... ..	30	549
claim of lien to be filed after work is done ... ..	31	550
logs and timber held, and lien to take precedence, when ... ..	32	550
lien-holders may attach logs and timber, when ... ..	33	550
judgment in action for lien, how enforced ... ..	34	550
liens to take precedence in order of filing ... ..	35	551
fees paid for recording papers, recoverable in action to enforce lien ... ..	36	551
lien, how discharged ... ..	38	551
on logs, etc., for sluicing, allowed ... ..	47	553

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1269

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>LIEN</b> on logs, for obstructing, etc., how recovered ... ..	48	553
on logs, for labor and services in first lumber district ... ..	49	554
act to apply to labor done prior to passage ... ..	49	554
debt shall be a, when ... ..	49	554
how may be enforced ... ..	49	554

### OF JUDGMENTS.

of judgment rendered by justice, and transcript filed in clerk's office ... ..	87	755
enforced out of what property ... ..	88	755
not allowed on judgment rendered after death of judgment debtor ... ..	193	821
of judgment, dates from time of docketing ... ..	196	822
continues for ten years and no longer ... ..	196	822
not allowed on judgment in action on judgment ... ..	196	822
property subject to, how levied on ... ..	212	826

### MISCELLANEOUS.

of judgment on real property, when ... ..	28	885
how affected by partition of lands ... ..	43	889
shall be established by evidence ... ..	51	890
for costs in action for partition, allowed, when ... ..	79	894
of attorneys ... ..	15	955

### BY MECHANICS AND OTHERS.

party performing labor or furnishing materials, to have ... ..	1	943
workmen may obtain right to funds due employers, how ... ..	2	943
owner to furnish contractor with copy of papers served by sub-contractor ... ..	3	944
contractor considered as assenting to claim, when ... ..	3	944
disputed claims may be submitted to arbitration ... ..	4	944
owner may pay sub-contractor, when—liable to extent of balance due ... ..	5	944
collusion between owner and contractor renders owner liable account to be recorded in office of register of deeds ... ..	6	944
shall continue, how long ... ..	7	944
holder may bring action, to continue till action is terminated when owner suspends progress of work, laborers may proceed ... ..	9	945
when rents and profits of building may be applied to satisfy ... ..	10	945
property bound by, may be leased, when ... ..	11	945
discharge of, how effected ... ..	12	946
holder of, may proceed by attachment, when ... ..	13	946
rights of executors and administrators ... ..	14	946
when satisfied, holder to file certificate thereof with register on personal property—property sold, when—application of proceeds ... ..	16	946
carriers and bailees entitled to ... ..	17	947

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1270

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Sec.	PAGE
LIEN, affidavit to be used—form of ... ..	18	947
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, salary of, as president of senate	15	187
mileage of ... ..	16	187
shall be in full of services ... ..	19	187
LIFE ESTATE. <i>Vide</i> PARTITION OF REAL PROPERTY.		
for life of third person, how denominated ... ..	6	613
successive, how limited ... ..	17	614
how limited as remainder ... ..	21	615
changed to fee, when ... ..	82	621
how disposed of in case of sale of lands ... ..	50	890
may be set off or sold ... ..	56	891
LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES. <i>Vide</i> INSURANCE.		
LIMITATION OF TIME within which act to be done shall be computed ... ..	74	795
LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS relating to taxes ... ..	143	339
by overseer of highways, to collect fine ... ..	20	516
for damages under mill dam act ... ..	17	538
relating to lien on logs and timber ... ..	32	550
for violations of game laws ... ..	79	590
to recover real estate sold by executor or administrator ... ..	222	680
for divorce, on the ground of adultery ... ..	26	699
against master on indenture ... ..	94	710
title relating to time of commencing civil actions ... ..	—	782
to recover damages for injuries resulting in death ... ..	25	913
against heirs, devisees, and legatees ... ..	39	915
against boats and vessels ... ..	81	920
prosecution for disturbing public worship must be com- menced within sixty days ... ..	172	1011
indictment for all offenses, except murder, shall be found within three years ... ..	153	1045
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, how and for what business formed	1	509
shall consist of general and special partners ... ..	2	509
business of, transacted by general partners only ... ..	3	509
persons forming, shall execute certificate ... ..	4	509
certificate of, how executed ... ..	5	510
same shall be certified and recorded ... ..	6	510
affidavit of partner to be filed with certificate ... ..	7	510
not formed till certificate and affidavit are executed ... ..	8	510
certificate of, shall be published ... ..	9	510
affidavit of publication may be filed ... ..	10	510
renewal or discontinuance of partnership, how effected ... ..	11	510
dissolution of, what deemed ... ..	12	510
when deemed general partnership ... ..	12	510
firm name, how restricted ... ..	13	510
actions concerning, by whom carried on ... ..	14	511
capital stock not to be withdrawn or reduced ... ..	15	511
business of, special partner may examine into, how ... ..	16	511
effect of improper interference by special partner ... ..	16	511
insolvency of, how affects sale or assignment of pro- perty ... ..	17	511
sale or assignment of property of general or special partner in contemplation of insolvency, void ... ..	18	512
when special partner making sale or assignment becomes general partner ... ..	19	512

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1271

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>LIMITED PARTNERSHIP</b>		
insolvency of partnership, special partner may claim as a creditor, when ... ..	20	512
dissolution of, before time fixed in certificate, how effected	21	512
partners liable to account to each other ... ..	22	512
fraud in conducting partnership, how punished ... ..	23	512
<b>LIQUOR. <i>Vide</i> INTOXICATING LIQUORS.</b>		
<b>LIS PENDENS, notice of, to be filed in action concerning real property</b> ... ..		
what to contain—effect of ... ..	17	883
<b>LIST of grand and petit jurors, when and how made</b> ... ..	23	221
if not made in January, may be made at any regular or special session ... ..	24	221
of property for taxation. <i>Vide</i> TAXES.		
left by overseers of highways, shall be delivered to supervisors ... ..	10	515
shall be completed by supervisors and filed with clerk ... ..	11	515
names of persons omitted, etc., shall be added ... ..	12	515
shall have word "paid" written against each tax paid ... ..	15	516
overseer must deliver, when ... ..	26	517
shall be returned to county auditor by supervisors ... ..	28	517
<b>LIST OF VOTERS, who shall make</b> ... ..	9	166
what shall contain ... ..	9	166
shall be posted ... ..	9	166
how and when corrected ... ..	9	166
to be signed and attested ... ..	22	170
form of ... ..	25	171
where deposited ... ..	25	171
not required at town meeting ... ..	74	183
<b>LITHOGRAPHING</b> included in word "written" ... ..	1	119
<b>LOGS AND LUMBER, surveyor of, to be elected annually in each district</b> ... ..		
when to be surveyed and by whom ... ..	6	542
allowance to be made for rotten and crooked stuff ... ..	11	543
rule for surveying ... ..	12	543
transfer of, how made ... ..	13	544
fees for surveying ... ..	15	544
surveyed on order of what party ... ..	16	544
property in, how evidenced—effect of record ... ..	18	546
not to be surveyed unless marks thereon are recorded ... ..	19	546
number of feet surveyed to be reported to legislature ... ..	20	547
liens, mortgages, etc., to be recorded ... ..	21	547
logs shall not be cut till mark, to be put thereon, is recorded ... ..	22	547
recorded ... ..	23	547
mutilation or destroying marks on, how punished ... ..	24	548
purchase or secreting of logs so mutilated, etc., how punished ... ..	25	548
furnishing scale bill of logs so taken, etc., how punished ... ..	25	548
logs found in side booms may be turned out, when ... ..	26	548
turning logs adrift or out of boom unlawfully, how punished ... ..	27	549
punished ... ..	28	549
<b>lien on, who entitled to</b> ... ..	29	549
when held for ... ..	32	550
attachment of, may be obtained ... ..	33	550

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1272

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>LOGS AND LUMBER</b> may be sold to satisfy judgment ...	34	550
lien on, how discharged ... ..	38	551
rate of toll for sluicing, who may fix ... ..	46	553
may be sold if toll is not paid ... ..	47	553
for services upon, in first lumber district ... ..	49	554
when debt shall be a ... ..	49	554
how it may be enforced ... ..	49	554
in complaint plaintiff must allege the filing of statement ...	49	557
proceedings where more than one claims ... ..	49	557
<b>LOGS, CONVERSION OF</b> , rule for determining right of property in logs so intermingled that they cannot be identified ... ..	39	551
rule in case of intermingled logs bearing the same mark but belonging to different owners ... ..	40	551
<b>LOST INSTRUMENTS.</b> <i>Vide EVIDENCE.</i>		
<b>LOTTERIES</b> , setting up or promoting, how punished ... ..	201	1016
selling tickets in, or offering to sell ... ..	202	1016
advertising tickets in ... ..	203	1016
making or selling fictitious tickets, etc. ... ..	204	1017
rule of evidence in such case ... ..	205	1017
fines, how recoverable ... ..	211	1017
<b>LUMBER</b> , legal rates for transportation ... ..	54	433
burning of, how punished ... ..	75	994
<b>LUMBER DISTRICTS</b> , six districts established ... ..	4	542
first district, what constitutes ... ..	5	542
second district, what constitutes ... ..	5	542
third district, what constitutes ... ..	5	542
fourth district, what constitutes ... ..	5	542
fifth district, what constitutes ... ..	5	542
sixth district, what constitutes ... ..	5	542
<b>LUNATIC</b> , real estate of, may be sold, when ... ..	227	681
bond to be given ... ..	228	681
bond prosecuted, when ... ..	229	682
application, how considered ... ..	230	682
sale may be ordered, when ... ..	231	682
real estate not to be sold, when ... ..	232	682
report to be made to court ... ..	233	682
sales, etc., valid, when ... ..	234	682
court to make order concerning proceeds of sale—return to be made ... ..	235	682
effect of sale, proceeds to be deemed real estate ... ..	236	682
agreement in lieu of dower ... ..	237	682
dower to be released ... ..	238	682
<b>LYCEUM</b> may be incorporated ... ..	146	452
articles shall be signed, containing what ... ..	147	452
effect of filing articles ... ..	148	453
no dividend or distribution until dissolution ... ..	149	453
corporate powers' ... ..	150	453
<b>LYON COUNTY</b> , boundaries of ... ..	36	100
included in ninth judicial district ... ..	9	117
attached to Redwood county for judicial purposes ... ..	59	731

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1273

### M

	SEC.	PAGE
MACHINE SHOPS, smoking in, prohibited ... ..	128	1004
MAGISTRATE, duty of, in proceedings for committing incor- rigible infant to reform school ... ..	70	410
may issue warrant to apprehend person charged with crime	43	1028
of another county may examine and let to bail, when ...	45	1028
taking bail shall certify that fact on warrant ... ..	46	1029
may adjourn examination ... ..	50	1029
shall record default and certify papers to district court ...	51	1029
shall give order of commitment, when ... ..	52	1029
may keep witnesses separate during examination ... ..	55	1030
shall reduce testimony to writing ... ..	56	1030
shall discharge prisoner, when ... ..	57	1030
may fix amount of bail ... ..	58	1030
shall take bail, when, or commit ... ..	59	1030
shall require witnesses to recognize ... ..	61	1030
may allow married woman or minor to recognize, how ...	62	1030
shall commit witness failing to recognize ... ..	63	1031
may associate with himself another magistrate ... ..	65	1031
shall certify testimony and papers to district court ...	66	1031
shall require bail to justify in all cases ... ..	74	1032
how to proceed in case of arrest on bench warrant ...	130	1038
same in case of arrest after indictment found ... ..	174	1048
taking bail, shall certify that fact on warrant, and deliver papers to officer ... ..	175	1048
MAIMING, punishment for ... ..	49	991
assault with intent to maim, how punished ... ..	50	991
cattle, etc., how punished ... ..	108	1000
MAJORITY required to elect officers of the legislature ... ..	8	185
may act, if all meet, referring to referees ... ..	149	812
MALICIOUS INJURY to dam, flame, canal, etc., how punished	110	1000
to bridge, road, culvert, etc., how punished ... ..	111	1001
to fruit trees, fences, etc., how punished ... ..	112	1001
to monuments, guide boards, etc., how punished ... ..	113	1001
MANDAMUS, attorney general shall proceed by, against officers of bank to collect taxes, when ... ..	21	305
writ of, how regulated ... ..	1	925
may issue, how—effect of ... ..	2	925
shall not issue if remedy at law is adequate ... ..	3	926
to issue, on whose information ... ..	3	926
kinds of—shall state what ... ..	4	926
peremptory, when allowed in first instance ... ..	5	926
court to indorse, how ... ..	6	926
answer, when and how made ... ..	7	926
on default, peremptory, to be allowed—issue, how tried ...	8	926
pleadings in—proceedings, how governed ... ..	9	926
damages recoverable, when ... ..	10	927
court may impose fine, when ... ..	11	927
jurisdiction over ... ..	12	927
concurrent jurisdiction of district and supreme courts ...	13	927
appeal ... ..	14	927

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1274

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
MANOMIN COUNTY, territory added to Anoka county ...	3	91
MANSLAUGHTER, killing of a human being is, when ...	18	985
trial for, verdict of not guilty, when ...	25	987
in first degree, what (and next two sections) ...	26	987
in second degree, what (and next three sections) ...	30	988
in third degree, what (and next five sections) ...	33	989
in fourth degree, what (and next section) ...	39	990
in first, second, and third degrees, how punished ...	41	990
in fourth degree, how punished ...	42	990
forms in indictment for ...	137	1040
MANUAL of legislature shall be prepared in advance of session	39	129
number of copies printed ...	40	130
placed in third class of printing ...	41	130
MANUFACTURING CORPORATIONS, incorporation of ...	106	444
capital stock of ...	107	444
purpose of, to be stated in articles of incorporation ...	108	444
first meeting of the stockholders ...	109	445
duties and powers of directors ...	110	445
how elected ...	111	445
how organized ...	112	445
vacancies in board of, how filled ...	113	445
requirements before, can commence business ...	114	445
quorum of directors ...	115	446
payments to capital stock, how made ...	116	446
shall make annual certificate, what to contain ...	117	446
may own, what ...	119	446
books of corporation to be open to inspection of stockholders	120	447
stock in, is personal property ...	121	447
capital stock, how increased ...	122	447
certificates required shall be under oath ...	123	447
penalty for neglect of officers to make certificates ...	124	447
capital withdrawn and debts unpaid—stockholders, how		
liable ...	125	447
dividend paid when corporation is insolvent—directors, how		
liable ...	126	447
duration of ...	129	448
<i>vide also</i> CORPORATIONS.		
MARKS on logs shall be recorded, or logs cannot be scaled by		
surveyor general ...	20	547
shall be recorded before logs are cut ...	23	547
effect of such record ...	23	547
may be sold or transferred ...	23	548
mutilation of—penalty ...	24	548
MARKS OR BRANDS, person using, may have recorded ...	84	234
penalty for using those of another person ...	118	1002
altering or destroying those of another, how punished ...	118	1002
MARRIAGE of executrix extinguishes her authority ...	44	652
of administratrix extinguishes her authority ...	63	655
is a civil contract ...	1	695
who may contract marriage ...	2	695
persons prohibited from contracting ...	3	695
by whom solemnized ...	4	695
ministers, before authorized to perform ceremony, to file copy		
of credentials ...	5	695

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1275

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>MARRIAGE</b> , parties to marriage may be examined under oath ...	6	695
license shall be obtained, when and where ... ..	7	695
clerk of district court to make inquiry before granting license ... ..	8	696
consent of parents to be obtained when parties are under age ... ..	8	696
clerk's fee ... ..	8	696
penalty for unlawfully granting license ... ..	8	696
no particular form of, necessary ... ..	9	696
two witnesses required ... ..	9	696
certificate to be given to parties if required ... ..	10	696
person solemnizing, to make record, and give certificate to clerk of court ... ..	11	696
certificate to be recorded ... ..	11	696
penalty for failure to deliver and record certificate ... ..	12	696
penalty for solemnizing marriage contrary to law, or making false certificate ... ..	13	696
penalty for unauthorized persons attempting to join others in marriage ... ..	14	697
when not void, though person officiating not authorized ... ..	15	697
among quakers ... ..	16	697
of parents of illegitimate children, legitimatizes chil- dren ... ..	17	697
void, when ... ..	18	697
when void from time of decree of nullity ... ..	19	698
action to annul, when brought ... ..	20	698
when it shall not be declared void ... ..	21	698
when not, at suit of party capable of contract- ing ... ..	22	698
of female guardian extinguishes her authority ... ..	78	708
of female ward terminates the guardianship ... ..	79	708
fact of, proved by certificate, record, or copy, etc. ... ..	363	852
same proved by general repute, cohabitation, etc. ... ..	364	852
<b>MARRIED WOMAN</b> , property of, by whom listed for taxa- tion ... ..	4	298
may be repaid deposits in savings associations, when ... ..	143	451
general and beneficial power of disposition may be given to ... ..	81	621
special and beneficial power may be given to ... ..	88	622
may execute power, how ... ..	111	624
may create estate, when ... ..	129	626
may bar dower by deed ... ..	148	628
may convey real estate, how ... ..	2	636
minority of, not to affect validity of deed ... ..	2	636
may make, alter, or revoke will, when ... ..	1	646
ceases to be executrix ... ..	44	652
ceases to be administratrix ... ..	63	655
may hold property, when and how ... ..	47	702
right of disposal ... ..	47	702
may receive and hold property during coverture ... ..	47	702
entitled to rents, issues, and profits of separate estate ... ..	47	702
is responsible for her torts ... ..	48	702
may make contracts, and be bound thereby ... ..	48	702

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1276

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
MARRIED WOMAN cannot convey real estate without joining her husband, except mortgages for purchase money, etc. ...	48	702
not liable for husband's debts ... ..	49	703
no contract between, and husband relative to sale, etc., of real estate valid ... ..	50	703
what contracts between them are valid ... ..	50	703
abandonment of, by husband, effect of ... ..	51	703
may obtain decree to dispose of property, etc., without interference of husband ... ..	51	703
decree to be recorded ... ..	51	703
ceases to be guardian ... ..	79	708
ceases to be ward ... ..	80	708
how affected by statute of limitations ... ..	17	784
may be party to actions ... ..	29	786
may bring action for seduction of daughter, when same for injury to child ... ..	32	786
may prosecute or defend actions in name of husband, when may release interest in property to husband, when ... ..	33	786
may be guilty of arson, though property burned belongs to her husband ... ..	34	786
her husband ... ..	63	892
MARSHAL OF CITY to receive no fees for serving warrant outside of city, except ... ..	76	994
<i>vide</i> CHIEF OF POLICE.		
MARTIN COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	189	771
included in sixth judicial district ... ..	37	100
MASTERS, APPRENTICES, AND SERVANTS, who may be bound as apprentices ... ..	6	117
who may bind ... ..	83	708
consent of minor to be expressed in indenture, when minors shall be bound by indenture ... ..	84	709
age of minor to be inserted in indenture ... ..	85	709
indenture shall contain, what ... ..	86	709
moneys, etc., paid by master to be secured to minor who may inquire into treatment of apprentice ... ..	87	709
complaint for misconduct of master, how made and determined ... ..	88	709
what judgment may be rendered ... ..	89	709
costs, how awarded and recovered ... ..	90	709
master liable to action ... ..	91	709
damages recovered belong to apprentice ... ..	92	710
apprentice may be discharged from service, when power of court to direct money to be refunded, and securities canceled ... ..	93	710
death of master discharges apprentice ... ..	94	710
provisions of chapter apply to mistresses ... ..	95	710
father's common law right to assign child's labor not affected ... ..	96	710
of ship making false affidavit, how punished ... ..	97	710
MATERIAL ALLEGATION, not denied, taken as true ... ..	98	710
MAYHEM, how punished ... ..	99	710
assault with intent to commit ... ..	100	710
MAYOR OF CITY entitled to copy of laws ... ..	107	1000
to be elected by the people ... ..	104	802
may be removed, when ... ..	49	991
assault with intent to commit ... ..	63	992
to be elected by the people ... ..	31	127
may be removed, when ... ..	117	269
	118	270

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1277

	SEC.	PAGE
MAYOR OF CITY, vacancy in office of, how filled ... ..	119	270
removing from city, office deemed vacant ... ..	125	271
term of office shall expire, when ... ..	126	271
shall take oath ... ..	128	271
duties of ... ..	129	271
shall sign ordinances if he approve of them, if not, return them with objections ... ..	130	272
shall appoint chief of police, with consent of council ... ..	137	274
is conservator of the peace ... ..	148	277
may call special meetings of the council, how ... ..	150	277
shall sign laws, ordinances, etc. ... ..	156	282
shall give orders upon treasury ... ..	162	283
duty of, in case of riot ... ..	194	1014
penalty for neglecting to perform duty ... ..	195	1014
McLEOD COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	38	100
included in eighth judicial district ... ..	8	117
MEADOW LANDS, draining of, application for, how made ... ..	108	596
proceedings before justice ... ..	109, 110	597
jury shall be summoned ... ..	111	597
in what manner ... ..	112	597
jurors shall be on oath ... ..	113	597
applicant shall deliver to jury a map ... ..	114	597
jury shall be satisfied of necessity ... ..	115	597
appeal may be taken to district court ... ..	116	598
no appeal taken, work may be proceeded with ... ..	117	598
damaging up or obstructing ditches, how punished ... ..	119	598
justice shall file map, etc., in register's office ... ..	120	598
MEAL, legal rates for transportation of ... ..	54	433
MEASURES. <i>Vide</i> WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.		
MECHANICS LIENS. <i>Vide</i> LIENS.		
MEDICAL SOCIETIES may become incorporated ... ..	146	452
they shall adopt and sign articles, containing what ... ..	147	452
effect of filing articles ... ..	148	453
no dividend or distribution until dissolution ... ..	149	453
corporate powers ... ..	150	453
MEDICINE, administering to or, etc., woman with child, when felony ... ..	29	987
MEEKER COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	39	101
included in fourth judicial district ... ..	4	116
MEETINGS OF CORPORATIONS, first, how called ... ..	232	471
how called when there is no officer authorized to call ... ..	233	471
MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, number to be elected ... ..	1	116
when elected ... ..	2	164
abstracts of votes for, how made and where sent ... ..	40	176
returns opened, when and by whom ... ..	41	176
proceedings in case of a tie ... ..	41	176
MILITARY STOREKEEPER, duties of, and compensation ... ..	6	533
MILITIA, who to constitute ... ..	1	531
how enrolled—duties of assessors—penalty in case of neglect ... ..	2	531
duty of county auditor ... ..	2	531
active militia, how composed—who to be commander-in- chief ... ..	3	532
field and staff officers, how appointed ... ..	3	532

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1278

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
MILITIA, independent companies exempt from certain duties ...	3	532
term of service ... ..	3	532
powers of commander-in-chief ... ..	4	532
independent companies to be disbanded, when ... ..	7	533
MILK, adulteration of, how punished ... ..	220	1019
MILLE LACS COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	40	101
included in seventh judicial district ... ..	7	117
MILLS, burning of, in night-time, how punished ... ..	73	994
burning of, in daytime, how punished ... ..	74	994
smoking in, prohibited, etc. ... ..	128	1004
MILLS AND MILL DAMS. <i>Vide DAMS AND MILLS.</i>		
MINERAL DISTRICTS, how and for whom to be formed ... ..	122	599
size of ... ..	123	599
MINERALS, willful carrying away of, how punished ... ..	116	1002
MINES AND MINING CLAIMS, miners, etc., may form districts		
for the working of ... ..	122	599
districts, how to be formed ... ..	122	599
size of ... ..	123	599
what shall be received as evidence of right to possession		
of ... ..	124	599
claims shall be made in person ... ..	125	599
rights of claimant ... ..	126	599
what is correct measurement ... ..	127	599
shaft to be sunk ... ..	128	599
failure to sink, effect of ... ..	129	600
when possession may be had ... ..	130	600
tearing or mutilating notice—penalty ... ..	131	600
mineral claim defined ... ..	132	600
shall be recorded ... ..	134	600
claims in unorganized counties ... ..	135	600
number of to be reported to secretary of state ... ..	136	600
MINISTER shall give notice of election in religious corpora-		
tion ... ..	162	455
shall give notice of election of trustees and appoint time and		
place ... ..	172	456
salary of, how fixed ... ..	176	457
shall give certificate of appointment of trustees ... ..	180	458
when a trustee may with others execute certificate ... ..	181	458
effect of certificate ... ..	181	458
may perform marriage rite ... ..	4	695
shall file copy of certificate with clerk of court, before per-		
forming marriage rite ... ..	5	695
may examine parties under oath ... ..	6	695
MINNESOTA DEAF, DUMB, AND BLIND INSTITUTE,		
where located ... ..	1	395
how controlled ... ..	2	395
who shall compose board of directors and their term of		
office ... ..	2	395
board shall annually elect from their own number,		
officers ... ..	3	395
powers of directors ... ..	4	395
treasurer, duties and compensation of ... ..	5	395
directors, compensation of ... ..	6	395
treasurer shall give bond ... ..	7	395

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1279

	SEC.	PAGE
MINNESOTA DEAF, DUMB, AND BLIND INSTITUTE		
money, how drawn ... ..	8	396
instruction to be free ... ..	9	396
board of directors to make report which shall show, what ... ..	10	396
MINORS, property of, who shall list, for taxation ... ..	4	298
may redeem lands sold for taxes, when ... ..	119	334
may have action against guardian for not paying taxes, when ... ..	149	340
payment of damages for right of way on lands of ... ..	21	424
deposits of in savings banks, how paid ... ..	143	451
when paupers may be apprenticed by county commis- sioners ... ..	16	578
guardian of, to be appointed, on partition of estate ... ..	166	671
who are ... ..	54	704
may appoint guardian, when ... ..	55	704
may appoint guardian before justice of the peace of city or town clerk, when ... ..	56	704
education of, may be defrayed out of his own estate, when ... ..	74	707
marriage of female minor terminates guardianship ... ..	79	708
may be bound apprentices ... ..	83	708
damages recovered in action against master belong to minor ... ..	95	710
action, how instituted by, in justices' court ... ..	32	746
same, how prosecuted against, in same court ... ..	33	746
shall appear by guardian in district court ... ..	30	786
cannot be witnesses, when ... ..	280	838
court may examine as to competency to be witnesses ... ..	285	838
MISCARRIAGE, the procuring or causing of a felony ... ..	29	988
MISDEMEANOR, judge of election, guilty of, when ... ..	27	172
person voting in election district where he does not reside, guilty of ... ..	55	180
person advising one not qualified to vote, guilty of ... ..	59	180
person attempting to influence votes by threats, etc. ... ..	61	180
notary exercising duties of office after term expires, is a ... ..	6	206
county officers publishing false statement of county affairs, guilty of ... ..	70	231
register of deeds recording instrument not properly exe- cuted, guilty of ... ..	86	234
sheriff failing to pay over money collected, guilty of ... ..	96	236
sheriff not keeping prisoners securely, guilty of ... ..	101	237
person violating regulations of board of health, guilty of ... ..	53	259
town clerk neglecting to make return to clerk of court, guilty of ... ..	69	261
driving away estray, when—when taker up is not in default, is a ... ..	13	565
bringing pauper into any county unlawfully is a ... ..	18	578
definition of ... ..	2	983
willful neglect of duty and misbehavior in office is—how punished ... ..	8	984
grand juror guilty of, when ... ..	122	1037
MISPRISON OF TREASON, how punished ... ..	16	985
VOL. II.	36	

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1280

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
MISSIONARY SOCIETIES may become incorporated ...	146	452
they shall adopt and sign articles containing, what ...	147	452
effect of filing articles ... ..	148	453
no dividend or distribution until dissolution ... ..	149	453
corporate powers ... ..	150	453
MISTRESS, of apprentices, provisions as to master, apply to ...	99	710
MODERATOR, at town meeting, shall be chosen ... ..	20	255
shall state business and declare result ... ..	21	255
shall make proclamation of opening of polls, etc. ... ..	25	256
MONTH, construction of the word ... ..	1	119
MORRISON COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	41	101
included in seventh judicial district ... ..	7	117
MORTGAGE, power to lease bound by ... ..	91	622
effect of, on person ... ..	92	622
homestead exemption not to extend to ... ..	166	630
of homestead invalid without signature of wife, unless given to secure freedom money ... ..	166	630
record of assignment of, not notice to mortgagor ... ..	24	640
term "purchaser" defined ... ..	25	640
term "conveyance" defined ... ..	26	640
scroll or device same effect as seal ... ..	31	641
must be duly executed to be entitled to record ... ..	32	641
grantor to make known existence of incumbrance ... ..	34	641
grantor liable to action of contract, when ... ..	35	641
how discharged ... ..	36	641
neglect to discharge, mortgagee liable, how ... ..	37	642
interest in mortgaged premises, personal assets ... ..	81	658
proceedings on redemption of sale of premises by executor ... ..	82	658
action to foreclose must be commenced, when ... ..	11	783
not to be deemed conveyance, so as to entitle mortgagee to possession ... ..	12	882
MORTGAGEE protected against the fraudulent disposition of personal property ... ..	133	1004
<i>vide</i> FORECLOSURE OF MORTGAGES.		
MOTION, state may make, for judgment against treasurer ...	31	195
for order on sheriff to pay over money ... ..	96	236
for injunction, how made ... ..	120	806
for appointment of receiver, made, when ... ..	125	807
to postpone trial for absence of evidence, how made ... ..	139	809
heard, when ... ..	144	810
to dismiss action, made, when ... ..	174	817
to restrain waste, allowed, when ... ..	239	831
for new trial, how and where made ... ..	376	854
to vacate writ of attachment, made, when ... ..	14	867
for leave to file supplemental complaint ... ..	31	872
to obtain security for costs ... ..	19	962
to obtain stay of proceedings or dismissal of action ... ..	20	962
to set aside indictment ... ..	184	1050
same heard, when ... ..	186	1050
MOTIONS AND ORDERS, terms defined ... ..	372, 373	853
time for serving ... ..	374	854
where must be made ... ..	375	854
MOWER COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	42	102

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

. 1281

	SEC.	PAGE
MOWER COUNTY included in tenth judicial district ... ..	10	117
MURDER, degrees and punishment of ... ..	19	985
in first degree, punishment of ... ..	20	986
in second degree, what (and next section) ... ..	43	990
assault with intent to commit, how punished ... ..	50	991
assault with intent to commit, while armed with dangerous weapon, how punished ... ..	53	991
assault with intent to commit, how punished in absence of special provision for punishment ... ..	63	992
forms in indictment for ... ..	137	1040
MURRAY COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	43	102
included in sixth judicial district ... ..	6	117
MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES. <i>Vide</i> INSURANCE.		

## N

NAME of town, how selected ... ..	3	252
two or more towns not to have same ... ..	6	252
of woman, divorced, may be changed by court ... ..	46	702
of defendant not being known, any, may be made use of ... ..	24	745
common, persons using, may be sued, by ... ..	37	787
fictitious, defendant may be indicted by ... ..	140	1043
defendant, when arraigned, shall be asked to give ... ..	180	1049
defendant, giving another, it shall be inserted in indict- ment ... ..	181	1049
<i>vide</i> CHANGE OF NAME.		
NEWSPAPERS, laws shall be published in all ... ..	1	160
publishers entitled to what compensation ... ..	3	160
NEW TRIALS, for what causes granted ... ..	376	854
application for, how made ... ..	377	856
bill of exceptions or case, how served and settled ... ..	378	856
to recover real property, who may have ... ..	6	881
judgment in case of, how entered ... ..	7	882
NEW YEAR'S DAY, notes, etc., falling due on, when protested, etc. ... ..	3	713
NICOLLET COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	44	102
included in ninth judicial district ... ..	9	117
NIGHT WATCHMAN AT CAPITOL, salary of ... ..	84	204
NOBLES COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	45	102
included in sixth judicial district ... ..	6	117
NORMAL SCHOOLS. <i>Vide</i> STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS.		
NOTARIES PUBLIC appointed by governor ... ..	1	205
shall hold office for two years—give bond and take oath ... ..	2	205
shall provide seal, with proper device ... ..	3	205
may administer oaths, certify depositions, take acknowledg- ments, and make out and record protests ... ..	4	205
shall have commission recorded by clerk of court ... ..	5	205
exercising duties of office after term expires—penalty ... ..	6	205
shall protest notes, etc., how, and make record ... ..	8	206

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1282

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
NOTARIES PUBLIC, instrument of protest of, receivable as evidence ... ..	9	206
may compel witness to testify, punish for contempt, etc. ... ..	10	206
taking illegal fees, etc., may be removed from office ...	11	206
protesting bank bills, shall certify, what ... ..	15	502
oaths and affidavits taken before, out of the state, may be used as evidence ... ..	306	842
may take acknowledgments ... ..	8	951
may take and certify depositions ... ..	9	951
fees of ... ..	14	970
shall set up table of fees in his office ... ..	31	975
penalty for neglecting to set up table of fees ... ..	31	975
NOTES OF HAND, etc., for property whereof the title is to remain in vendor, void unless filed ... ..	22	717
how and where to be filed ... ..	22	717
force and effect of, when filed ... ..	22	717
copies of effect of, as evidence ... ..	22	717
when paid, how withdrawn from file ... ..	22	717
fees of officers for filing ... ..	22	718
NOTICE.		
ELECTIONS.		
of election, what to contain ... ..	8	166
form of ... ..	8	166
of time and place of correcting poll list ... ..	9	166
of contested election, what shall contain—how and when served ... ..	47	177
copies of, to be sent to legislature ... ..	49	178
in case of contesting vote to remove county seat or change county lines ... ..	53	179
TOWN MEETINGS.		
of first town meeting, how given ... ..	4	252
of annual town meeting, how given ... ..	12	253
of special town meeting, how given ... ..	17	254
such notice shall specify, what ... ..	19	255
of election to town office, how given ... ..	32	256
of regulations of board of health, to be given ... ..	54	259
to owner of property, to remove nuisance ... ..	55	259
of sale of animals impounded ... ..	84	263
TAXES.		
statement of property to be taxed, required ... ..	26	306
amounts assessed on each person ... ..	26	306
meeting of county board of equalization ... ..	26	306
amount of tax, etc., to be posted and published ... ..	89	327
day when county treasurer will attend in each township to receive taxes ... ..	89	327
legal proceedings to be given to delinquent tax payer ...	95	329

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1283

	SEC.	PAGE
-PUBLIC LANDS.		
NOTICE by commissioner of land office of sale of school lands, how given ... ..	46	354
.SCHOOL DISTRICTS.		
formation of new school district, how signed and given ...	35	368
of annual or special meetings of school districts ... ..	49	371
of meetings for examination of teachers ... ..	90	380
of meeting to form organization as independent school district ... ..	123	387
CORPORATIONS.		
of order to open gate on turnpike, how served ... ..	83	441
of election in religious corporation, how given ... ..	162	455
length of time notice shall be given ... ..	162	455
number of times notice shall be given ... ..	162	455
minister to give, of election of trustees ... ..	172	456
clerk of trustees to give notice to minister, what time ...	172	456
how given to elect church warden ... ..	182	458
of election of trustees of cemetery association ... ..	196	463
BANK BILLS.		
by notary public, in protesting bank notes, shall certify what ... ..	15	501
two years of final redemption by bank of circulating notes ... ..	25	504
of statement of unclaimed interest and dividends ... ..	35	506
what such statement shall contain ... ..	36	506
to be given of final redemption of bills ... ..	46	508
HIGHWAYS.		
time and place to work on highway ... ..	13	515
laying out road, to be given ... ..	35	518
petition for laying out and extending into two or more towns ... ..	50	522
MILL DAMS AND LOGS.		
meeting of commissioners to assess damages for right to erect mill dam ... ..	5	536
same, how given ... ..	6	536
for erection of mill dam, etc., near the highway, what to contain ... ..	25	539

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1284

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
NOTICE, application for license to erect dam for sluicing logs, how given ... ..	44	552
sale of logs for non-payment of toll, how given ... ..	47	553
PARTITION FENCES.		
viewing partition fence ... ..	3	559
assignment of share of partition fence ... ..	5	560
locating fence, when brook, etc., ... ..	11	560
of owner, of intention not to improve ... ..	19	562
ESTRAYS AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.		
of taking up, posted where ... ..	1	563
town clerk shall enter notice in book ... ..	3	564
of taker up, to fence viewers, when given ... ..	4	564
of description of estray, etc., to be filed with register ... ..	6	564
of sale of estray, posted where ... ..	7	565
to fence viewers, to appraise value of keeping estray ... ..	8	565
of reception of property by consignees ... ..	16	566
of sale of unclaimed property by consignee ... ..	18	566
of sale of such property by constable ... ..	21	567
by railroad company of property in their possession ... ..	29	567
of sale by pound master of beasts distrained doing damage ... ..	37	569
of sale of such beasts by sheriff or constable ... ..	38	569
of chairman of board of supervisors to owner of animal running at large ... ..	44	571
CONVEYANCES.		
record of any instrument to be deemed ... ..	28	641
and proof of service in proceedings to foreclose chattel mortgage ... ..	19	716
notes, etc., filed in office of town or city clerk, shall be, to creditors, when ... ..	22	717
IN PROBATE COURT.		
of probate of will, how given ... ..	14	647
of probate of foreign will, how given ... ..	19	648
of application for appointment of administrator, how given ... ..	70	656
of meeting of commissioners on deceased persons' estates ... ..	90	659
of appeal from commissioners, how given ... ..	115	663
of application to extend time, how given ... ..	118	663
of time limited for payment of debts ... ..	128	665
of examination of administration account, to be given ... ..	152	669
of partition of estates of deceased persons ... ..	160	671
of appointment of agent in such case, how given ... ..	166	671
of petition to sell real estate ... ..	179	673

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1285

	SEC.	PAGE
NOTICE of petition by guardian to sell real estate of ward to be given ... ..	202	677
of petition, on whom served ... ..	207	678
published how long, and served on whom ... ..	208	678
of time and place of sale to be given—shall contain what ... ..	211	678
of sale, proof of, to be filed and rendered ... ..	218	680
of adjournment of sale of real estate, how given ... ..	220	680
to be published for district court to grant relief, and perfect title to lands sold heretofore by executors, etc. ...	241	685

### IN JUSTICES' COURT.

of taking depositions ... ..	67	751
of application to set off judgments ... ..	76	753
of sale of goods taken on execution ... ..	94	756
of appeal in justices' court ... ..	128	763

### IN DISTRICT COURT.

of summons, shall contain what ... ..	49	790
proof of service of, how made ... ..	59	792
of appearance by defendant ... ..	63	793
shall be in writing ... ..	64	793
service of, how made ... ..	65	793
same by mail ... ..	66	794
same, how regulated as to time, etc. ... ..	67	794
same on clerk or attorney, when ... ..	68	794
is valid, although certain omissions exist ... ..	70	794
shall be filed with clerk ... ..	71	794
upon death of attorney, service of, to appoint another ...	72	795
publication of, how made ... ..	75	795
of levy of execution on personal property ... ..	216	826
of sale of personal property on execution ... ..	228	829
penalty for omitting to give ... ..	229	829
same for taking down or defacing ... ..	229	829
of intention to redeem, by creditor ... ..	235	830
to defendant in garnishee proceedings in justices' court, how given ... ..	21	869
same, district court ... ..	22	869
same dispensed with, when ... ..	29	871
by defendant that he excepts to sufficiency of plaintiff's sureties ... ..	58	877
of justification of sureties, how given ... ..	60	877

### TAKING DEPOSITIONS.

of taking deposition of witness within the state, given, when ... ..	288, 307	839
may be served on agent or attorney ... ..	289, 307	839
service of, on either of several parties is sufficient ... ..	290	839
in what manner served ... ..	291, 307	839

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1286

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Sec.	PAGE
NOTICE may be waived in writing ... ..	292	839
of proceedings to perpetuate testimony, given, how ...	312	844
to quit possession of leased premises ... ..	22	884
of foreclosure of mortgage, how given ... ..	108	901
shall specify what ... ..	109	901
circulation of, for purpose of obtaining, etc., abortion, how punished ... ..	29	987
defacing or destroying, against smoking in buildings, how punished ... ..	128	1004
NOXIOUS WEED, Canada thistle declared a nuisance ... ..	98	594
penalty for allowing them to grow ... ..	99	594
NUISANCE, board of health may examine ... ..	53	259
owner ordered to remove—penalty for neglect ... ..	55	259
board of health may remove, when ... ..	56	259
entry refused to examine—proceedings ... ..	57	259
removed, how ... ..	58	259
in cities, defined ... ..	154	281
power of council to abate ... ..	154	281
shall not bar suits at law in the courts ... ..	154	281
the Canada thistle declared a ... ..	98	594
definition of—action to abate or enjoin ... ..	26	885
NUMBER, words importing the singular or plural, how may be applied ... ..	1	118
NUNCUPATIVE WILL, when may be made by soldiers and mariners ... ..	6	646

### O

OATH shall include affirmation, when ... ..	1	119
word "sworn" shall include word "affirmed" ... ..	1	119

### FORMS.

of elector, when challenged ... ..	10	167
of same, when challenge not withdrawn ... ..	12	168
of judges of election ... ..	15	168
of coroner's jury ... ..	139	244
of witness before coroner's jury ... ..	141	245
of assessor to tax return ... ..	32	309
of executors, <i>et al.</i> , making sale of real estate ... ..	217	679
of members of legislative and executive departments, and others ... ..	5	949
of judicial officers ... ..	5	949
of referees, commissioners, and others ... ..	5	949
of grand jury ... ..	5	949
of officer attending grand jury ... ..	5	949
of petit jurors, in civil cause ... ..	5	950
same in criminal cause ... ..	5	950
of jurors in justice court, civil cause ... ..	5	950
same in criminal cause ... ..	5	950

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1287

	SEC.	PAGE
OATH of officer taking charge of petit jury in district or justice court ... ..	5	950
of officer taking charge of jury during recess of court ...	5	950
of witnesses ... ..	5	950
of interpreter ... ..	5	951
of persons signing affidavits, verifications, and other papers ... ..	5	951
of attorneys ... ..	5	951
word "swear" omitted and "affirm" substituted, when ...	6	951
phrase "so help you God" omitted, when ... ..	6	951
in case of infidels ... ..	7	951

### OF WHOM REQUIRED.

of office of notary public ... ..	2	205
of officers of city government ... ..	128	271
of person listing property for taxation ... ..	7	299
of person that he has no property to list ... ..	8	300
of corporate officer listing property for taxation ... ..	16	303
of officer of bank making statement for taxation ... ..	17.	303
of persons giving testimony concerning property to be listed for taxation ... ..	27	307
of assessor to return ... ..	32	309
of assistant assessor ... ..	37	310
of members of the state normal school board ... ..	19	365
of board of trustees of insane hospital ... ..	20	398
of superintendent of same ... ..	22	398
of commissioners to assess damages under mill dam act ...	4	536
of surveyor general of logs and lumber ... ..	8	543
of witness before appraisers ... ..	34	569
of commissioners on estates ... ..	97	660
of executors and administrators as to their accounts ...	148	668
of every person elected or appointed to any public office ...	1	948

### WHO MAY ADMINISTER, AND HOW.

judges of election to person offering to vote ... ..	10	167
same to each other and to clerks of election ... ..	15	168
state auditor to persons presenting claims ... ..	19	193
railroad commissioner in examination of books, etc., of railroad companies ... ..	73	202
county auditor in other cases ... ..	49	225
assessor to person listing property for taxation ... ..	7	300
same to person claiming no property to list ... ..	8	300
assessor to persons giving testimony concerning value of property for taxation ... ..	27	307
county auditor to assessor ... ..	32	309
committees of arbitration of chambers of commerce, etc. ...	218	467
insurance commissioner in examinations authorized by act ... ..	12	483
appraisers of damages done by beasts distrained, to witnesses ... ..	34	569

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1288

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
OATH, commissioners on estates to parties and witnesses ...	97	660
judge of probate to executors, <i>et al.</i> ...	148	669
believer in other than the christian religion to be sworn, how ...	284	838
in absence of other provision, who may administer oaths of office ...	2	948
who may administer generally ...	3	948
in what manner administered ...	4	948
affirmation allowed, when ...	11	952
mode most binding to be used ...	12	952

### FILING AND RECORDING.

of county commissioner to be indorsed on certificate of election ...	17	220
in counties not divided into towns to be filed with register of deeds ...	34	223
of county auditor to be indorsed on bond ...	37	223
of county treasurer to be indorsed on certificate of elec- tion ...	51	226
of register of deeds to be indorsed on certificate of elec- tion ...	77	232
of deputy register to be indorsed on appointment and re- corded in office of register ...	83	234
of sheriff shall be indorsed on his certificate of election ...	91	235
of deputy sheriff to be recorded in office of register of deeds ...	104	237
of county attorney shall be filed in office of clerk of district court ...	106	238
of judge of probate to be recorded in office of register of deeds ...	113	239
of clerk of judge of probate to be recorded ...	117	240
of court commissioner shall be recorded ...	120	240
of county surveyor ...	124	241
of coroner to be recorded ...	133	243
of deputy coroner shall be recorded ...	149	246
of clerk of district court shall be recorded ...	151	246
of deputy clerk shall be recorded ...	154	246
of town officers, taken when ...	35	256
shall be filed with town clerk ...	36	257
effect of neglect to file oath ...	37	257
of constable, when to be taken ...	41	257
of justice of the peace, when to be taken ...	42	257
OBJECTIONS may be taken to pleadings in justices' court ...	47	748
grounds of, to be stated in demurrer ...	81	797
to complaint, taken by answer, when ...	82	797
same waived, when ...	82A	797
to taxation of costs must be in writing ...	8	960
to indictment waived by not moving to dismiss ...	185	1050
OBSCENE BOOKS, printing or selling, how punished ...	157	1008
OBSTRUCTING railroad, how punished ...	67	993
or assisting in, how punished ...	68, 69	993
OFFAL, throwing of, into rivers, lakes, etc.—penalty ...	221	1019

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT.

## GENERAL INDEX.

1289

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>OFFENSES</b> , what not indictable ... ..	179	769
lowest degree of, defendant can only be convicted of, in case of doubt ... ..	3	978
acquittal of, bar to second indictment, when ... ..	5	978
same not a bar, when ... ..	6	978
person held to answer for, discharged, when ... ..	7	978
defendant indicted for, discharged, when ... ..	8	978
divided into felonies and misdemeanors ... ..	1	982
accessory to, punished as principal ... ..	3	983
attempt to commit, how punished ... ..	7	983
second or subsequent, how punished ... ..	13	984
against the sovereignty of the state ... ..	—	985
against life and person ... ..	—	985
against property ... ..	—	993
of forgery and counterfeiting ... ..	—	1005
against chastity, morality, and decency ... ..	—	1007
against public justice ... ..	—	1011
against the public peace ... ..	—	1014
against public policy ... ..	—	1016
against the public health ... ..	—	1018
persons charged with, who may issue process to ap- prehend ... ..	42	1028
what, areailable ... ..	58	1030
what, are cognizable by grand jury ... ..	102	1036
committed on board vessel, where indictable ... ..	154	1045
committed on boundary lines between counties, indictable, where ... ..	155	1046
committed in one county, and party injured dying in another, indictable, where ... ..	156	1046
committed without the state, and party injured dying within the state, indictable, where ... ..	157	1046
<b>OFFER OF JUDGMENT</b> by defendant, effect of making ... ..	173	817
<b>OFFICE</b> , repeal of statutes not to affect tenure of ... ..	8	131
term of, commences when, in case of county officers ... ..	66	181
same, in case of vacancy ... ..	67	181
notary public taking illegal fees therefor, ineligible to ... ..	11	206
becomes vacant on removal of incumbent—his resignation, etc. ... ..	2	207
governor may remove from, certain officers, when ... ..	3	207
town, who are eligible to ... ..	34	256
forfeited by neglect to complain of violation of liquor laws ... ..	33	582
usurpation of, action to prevent. <i>Vide</i> ACTIONS TO VACATE CHARTERS, ETC.		
person fighting duel without the state, or acting as second, incapable of holding ... ..	45	990
same fighting duel or sending challenge, incapable of holding ... ..	46	990
<b>OFFICER</b> , when governor may appoint, <i>ad interim</i> ... ..	85	204
shall not take illegal fees ... ..	93	236
making arrest in one county, may pass through others ... ..	100	236
holding execution against stockholder, how to proceed ... ..	11	421
shall make complaint of violation of liquor laws ... ..	33	582
action against, when brought ... ..	7	782

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1290

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
OFFICER, action in name of, for benefit of state, brought when	12	783
shall give certificate of service of summons ... ..	59	792
shall serve copy of execution and inventory on de-		
fendant ... ..	217	826
shall return inventory with execution ... ..	218	826
may levy on exempt property, when ... ..	225	828
duties in such case ... ..	225	828
shall give notice of sale of property on execution ... ..	228	829
penalty of selling without notice ... ..	229	829
shall not be purchaser at sale of property on execution made		
by him ... ..	230	829
shall give certificate to purchaser ... ..	232	830
shall give certificate of redemption ... ..	237	831
certificate of, that instrument cannot be found, evidence,		
when ... ..	340	848
shall execute writ of attachment, how ... ..	7	865
of corporation garnished, may make disclosure ... ..	25	870
approving sureties, shall indorse approval on bond ... ..	64	878
giving false answer to person arrested—penalty ... ..	1	977
guilty of embezzlement in not paying over public		
money ... ..	95	998
refusing to pay over public money not embezzlement,		
when ... ..	98	998
shall not be allowed set-off, when ... ..	99	999
voluntarily suffering prisoner to escape ... ..	185	1013
negligently suffering prisoner to escape ... ..	186	1013
willfully refusing to serve process, how punished ... ..	187	1013
any person falsely assuming to be, how punished ... ..	190	1013
taking reward for omitting to perform duty, how		
punished ... ..	193	1014
shall take measures to disperse riotous assemblages ... ..	194	1014
party refusing to obey, to be deemed a rioter ... ..	195	1015
neglecting to exercise authority, how punished ... ..	196	1015
may require aid to quell riot ... ..	197	1015
may call out armed force to suppress riot ... ..	198	1015
held guiltless of death of rioter, when ... ..	199	1015
death of, all the rioters answerable for ... ..	199	1015
making arrest shall disclose his authority ... ..	26	1026
may use necessary means to effect arrest ... ..	27	1026
may break open door or window, when ... ..	28, 29	1026
may make arrests without warrant, when ... ..	30-33	1026
what, may examine offenders, commit for trial, and take		
bail ... ..	42	1028
arresting party for felony, how to proceed ... ..	48	1029
when no provision is made, party arrested shall be taken		
before magistrate issuing warrant ... ..	49	1029
shall summon grand jurors, when ... ..	86	1034
obtaining stolen property on search warrant, to keep same		
safely ... ..	303	1066
OFFICIAL SEALS, state seal, what is ... ..	1	214
of court or officer, how engraved ... ..	2	214
of court of record, judge to provide temporarily ... ..	4	214
of notary public, provisions concerning ... ..	5	214
OFFICIAL SECURITIES. <i>Vide</i> ACTIONS ON OFFICIAL SECURITIES.		

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1291

	Sec.	Page
OFFICIAL TRUSTS, corporate authorities or judge shall convey		
lands held in trust, when ... ..	1	209
conveyance of such land, how executed ... ..	2	209
notice of entry of lands to be given ... ..	3	210
claimants shall file statement—effect of failure to do so ... ..	4	210
adverse claims, how adjusted—action brought, when ...	5	210
trial, evidence on—who deemed to have right to lands ...	6	210
judge to summon adverse claimants, when—proceedings on hearing ... ..	7	210
appeal, by either party, as in civil actions ... ..	7	211
corporate authorities may bring action ... ..	8	211
complaint shall contain, what° ... ..	8	211
party failing to answer, barred ... ..	8	211
adverse claimants appearing, shall answer or disclaim ...	8	211
expense, statement of, to be made, chargeable on lands ...	9	212
party entitled to deed of land, to pay charges ... ..	10	212
conveyances to be executed, when ... ..	11	212
judge shall be seized of title to lands claimed by himself, without conveyance ... ..	12	213
title to date from time of entry ... ..	13	213
costs regulated and recoverable as in civil actions ... ..	14	213
each person to convey according to his contract ... ..	15	213
failing to do so, contract may be enforced ... ..	15	213
successor of judge to complete execution of trust ... ..	16	213
OLMSTED COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	46	102
included in third judicial district ... ..	3	116
OPINIONS and decisions of the supreme court, reporter shall have access to ... ..	12	722
shall prepare for publication ... ..	12	722
ORDER of publication of summons, justice may grant, when ...	29	746
of commitment for contempt shall specify, what ... ..	149	765
of publication of summons, in action in district court, granted, when ... ..	55	791
consolidating actions made, when ... ..	116	805
allowing injunction may be made ... ..	117	805
to show cause why injunction should not issue, granted, when ... ..	122	806
on party to make deposit, etc. ... ..	126	807
of reference made, when ... ..	145	811
for defendant to appear and answer concerning property ...	146	811
of judge, applying property, etc. ... ..	247	833
appointing a receiver of property of judgment debtor ...	248	833
disobedience of, how punished ... ..	250	833
appeal from, when taken ... ..	384	858
same, in what cases allowed ... ..	386	858
in garnishee proceedings may be appealed, ... ..	53	875
ORDERS drawn on city treasurer, how ... ..	162	283
may be canceled, when ... ..	163	283
<i>vide</i> MOTIONS AND ORDERS.		
ORDINANCES of city shall be presented to mayor ... ..	130	272
may be passed over mayor's objections, how ... ..	130	272
enactment, amendment, or repeal of, within the power of common council ... ..	151	277

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1292

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
ORDINANCES, how passed and published ... ..	152	281
printed in book form, received as evidence ... ..	153	281
ORNAMENTAL TREES, willful injuring of, how punished ...	124	1003
ORPHAN ASYLUM, powers and duties ... ..	157	454
may take charge of destitute children, when ... ..	158	454
shall possess powers as parents and guardians over children in their charge ... ..	159	454
ORPHANS' (SOLDIERS') HOME, who shall select lands for ... ..	64	359
when said lands deemed irrevocably dedicated ... ..	65	359
establishment of ... ..	44	405
how to be controlled—trustees, how appointed ... ..	45	405
duties of trustees ... ..	46	405
shall receive no compensation, but expenses allowed them ... ..	46	405
officers to be appointed—their powers and duties ... ..	47	405
annual and semi-annual meetings, when held ... ..	48	405
powers of board of trustees ... ..	49	406
shall apportion number of orphans to have benefit of the act, how ... ..	51	406
who shall be admitted—who to have preference ... ..	52	406
expenses of removal of orphan, how paid ... ..	53	406
duties of executive committee, shall draw warrants, etc. ... ..	54	406
trustees shall have power to bind orphans ... ..	55	407
no orphan to be discharged without consent of executive committee ... ..	56	407
trustees shall file bond, in what sum ... ..	57	407
shall report to legislature—what to contain ... ..	58	407
shall rent a building for permanent home ... ..	59	407
OTTERTAIL COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	47	103
included in seventh judicial district ... ..	7	117
OVERSEER OF HIGHWAYS, in counties not divided into towns, how appointed—duties ... ..	30	222
in towns, elected at annual town meeting ... ..	13	253
shall file notice of acceptance of office ... ..	38	257
vacancy in office of, how filled ... ..	46	258
shall keep roads in order, collect fines, and furnish list to town clerk ... ..	3	514
refusing to serve, effect of ... ..	4	514
neglecting to perform duties—penalty ... ..	6	514
shall have copy of list prepared by supervisors ... ..	11	515
shall correct omissions of lists ... ..	12	515
shall give notice to persons assessed to work on high- ways ... ..	13	515
may call out persons to repair road or bridge ... ..	14	515
shall give receipt for labor done in such case ... ..	15	516
shall receive commutation money and apply it on road ...	16	516
may require teams and tools ... ..	17	516
shall make complaint to justice to recover fine ... ..	20	516
shall expend fine on roads and bridges ... ..	23	517
shall be entitled to what fees ... ..	25	517
shall deliver list furnished by supervisors ... ..	26	517
penalty for neglecting to deliver list ... ..	27	517

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1293

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>OVERSEER OF HIGHWAYS</b> shall expend three-fourths of road tax before August ... ..	29	517
shall render account to supervisor ... ..	30	518
account shall contain, what ... ..	30	518
shall pay over unexpended moneys ... ..	31	518
penalty for neglecting to render account ... ..	32	518
in cities, shall be appointed by city council ... ..	48	521
<b>OVERSEER OF POOR</b> of town to be elected by ballot ... ..	26	256
of county, appointed by county commissioners, to hold for one year ... ..	7	575
shall give bond with sureties ... ..	8	575
shall have immediate charge and control of county poor ... ..	9	575
shall keep record of names, expenses, etc., and make report ... ..	9	576
shall receive paupers on order of county commissioners ... ..	11	576

## P

<b>PAMPHLETS</b> , circulation of, for purposes of abortion, how punished ... ..	29	987
<b>PAPER</b> for public printing, how purchased ... ..	1	161
secretary of state to advertise for contract ... ..	2	161
proposals shall contain samples ... ..	3	161
how it shall be paid for ... ..	5	161
secretary of state to furnish ... ..	6	162
<b>PARDON</b> , effect of, after divorce on ground of imprisonment ... ..	24	698
governor may grant, on conditions ... ..	310	1067
officer executing warrant to make return ... ..	311	1068
<b>PARENTS</b> , order of liability to support pauper children ... ..	2	574
to give notice of births and deaths of children ... ..	5	609
neglect to do so—penalty ... ..	5	609
consent of, required to marriage of minor child ... ..	8	696
entitled to custody of children, and care of their education ... ..	57	704
may bind children apprentices, when ... ..	84	709
may sue for seduction of daughter ... ..	32	786
same for injury of child ... ..	33	786
<b>PARTIES TO ACTIONS</b> must be real party in interest ... ..	26	785
assignee subject to set-off, when ... ..	27	785
executor, administrator, <i>et al.</i> , may sue alone ... ..	28	786
married women may sue, how ... ..	29	786
infant party shall appear by guardian ... ..	30	786
same, guardian, how appointed ... ..	31	786
seduction, who may prosecute for ... ..	32	786
injuries to infants, who may sue for ... ..	33	786
wife may prosecute or defend in name of husband, when ... ..	34	786
what persons may be joined in same action ... ..	35	787
death, marriage, or other disability of a party does not abate action ... ..	36	787
persons doing business may be sued by common name ... ..	37	787

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1294

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>PARTIES TO ACTION</b> , new party may be made defendant, when	38	787
actions between same parties may be consolidated ...	114	804
one party discharged and another substituted, when ...	116	805
death of, after verdict or decision, judgment may still be entered ...	193	821
shall give acknowledgment of satisfaction of judgment ...	197	822
not originally summoned, may be summoned after judgment ...	198	823
dying after judgment, heirs, devisees, or legatees may be cited to show cause, etc. ...	199	823
party summoned may answer, how ...	202	823
party issuing summons may demur, etc. ...	203	823
dying after judgment, execution may issue, when ...	209	825
competent witnesses, except defendant in criminal causes ...	278	837
not allowed to testify, when ...	279	837
may agree with attorney as to compensation ...	1	959
prevailing, entitled to costs ...	2	959
prevailing, allowed disbursements in all cases ...	17	962
<b>PARTITION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ESTATES</b> , children		
under seven years of age to have allowance ...	153	669
lands may be sold to raise money to support children ...	154	669
sale, how made ...	155	670
after payment of debts, court to assign residue, how	156	670
decree in such case made, when ...	157	670
partition may be made, when ...	158	670
proceedings when real estate lies in different counties ...	159	670
partition may be ordered, when—notice of ...	160	670
partition when shares have been conveyed ...	161	671
shares, how set out ...	162	671
when estate cannot be divided, court may assign the whole to one of the parties ...	163	671
estate to be divided in certain cases ...	165	671
guardians to be appointed for minors, and agents for non-residents—notice ...	166	671
report of commissioners, and proceedings thereon ...	167	672
partition may be dispensed with, when ...	168	672
probate court to determine questions relating to advancement ...	169	672
appeal may be taken by any person aggrieved ...	170	672
partition conclusive, when ...	171	672
partition, expense of, how paid ...	172	672
parties interested to pay expenses, when ...	173	672
partition of reversion made, when ...	174	672
court may appoint agent of absent person, when ...	175	673
agent to give bond—court to allow account and expenses	176	673
<b>PARTITION OF REAL PROPERTY</b> , tenants in common		
may have ...	34	888
summons, to whom addressed ...	35	888
complaint shall set forth, what ...	36	888
how governed ...	37	888
judgment to be rendered, when ...	38	888
judgment, how rendered ...	39	888
property, how divided—duty of referees ...	40	889
power of court—effect of judgment ...	41	889

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1295

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>PARTITION OF REAL PROPERTY</b> who are not affected by		
the judgment ... ..	42	889
lien, how affected ... ..	43	889
fees and expenses, how ascertained and paid ... ..	44	889
court may order property sold, when ... ..	45	889
no sale allowed, when ... ..	46	890
property not capable of division may be set off or sold ... ..	47	890
occupant liable to co-tenant, how ... ..	48	890
rights of co-tenants in occupancy of premises, assigned—		
damages ... ..	49	890
life estates, how disposed of in case of sale ... ..	50	890
liens to be proved ... ..	51	890
proceeds of sale, how applied ... ..	52	890
sale not to be delayed, by what ... ..	53	891
claims of parties to proceeds of sale, how determined ... ..	54	891
sales, how made ... ..	55	891
estates for life or years may be set off or sold ... ..	56	891
effect of sale on interest of tenant for life, in dower, etc.,		
when ... ..	57	891
gross sum allowed tenant in dower, etc., when ... ..	58	891
amount which tenant in dower, etc., shall receive, how		
ascertained ... ..	59	891
proportions of proceeds of sale to be invested, how ascer-		
tained ... ..	60	892
court to protect rights of parties unknown ... ..	61	892
value of inchoate and contingent rights to be ascertained,		
etc. ... ..	62	892
dower may be released to husband ... ..	63	892
upon release, proceeds of sale to be paid to husband ... ..	63	892
terms of sale announced, separate lots to be sold sepa-		
rately ... ..	64	892
referees and guardians cannot purchase ... ..	65	892
referees to make report of sale, report to be filed ... ..	66	892
court confirming sale may order referees to execute convey-		
ances, etc. ... ..	67	893
referees may take receipts of certain purchasers ... ..	68	893
conveyance to be recorded, effect of ... ..	69	893
conveyance to be a bar against persons having general or spe-		
cific lien ... ..	70	893
proceeds of sale belonging to unknown person to be paid into		
court and invested ... ..	71	893
investment of proceeds made in name of clerk ... ..	72	893
clerk shall receive interest and file securities ... ..	73	893
when partition cannot be made equal, compensation		
allowed ... ..	74	894
infant cannot be required to make, unless he has personal		
property ... ..	74	894
guardian may receive proceeds ... ..	75	894
guardian may consent to partition and execute release ... ..	77	894
state may be made a party to ... ..	78	894
costs of, how paid ... ..	79	894
<b>PARTITION FENCES</b> , what fence deemed legal and suffi-		
cient ... ..	1	559
occupants of lands bound to maintain ... ..	2	559
<b>VOL. II.</b>	<b>37</b>	

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1296

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>PARTITION FENCES</b> supervisors to examine, when ... ..	3	559
repairing, value of, how ascertained ... ..	4	559
controversy concerning, how to proceed ... ..	5	560
party bound to build, neglecting, other party may build ...	6	560
such party entitled to double the value of fence built ...	6	560
divisions of, shall be recorded ... ..	7	560
controversy concerning, supervisors to assign part to be erected or paid for to each party ... ..	8	560
shall be kept in good repair, unless occupants otherwise agree ... ..	9	560
adjoining brooks, ponds, etc., how regulated ... ..	11	560
on lands occupied in common, how divided ... ..	12	561
supervisors may assign time to build ... ..	13	561
when may be removed ... ..	14	561
when built on land previously uninclosed, how regulated ...	15	561
running into the water to be built in equal shares ...	17	561
between unimproved lands, to be kept up according to divi- sion on record ... ..	18	562
obligation to keep up, when party may relieve himself from ... ..	19	562
Goodhue county excepted from effect of chapter ... ..	23	562
what is deemed lawful fence to enable any one to distrain beasts doing damage ... ..	32	568
<b>PARTNERSHIP.</b> <i>Vide</i> LIMITED PARTNERSHIP.		
<b>PASSENGERS</b> on railroads must pay fare in advance ... ..	58	434
have right to be transferred at intersections ... ..	63	436
<b>PASSPORT</b> , Indian not to leave reservation without ... ..	37	583
shall express what ... ..	37	583
<b>PATENT RIGHTS</b> , application must be filed with clerk of dis- trict court ... ..	137	601
what shall be evidence of consideration of note given for ... ..	138	601
penalty for disposing of, in violation of act ... ..	139	601
penalty for false swearing ... ..	140	602
fees of clerk under act ... ..	141	602
clerk shall file copies of letters patent ... ..	142	602
suits in relation to, how brought ... ..	143	602
words defined ... ..	144	602
<b>PATENTS</b> of land issued by U. S. may be recorded and used as evidence ... ..	360	851
<b>PAUPERS.</b> <i>Vide</i> RELIEF OF THE POOR.		
<b>PAYMENT OF DEBTS AND LEGACIES</b> , commissioners ap- pointed to examine and adjust claims ... ..	88	659
what estate may be assigned to children, when ... ..	89	659
commissioners to appoint time and place of meeting, and give notice ... ..	90	659
publication of notice, how made ... ..	91	660
commissioner not acting, another may be appointed ...	92	660
time allowed for presenting claims ... ..	93	660
time may be extended, how long ... ..	94	660
commission renewed and further time allowed, when ...	95	660
set-offs—claims barred not to be allowed ... ..	96	660
commissioners to be sworn, may administer oaths ... ..	97	660
commissioners to make report ... ..	98	660

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1297

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>PAYMENT OF DEBTS AND LEGACIES, commissioners,</b>		
powers of ... ..	99	661
executor may pay debts, when ... ..	100	661
claims barred, when ... ..	101	661
actions against executor or administrator commenced, when ... ..	102	661
proceedings in actions pending ... ..	103	661
executor or administrator may commence action, when ... ..	104	661
executor or administrator proceedings in such case ... ..	105	661
joint debtor dying, estate how liable ... ..	106	662
appeal from report of commissioners, who may, when ... ..	107	662
claimant appealing shall give bond ... ..	108	662
appellant to file certified copy of record ... ..	109	662
proceedings in district court on appeal ... ..	110	662
final judgment to be certified to probate court ... ..	111	662
claim of appellant barred, when ... ..	112	662
allowance affirmed, when ... ..	113	663
person interested may appeal, when—bond to be given ... ..	114	663
notice of appeal in certain cases, how given ... ..	115	663
probate court shall limit time for paying debts ... ..	116	663
probate court may extend time ... ..	117	663
notice of application to extend time, how given ... ..	118	663
time may be extended when executor or administrator dies ... ..	119	664
debts to be paid, when ... ..	120	664
if assets are insufficient, debts shall be paid in what order ... ..	121	664
debts to have no preference as to payment ... ..	122	664
decree for payment and distribution to be made, when ... ..	123	664
decree suspended, when ... ..	124	664
disputed claims, when settled, how paid ... ..	125	664
further decree of distribution may be made ... ..	126	665
executor or administrator personally liable, when ... ..	127	665
notice of time limited for payment of debts may be given ... ..	128	665
creditor neglecting to demand debt or dividend, two years, barred ... ..	129	665
contingent claims, how presented and paid ... ..	130	665
contingent claims becoming absolute may be presented, etc. ... ..	131	665
contingent claims entitled to payment, when ... ..	132	666
contingent claims may be presented to probate court, when ... ..	133	666
creditor may recover of heirs, when ... ..	134	666
defense by executor or administrator in certain actions ... ..	135	666
if commissioners are not appointed, claimant not prevented from suing ... ..	136	666
no action to be brought against executor or administrator except as herein provided ... ..	137	667
<b>PEMBINA COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..</b>	48	103
included in seventh judicial district ... ..	7	117
attached to Becker county for judicial purposes ... ..	59	731
<b>PENALTY.</b>		
<b>ELECTION LAWS.</b>		
for failure to perform duties ... ..	54	180
for voting in wrong district ... ..	55	180

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1298

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
PENALTY for voting more than once ... ..	56	180
for voting when a non-resident ... ..	57	180
for voting illegally ... ..	58	180
for procuring person not qualified to vote ... ..	59	180
for procuring person to vote in wrong county ... ..	60	181
for furnishing fraudulent ticket ... ..	62	181
for fraudulently putting tickets in box ... ..	63	181
for false swearing ... ..	64	181

### TOWNS AND CITIES.

for violation of town ordinances ... ..	16	254
to officer entering upon office before taking oath ...	44	258
neglect of town clerk to make returns of election of justice, etc. ... ..	69	261
for neglect to determine where guide posts shall be erected	96	265
for neglect to maintain guide posts ... ..	98	266
to officer in city refusing to deliver books to successor ...	146	276

### RELATING TO TOWN PLATS.

selling lot before plat is made ... ..	200	292
neglect of official duty relative to ... ..	201	292

### RELATING TO TAXES.

for neglecting to make list of property for taxation ...	38	310
for use of county, collected by county treasurer ...	88	327
on personal property tax, after first day of February ...	93	328

### PUBLIC AND SCHOOL LANDS.

for willful trespass on school lands ... ..	32	352
for same on state lands ... ..	34	352

### PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

expulsion of scholars without cause ... ..	74	377
for neglect of officers to perform duties ... ..	75	378
failure of clerk to make report ... ..	76	378
drawing orders illegally ... ..	77	378
neglect to keep books in proper manner ... ..	78	378
of neglect of county superintendent to make report ...	79	378
to officer interested in sale of any book, etc. ... ..	83	379

### RELATING TO CORPORATIONS.

for neglect of railroad corporations to stop at passenger stations ... ..	34	427
--	----	-----

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1299

	SEC.	PAGE
PENALTY, diversion of corporate property ... ..	44	430
railroad company neglecting to fence road ... ..	48	431
charging more than legal rates for transportation ... ..	61	435
for failure to transfer baggage and passengers at crossings ... ..	63	436
if plank and turnpike roads exceed limits of indebtedness ... ..	80	440
for not obeying order to open gate ... ..	86	441
for delaying traveler or taking illegal toll ... ..	89	441
for obstructing road ... ..	94	442
for willfully running gate ... ..	95	442
for neglect of officers of manufacturing corporations to make certificate ... ..	124	447
for failure of actuary to keep register of burials ... ..	192	461
for injury to monuments ... ..	200	463

### RELATING TO BANKS AND BANKING.

state auditor, for violation of provision for countersigning bills and notes ... ..	17	502
for issuing illegal currency by officers of any bank, etc. ...	32	505
for false statement by any officer, etc., of any bank or banking association ... ..	39	507

### RELATING TO HIGHWAYS.

for neglecting duties of overseer of roads ... ..	6	514
for each hour person assessed to work on highway is in default ... ..	18	516
for each day in default ... ..	19	516
for omitting to furnish tools, team, or driver ... ..	19	516
for obstructing public highways ... ..	65	525
for driving across bridge faster than a walk ... ..	68	525
for running toll ... ..	72	526

### RELATING TO LOGS AND BOOMS.

for not making sluiceway in booms, etc., after notice, etc. ...	3	541
for mutilating or destroying marks on logs, etc. ... ..	24	548
for purchasing or secreting logs so mutilated ... ..	25	548
for giving scale list of logs so mutilated ... ..	26	548
for willfully opening booms, etc. ... ..	28	549

### INTERNAL POLICE.

for employment of intemperate drivers ... ..	67	588
for leaving horses without fastening them ... ..	68	588
for killing woodcock, etc., out of season ... ..	71	588
for killing deer, etc., out of season ... ..	72	589
for destroying nests of certain fowls ... ..	73	589
for killing game except prescribed way ... ..	74	589
for killing harmless birds ... ..	76	589

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1300

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
PENALTY for committing trespass for purposes of sporting	77	590
for catching trout, etc. ... ..	78	590
for allowing noxious weeds to grow ... ..	99	594
for draining, etc., meadow lands, etc., when ... ..	119	598
for mutilating notice of mineral claim ... ..	131	600
for non-compliance with law regulating patent rights	139	601
<i>vide</i> ANIMALS, INTOXICATING LIQUORS.		
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.		
for non-compliance with provisions of chapter ... ..	11	606
for neglect to procure set-of ... ..	12	607
COLLECTION OF STATISTICS.		
for neglect of duties under the act for ... ..	9	610
DEEDS AND MORTGAGES.		
for not appearing as witness to attestation of deed, when	17	639
RELATING TO ESTATES.		
for neglecting to present will for probate ... ..	12	647
for embezzling or alienating property of estate ... ..	60	655
for fraudulent sale of real estate by executor, <i>et al.</i> ...	226	681
RELATING TO MARRIAGE.		
for unlawfully issuing marriage license ... ..	8	696
for failure to deliver and record marriage certificate ...	12	696
for unlawfully solemnizing marriage, or making false certificate ... ..	13	696
for unauthorized person attempting to perform marriage rite	14	697
for cohabiting after divorce... ..	45	702
RELATING TO PROCESS.		
for failure to execute process ... ..	31	746
action for, when to be brought ... ..	8	783
MISCELLANEOUS.		
for giving false statement of fees by certain county officers	164	249
for injuring telegraph lines ... ..	249	473
for revealing contents of private message, etc. ... ..	249	473
for abstracting state arms ... ..	14	534
for failing to obey subpoena ... ..	275	837
actions for, how brought ... ..	101	923
for refusal to grant writ of habeas corpus ... ..	28	930

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1301

	SEC.	PAGE
PENALTY for disobedience to writ of habeas corpus ... ..	31	931
for disobedience to order of discharge on habeas corpus ...	45	933
for transfer or concealment of person, on habeas corpus, refusing copy of order, etc. ... ..	47	933
for refusing to deliver copy of order, process, etc. ...	48	933
for deceit or collusion by attorneys, and for permitting pro- cess to be sued out in his name ... ..	6	954
for allowing person to sue out process, etc., in his name ...	7	954
against officers neglecting to set up table of fees ... ..	31	975
for taking illegal fees ... ..	33	975
against officer refusing to make out particular account of fees ... ..	39	976
for violation of duty by sheriffs and jailors ... ..	14	1072
for furnishing prisoners liquor ... ..	15	1072
for escaping from jail when under sentence to state prison	21	1073
for same when sentenced to jail ... ..	22	1073
for same when detained for trial for capital offense ...	23	1073
PERISHABLE PROPERTY in hands of consignee and unclaimed,		
sold, when ... ..	27	567
attached, sold on order of justice ... ..	121	761
same sold by sheriff, when ... ..	9	866
PERJURY by witness in court, how punished ... ..	173	1011
definition of ... ..	174	1011
subornation of, how punished ... ..	175	1011
inciting person to commit ... ..	176	1011
witness appearing to have committed, may be required to recognise ... ..	177	1011
copies of papers served in such cases ... ..	178	1011
forms in indictment for ... ..	137	1043
indictment for, sufficient, when ... ..	151	1045
PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY of witnesses out the state,		
article relating to ... ..	—	841
same within the state, article relating to ... ..	—	843
PERSON may include bodies politic and corporate ... ..	1	119
includes firm, company, and corporation ... ..	11	301
PERSON ACCUSED, rights of, chapter relating to ... ..	—	977
PERSONAL PROPERTY includes what, for purposes of taxa- tion ... ..	2	296
shall be valued at its true value in money ... ..	9	300
distrained for taxes, when ... ..	93	328
exempt from attachment or sale ... ..	221	827
subject to attachment ... ..	6	865
how attached ... ..	7	865
mortgaged, subject to garnishment ... ..	39	874
claim and delivery of title relating to ... ..	—	876
disposing of mortgaged, etc., during existence of lien, how punished ... ..	133	1004
PETIT JURIES defined ... ..	253	834
number to be drawn for each term ... ..	254	834
qualifications and disabilities ... ..	255	834
how drawn and summoned ... ..	256	834
judge may order larger number to be drawn, when ...	257	834
ballots, how prepared and deposited ... ..	258	834
proceedings on trial of indictment ... ..	259	834

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1302

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>PETIT JURIES</b>		
ballots, how drawn ... ..	260	835
ballots, how kept ... ..	261	835
ballots returned to box, when ... ..	262	835
ballots of juror absent or excused, how disposed of ... ..	263	835
court may cause talesmen to be summoned, when ... ..	264	835
talesmen, how returned ... ..	265	835
qualification of talesmen ... ..	266	835
oath of, in civil cases ... ..	5	949
oath of, in criminal cases ... ..	5	950
oath of officer taking charge of, in district and justice court ... ..	5	950
oath of officer taking charge of, during recess of court ... ..	5	950
<b>STRUCK JURIES.</b>		
how obtained ... ..	267	835
when sheriff is interested, court may name some person to strike the jury ... ..	268	836
party asking for, to pay fees ... ..	269	836
may be continued, when ... ..	270	836
limitation of provisions of this title ... ..	271	836
<b>PEW</b> , deed of, may be recorded by register of deeds or clerk of society ... ..	22	640
<b>PHRASES</b> , how construed ... ..	1	118
<b>PHYSICIAN</b> shall give certificate on death of person—what to contain ... ..	6	609
cannot in civil cause be compelled to testify, in certain cases ... ..	281	838
intoxicated, prescribing poison, etc., how punished ... ..	38	989
dead bodies may be delivered to, under certain circumstances ... ..	1	1103
duties of, after receiving such bodies ... ..	2	1104
penalty for violation of law ... ..	4	1104
<b>PINE COUNTY</b> , boundaries of ... ..	49	103
included in first judicial district ... ..	1	116
<b>PIPESTONE COUNTY</b> , boundaries of ... ..	50	104
included in sixth judicial district ... ..	6	117
attached to Cottonwood county for judicial purposes ... ..	59	731
<b>PISTOL</b> , setting of, unlawful, how punished ... ..	65	993
<b>PLAINTIFF</b> shall give security for costs, when ... ..	25	745
may make supplemental complaint or reply ... ..	113	804
may claim and recover any rate of damages ... ..	170	816
accepting offer of judgment, shall proceed, how ... ..	173	817
shall pay costs to defendant, when ... ..	173	817
entitled to costs, when ... ..	2	959
to give bond for costs, when ... ..	19	962
neglecting to file bond, proceedings may be stayed ... ..	20	962
<b>PLANK ROAD AND TURNPIKE COMPANIES</b> , what sections of title one apply ... ..	69	437
road, where constructed—payment first to be made ... ..	70	437
may take necessary land by purchase or gift ... ..	71	438
may obtain use of public road ... ..	71	438
survey shall be acknowledged and recorded ... ..	72	438
compensation and damages for land taken, how ascertained ... ..	73	438

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1303

	Sec.	PAGE
PLANK ROAD AND TURNPIKE COMPANIES, every plank		
road at least four rods wide, constructed how ...	74	439
every turnpike—width and construction ... ..	75	439
toll gates, and rate of toll ... ..	77	439
persons exempt from paying toll ... ..	78	439
location of toll gate may be changed ... ..	79	440
limit of debts ... ..	80	440
directors to make annual report ... ..	81	440
town supervisors are road inspectors, their powers and		
duties ... ..	82	440
notice of order to open gate, how served ... ..	83	441
gate to remain open till town supervisors grant certifi-		
cate ... ..	84	441
when part of road is in adjoining county—proceedings,		
how taken ... ..	85	441
appeal from refusal to grant certificate ... ..	85	441
penalty for not obeying order to throw open gate ...	86	441
fees of supervisors and district judges ... ..	87	441
fees paid by whom ... ..	88	441
penalty for delaying traveler or taking illegal toll ..	89	441
judgment against tollgatherer, how collected ... ..	90	442
printed list of rates of toll to be posted up ... ..	91	442
persons not paying toll may be detained ... ..	92	442
liable for damages, when ... ..	93	442
penalty for obstructing road ... ..	94	442
penalty for willfully running gate ... ..	95	442
cease to be body corporate, when ... ..	96	442
subject to visitation by legislature ... ..	96	442
power of legislature over ... ..	97	442
PLANTS, malicious injuring of, how punished ... ..	124	1003
PLAT BOOKS, county auditor shall make and deliver to		
assessor ... ..	42	312
PLATS of surveys, evidence, when ... ..	361	851
PLEADINGS.		

### IN JUSTICES' COURT.

must take place, when ... ..	37	747
consist of complaint, answer, and reply ... ..	38	747
may be oral or in writing ... ..	39	748
complaint shall state, what ... ..	40	748
answer shall contain, what ... ..	41	748
reply allowed, when ... ..	42	748
what statement is equivalent to denial ... ..	43	748
written instrument, what is sufficient in case of ... ..	44	748
pleadings shall be verified ... ..	45	748
material allegations in, not denied, taken as true ... ..	46	748
objections to, how taken ... ..	47	748
variance, immaterial, when ... ..	48	749
amendment allowed, when ... ..	49	749
adjournment allowed, when ... ..	50	749
in action commenced by attachment, how regulated ...	123	762

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1304

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>IN DISTRICT COURT.</b>		
<b>PLEADINGS</b> in courts of counties attached hereafter to others for		
judicial purposes ... ..	57	730
shall be filed in court ... ..	71	794
in civil actions ... ..	71	795
forms and rules of, regulated by statute ... ..	76	795
are complaint, answer, reply, and demurrer ... ..	77	795
shall be subscribed by attorney—verified, when ... ..	90	800
verification, form of ... ..	91	800
account, how set forth ... ..	92	800
shall receive liberal construction ... ..	93	800
part or whole, stricken out, when ... ..	94	800
judgment, how pleaded ... ..	95	801
conditions precedent, how pleaded ... ..	96	801
private statute, how pleaded ... ..	97	801
acts of incorporation, how pleaded ... ..	98	801
what to allege in actions against foreign corporations ... ..	99	801
libel or slander, how pleaded ... ..	100	801
answer in libel or slander, what to contain ... ..	101	802
answer in action to recover property distrained ... ..	102	802
what causes of action may be united ... ..	103	802
material allegations, not denied, taken as true ... ..	104	802
variance between allegations and proof, not material, when ... ..	105	803
same, material, when ... ..	106	803
allegation, wholly unproved, deemed what ... ..	107	803
amendment allowed before trial and on demurrer ... ..	108	803
same before or after judgment ... ..	109	803
relief granted after default or judgment ... ..	110	804
errors and defects, not affecting substantial rights, shall be disregarded ... ..	112	804
in criminal cases, on part of defendant, are demurrer and plea ... ..	192	1051
<b>PLEAS</b> shall be put in in open court ... ..	193	1051
not made, after disallowance of demurrer, judgment shall be pronounced ... ..	201	1052
to indictment are of three kinds ... ..	203	1052
shall be oral, and entered in minutes ... ..	204	1052
entered in what form ... ..	205	1052
of guilty, how put in ... ..	206	1052
same withdrawn, and plea of not guilty substituted, when ... ..	207	1052
of not guilty, effect of ... ..	208	1053
same, evidence under ... ..	209	1053
of acquittal, not a bar, when ... ..	210	1053
same is a bar, when ... ..	211	1053
same, on indictment for offense of different degrees ... ..	212	1053
of not guilty entered, if defendant refuses to demur or plead ... ..	213	1053
<b>PLURALITY</b> of votes to elect officers chosen by the people, unless otherwise provided ... ..	69	182
<b>POISON</b> , intoxicated physician administering, how punished ... ..	38	989
mingling with food, drink, etc., how punished ... ..	62	992

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1305

	SEC.	PAGE
POISON, physician or other person prescribing, how punished ...	218	1018
druggist or other person selling, without affixing label, how punished ...	219	1019
POLICEMAN to receive no fees for serving warrant outside of city, except ...	189	771
POLK COUNTY, boundaries of ...	51	104
included in seventh judicial district ...	7	117
attached to Becker county for judicial purposes ...	59	731
POLL LISTS, judges of election shall make and post up, when ...	9	166
shall attend and make corrections, when ...	9	166
names on, and ballots, to be made to agree ...	22	170
clerk of town meeting to keep ...	28	256
POLLS of election, when opened ...	16	169
when closed ...	21	170
of town meeting, how opened and closed ...	25	256
POLL TAX, town may vote to expend on roads in adjoining township ...	16	254
city council may levy ...	164	283
POLYGAMY, how punished ...	148	1007
what shall not be deemed ...	149	1007
PONDS, draining of, unlawful, when ...	126	1003
how punished ...	127	1003
reasonable use of, for manufacturing purposes, or for reservoirs, etc. ...	127	1003
throwing of offal into—penalty ...	221	1019
POOR, money raised to support, at town meeting ...	16	254
what relatives shall support ...	1	573
penalty for not supporting ...	1	573
in what order relatives called on to support ...	2	574
when support of, is a county charge ...	3	574
legal residence of, how determined ...	4	574
county commissioners are superintendents of ...	5	574
how supported, and where kept ...	6	574
overseer of, appointed by county commissioners ...	7	575
shall execute and file bond ...	8	575
powers and duties ...	9	575
physician to be appointed to attend ...	10	576
may be discharged when not entitled to county support ...	11	576
may receive support on order of single commissioner ...	12	576
may receive allowance on certificate of one commissioner ...	12	576
may be conveyed to poorhouse at expense of county, when ...	13	577
person not having legal settlement, may be warned to leave county, and conveyed to proper county ...	14	578
such pauper, being too ill to be removed, is entitled to temporary relief ...	15	578
minor may be bound out ...	16	578
burial of poor person, county charge, when ...	17	578
bringing of, into the county without legal authority, a misdemeanor ...	18	578
tax to support, county commissioners to levy ...	19	579

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1306

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
POPE COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	52	104
included in seventh judicial district ... ..	7	117
POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN, entitled to take as heirs ...	30	615
birth of, defeats future estate, when ... ..	31	615
inherit real estate of deceased parents ... ..	1	633
considered as living at death of parents ... ..	12	635
share of, born after making of will ... ..	22	648
POUNDS, number of, determined at town meeting ... ..	16	254
may be discontinued at annual town meeting ... ..	101	266
POUND MASTERS, number of, determined at town meet- ing ... ..	16	254
shall file notice of acceptance of office ... ..	38	257
effect of neglect to file notice ... ..	38	257
fees of—has lien for fees on animals impounded ... ..	84	263
may sell animals impounded, when ... ..	84	263
application of proceeds of sale ... ..	84	263
shall have care and control of pounds ... ..	100	266
shall receive and sell beasts distrained doing damage ...	37	569
POWER OF ATTORNEY, provisions of chapter relating to powers not to apply to ... ..	133	626
not deemed a conveyance ... ..	27	640
may be recorded, and transcript read in evidence ... ..	27	640
in what manner revoked ... ..	29	641
POWERS abolished, except as authorized in this title ... ..	74	621
defined ... ..	75	621
who can grant ... ..	76	621
division of, into general and special ... ..	77	621
general, defined ... ..	78	621
special, defined ... ..	79	621
is beneficial, when ... ..	80	621
may be given to married woman ... ..	81	621
estate of tenant for life or years, when changed into a fee ... ..	82	621
power creates fee, when ... ..	83	621
creates absolute fee, when ... ..	84	622
effect of, to tenant for life or years, to claim the inherit- ance ... ..	85	622
what, deemed absolute ... ..	86	622
of revocation reserved, effect of ... ..	87	622
special and beneficial, who may take ... ..	88	622
of tenant for life to make leases assignable, when ... ..	89	622
of tenant for life to make leases, release of to lease, bound by mortgage ... ..	90	622
effect of mortgage on ... ..	91	622
future, beneficial ... ..	92	622
liable to creditors ... ..	93	622
future, beneficial ... ..	94	622
general, when in trust ... ..	95	623
special, when in trust ... ..	96	623
trust, imperative ... ..	97	623
trust, effect of right of selection on construction of, in certain cases ... ..	98	623
same in other cases ... ..	99	623
when district court shall execute ... ..	100	623
same shall execute trust created by will, when ... ..	101	623
same shall execute trust created by will, when ... ..	102	623

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1307

	Sec.	Page
POWERS, application of certain sections of chapter relating to trusts and trustees ... ..	103	623
creditors can compel execution of trust power, when ...	104	623
what, will pass by general assignment ... ..	105	623
reservation of, in conveyance ... ..	106	623
may be granted, how ... ..	107	624
to be a lien, from what time ... ..	108	624
irrevocable, when ... ..	109	624
may be vested in, whom ... ..	110	624
married women may execute, how ... ..	111	624
survivors may execute ... ..	112	624
how executed ... ..	113	624
what instruments to be deemed conveyances ... ..	114	624
execution of, by will ... ..	115	624
execution by grant ... ..	116	624
not void though execution of instrument is insufficient ...	117	624
direction of grantor not followed, effect of ... ..	118	625
nominal conditions may be disregarded ... ..	119	625
when directions of grantor shall be observed ... ..	120	625
consent of third person to be expressed in instrument ...	121	625
certain dispositions not void ... ..	122	625
omission to recite, not to invalidate execution ... ..	123	625
fraud in execution ... ..	124	625
lands embraced in power to devise, pass by will, when ...	125	625
what estate or interest given by parent deemed an advancement ... ..	126	625
period of suspension, how computed ... ..	127	625
who may not take under ... ..	128	625
married woman may create estate ... ..	129	626
defective execution remedied in equity ... ..	130	626
purchaser entitled to relief, when ... ..	131	626
power of sale in mortgage deemed part of security ... ..	132	626
chapter not to apply to simple power of attorney ... ..	133	626
terms grantor and grantee of power defined ... ..	134	626
PRAIRIES, setting fire to, how punished ... ..	119	1002
PRECEDING SECTION, in these statutes, means next preceding ... ..	1	119
PRESENTMENT, definition of ... ..	105	1036
can only be found, when ... ..	118	1037
when found, shall be filed in court ... ..	119	1037
finding of, to be kept secret ... ..	124	1037
copy of, to be furnished magistrate ... ..	131	1038
if twelve grand jurors do not concur in finding, charge shall be dismissed ... ..	133	1038
PRESIDENT OF SENATE. <i>Vide</i> SENATE.		
PRIEST cannot be examined as to confessions without consent ...	281	838
PRINTER, fees of ... ..	29	974
affidavit of, evidence, when ... ..	332	847
PRINTING included in the word "written" ... ..	1	119
bids for city, how made and opened ... ..	145	276
award for, to be to lowest bidder ... ..	145	276
PRINTING AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE LAWS, commissioners of printing, who are ... ..	1	120
divided into five classes ... ..	2	120

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1308

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
PRINTING AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE LAWS, classes,		
how constituted and let ... ..	2	120
commissioners of, shall give notice for proposals to do printing ... ..	3	121
proposals shall state, what ... ..	3	121
bond to be executed ... ..	3	121
bid not entertained, when ... ..	3	121
maximum rates, what are ... ..	3	121
proposals, when and how opened ... ..	4	121
lowest bidder to have contract ... ..	4	121
rules for awarding contract in certain cases ... ..	4	122
contractor to pay expense of transporting paper, etc., when ... ..	4	122
first class, how printed, measured, and counted ... ..	5	122
second class, on what type printed ... ..	6	122
third class, how printed ... ..	7	122
fourth class, how printed ... ..	8	123
fifth class, how printed, etc. ... ..	9	123
composition, how estimated ... ..	10	123
press work, how estimated ... ..	10	123
notice of acceptance of bid to be given ... ..	11	124
successful bidder failing to execute contract, next lowest bidder may take it ... ..	11	124
contract may be canceled, when ... ..	11	124
journals and documents shall be bound, how ... ..	12	124
each journal and index bound in same volume, unless ... ..	12	124
what shall be included in counting, etc. ... ..	13	124
contractors to execute contracts without unnecessary delay ... ..	14	124
time within which laws and documents to be delivered to secretary of state ... ..	14	124
commissioners may extend time to execute contract ... ..	14	124
secretary of state to examine work ... ..	15	124
contractor shall preserve one copy of each document, etc. ... ..	16	124
accounts to be examined, corrected, and certified by secretary of state ... ..	17	125
copies of work to be delivered in good order ... ..	18	125
paper for state printing, how procured ... ..	19	125
paper not used to be returned to secretary of state ... ..	19	125
paper wasted, contractor to pay for, with penalty ... ..	19	125
copies of laws shall be furnished to contractor ... ..	20	125
delay in printing, contractor not accountable for, when ... ..	20	125
indexes shall be made, by whom ... ..	21	125
laws to be printed without certificates or additions ... ..	22	125
each volume of session laws to have certificate ... ..	22	125
who shall keep the journals ... ..	23	126
what may be omitted from journals ... ..	24	126
journal shall have appendix ... ..	25	126
journal, what it shall contain ... ..	25	126
number of copies of pamphlets ... ..	26	126
messages and addresses of governor, number printed ... ..	27	127
executive documents, no charge for printing ... ..	28	127
number of copies of journals and laws to be printed ... ..	29	127

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1309

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>PRINTING AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE LAWS</b>		
distribution of journals and documents, how made ... ..	30	127
same of laws ... ..	31	127
who are entitled to copies of laws, etc. ... ..	32	128
secretary of state to make distribution ... ..	33	128
county auditor to deliver laws, etc. ... ..	34	128
official publication of laws, etc., what deemed ... ..	35	129
copies not distributed to be preserved ... ..	36	129
reports of county, township, and village officers, made, when	37	129
same of state officers, made, when ... ..	38	129
legislative manual to be prepared and printed in advance of		
meeting of legislature ... ..	39	129
number of copies to be printed ... ..	40	130
placed in third class of public printing ... ..	41	130
secretary of state authorized to distribute statutes and laws		
to certain United States officers ... ..	42	130
who to purchase paper for public ... ..	1-5	161
how paper to be purchased ... ..	5	161
secretary of state to furnish paper ... ..	6	162
of notices, etc., for the purpose of assisting or procuring		
abortion, how punished ... ..	29	987
<b>PRISON. <i>Vide</i> JAILS AND PRISONS.</b>		
grand jury shall examine into condition of ... ..	112	1036
<b>PRISONER, to whom delivered in counties attached to others for</b>		
judicial purposes ... ..	53	730
has right to know ground of arrest ... ..	1	977
has right to see precept on which arrest is made ... ..	1	977
rights of, on examination before magistrate ... ..	54	1030
admitted to bail, when ... ..	59	1030
may have counsel on arraignment ... ..	178	1049
right to be tried, when ... ..	216	1053
<i>vide</i> JAILS AND PRISONS.		
<b>PRIVATE SECRETARY of governor shall record official letters</b>	4	191
shall deposit letter book in office of executive ... ..	4	191
salary, one thousand five hundred dollars per annum ... ..	81	203
<b>PRIVATE STATUTE, how pleaded in civil action ... ..</b>	97	801
how pleaded in an indictment ... ..	148	1045
<b>PROBATE BONDS, AND THE PROSECUTION OF THEM,</b>		
how taken ... ..	252	688
creditor may bring action on, when ... ..	253	688
next of kin may bring action, when ... ..	254	688
any person interested may bring action, when ... ..	255	689
court may cause to be prosecuted, when ... ..	256	689
court shall grant permission to prosecute, and give certi-		
ficate ... ..	257	689
judgment rendered, for what amount ... ..	258	689
successive actions may be brought ... ..	258	689
execution, how awarded ... ..	259	689
execution, moneys collected on, how disposed of ... ..	260	689
claims for damages, how and by whom prosecuted ... ..	261	689
<b>PROBATE COURTS, title relating to ... ..</b>	—	739
proceedings before, on complaint for embezzlement of de-		
ceased person's effects ... ..	77	657

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1310

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
PROBATE COURTS, proceedings before, to compel executor <i>et al.</i> to account ... ..	79	657
shall limit time for paying debts ... ..	116	663
may extend time, when ... ..	117	663
may order sale of personal estate, when and how ... ..	142	668
<i>vide</i> PARTITION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ESTATES.		
<i>vide</i> SALES OF LAND BY EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS, AND GUARDIANS.		
may decree conveyance of lands by executors and administrators, when ... ..	244	687
on petition, may appoint a time and place for hearing ... ..	245	687
may appoint guardians of minors ... ..	54	704
may appoint guardians of insane persons ... ..	60	704
may appoint guardians of spendthrifts ... ..	61	705
may appoint guardians of persons out of the state ... ..	65	705
shall require bond of guardian ... ..	69	706
may order sale of minor's personal estate, when ... ..	75	707
each organized county to have ... ..	1	739
jurisdiction of, exclusive to take proof of wills, when ... ..	2	739
jurisdiction of, generally over wills, estates, etc. ... ..	3	739
jurisdiction of, first acquired, is exclusive, when ... ..	4	740
how held, judge interested, who shall hold ... ..	5	740
judge shall keep his office where, deliver books, etc., to successor ... ..	6	740
proceedings in, powers of judge, how exercised ... ..	7	740
records to be kept of, what ... ..	8	741
each book shall have an index ... ..	10	741
judge cannot act as attorney, when ... ..	11	742
costs, how far allowable ... ..	12	742
orders, how enforced—process, how issued ... ..	13	742
appeals to district court, when and how taken ... ..	14	742
appeals, by whom taken ... ..	15	742
appeals, may be taken on questions of law or fact ... ..	16	742
appeals shall be taken within sixty days after notice of order ... ..	16	742
<i>vide</i> LETTERS TESTAMENTARY, ETC.		
PROCEEDINGS SUPPLEMENTARY TO THE EXECUTION,		
judgment creditor may obtain order on debtor to appear and answer concerning his property ... ..	242	832
warrant may issue and defendant be arrested, when ... ..	243	833
court may order defendant to give bond or be committed ... ..	243	833
any person indebted to judgment debtor may pay execution and receive discharge from sheriff ... ..	244	833
witnesses may be compelled to appear and testify ... ..	245	833
examination before referee shall be certified to judge ... ..	246	833
all examinations and answers shall be on oath ... ..	246	833
judge may order property of judgment debtor to be applied to satisfy judgment ... ..	247	833
may appoint receiver, or forbid transfer of property ... ..	248	833
property claimed by third person only recoverable by action ... ..	249	833
transfer of such property forbidden by order ... ..	249	833
disobedience of order by party or witness, a contempt ... ..	250	833
person not excused from answering, but answer not evidence in criminal prosecution ... ..	251	834

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1311

	SEC.	PAGE
PROCEEDINGS SUPPLEMENTARY TO THE EXECUTION, person or corporation having property of debtor may be made to appear and answer ... ..	252	834
PROCESS, civil, not to be served on person entitled to vote, during election day ... ..	68	182
directed to coroner, when sheriff is a party or interested ...	137	243
legal, against trustees of school district, how served ...	145	392
legal, how served on certain corporations ... ..	154	453
served on insurance commissioner same as though personally on foreign company, when ... ..	39	489
in connection with same, how defined ... ..	43	490
on grantor refusing to acknowledge deed ... ..	13	638
foreclosure, chattel mortgage ... ..	19	716
shall not abate by reason of vacancy or change in office of judge ... ..	27	724
issuing from district courts, to be tested in name of pre- siding judge ... ..	28	725
to be sealed, signed by clerk, when returnable ... ..	29	725
to be indorsed with name of attorney ... ..	30	725
how issued by probate court ... ..	13	742
how served on railroad companies ... ..	54	791
may be amended, when ... ..	109	803
may be made to conform to statute ... ..	110	804
civil, not to be served on Sunday ... ..	167	1010
PROCLAMATION of governor of change in county lines ...	39	175
same of electors of president and vice-president ... ..	41	176
same, appointing day of thanksgiving ... ..	2	191
of opening and closing polls ... ..	25	256
PROFESSORS, etc., in medical colleges, may have dead bodies under certain circumstances ... ..	1	1103
PROHIBITION, WRITS OF, issue whence—contents of ... ..	15	928
how served and returned ... ..	16	928
effect of adoption of return—issue, how determined ...	17	928
proceedings when return is not adopted ... ..	18	928
judgment, how rendered ... ..	19	928
prohibition absolute granted, when ... ..	20	928
PROMISSORY NOTES falling due on Sunday, etc., when payable ... ..	3	713
payable to bearer, without grace, payment to be demanded, when ... ..	4	713
indorsers of such notes, how liable ... ..	5	713
payable to order of maker or fictitious person, same as if payable to bearer, when ... ..	9	714
pleading in action on, in justices' court ... ..	44	748
set-off in action on, in justices' court ... ..	54	750
lost, evidence of allowed, when ... ..	343	848
lost, party may recover by giving bond ... ..	344	849
lost, possession of, <i>prima facie</i> evidence that it was indorsed as it purports ... ..	357	851
lost, indorsement of money recorded on, <i>prima facie</i> evidence of fact ... ..	358	851
prosecution for forgery of, what evidence is admissible ...	365	852
PROSECUTION for public offense to be dismissed, when ...	7	978
PROTEST. <i>Vide</i> NOTARIES PUBLIC.		

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1312

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, how organized ...	160	455
may elect church wardens ... ..	182	458
notice, how given ... ..	182	459
certificate to be executed and recorded ... ..	182	459
vacancies, how filled ... ..	182	459
existing societies organized but not incorporated may become incorporated, how ... ..	183	460
PROVISIONS, what exempt from attachment or sale ... ..	221	827
selling unwholesome, how punished ... ..	214	1018
adulterating, how punished ... ..	215	1018
PUBLICATION, laws shall be published in all newspapers ... ..	1	160
compensation to publishers ... ..	3	160
of list of delinquent lands ... ..	62	317
fees allowed for same ... ..	67	318
of decisions of attorney general on revenue laws ... ..	87	326
of syllabuses of decisions of supreme court ... ..	12	722
of notice of special term of district court ... ..	31	725
of summons in action before justice ... ..	28	745
of same in district court ... ..	54, 55	791
of legal notice, on what day made ... ..	75	795
of notices or, etc., for purpose of procuring abortion, how punished ... ..	29	987
<i>vide</i> SUMMONS.		
PUBLIC DOCUMENTS, volumes of, shall contain what ... ..	7	122
how printed ... ..	7	122
PUBLIC LANDS, school lands, state land office established ... ..	1	347
state auditor is <i>ex officio</i> commissioner of land office—his duties and powers ... ..	2	347
commissioner shall keep record ... ..	3	347
commissioner shall make annual report ... ..	4	347
commissioner shall have custody of maps, books, etc. ... ..	5	347
commissioner shall cause books to be opened, record kept, and have a seal ... ..	5	347
his certificate evidence ... ..	5	347
minimum price of school lands ... ..	6	347
terms of payment for school lands ... ..	7	347
commissioner shall give purchaser certificate ... ..	8	348
certificate to be void, when ... ..	9	348
commissioner may change terms of payment as to security required ... ..	10	348
governor to issue certificate of payment and give patents ... ..	11	348
title to land to remain in state until full payment is made ... ..	12	348
actions may be brought on security ... ..	13	349
land may be laid out into lots, when ... ..	14	349
appraisers, how appointed ... ..	15	349
oath and compensation of appraisers ... ..	15	349
lots, how sold ... ..	16	349
effect of certificate of purchase ... ..	17	349
money to be paid into state treasury ... ..	18	349
purchaser, in default, may make payment at any time before land is sold at public auction ... ..	19	349
price of unimproved forfeited lands ... ..	20	350
duties of assessors ... ..	21	350

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1313

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>PUBLIC LANDS, duties of county auditors</b> ... ..	21	350
commissioner may have survey made ... ..	22	350
description of land sold to be sent to auditor and placed on tax roll ... ..	23	350
map of lots to be recorded ... ..	24	351
patents to be recorded ... ..	25	351
expenses of land office, how paid ... ..	26	351
illegal sale, void—money paid to be refunded ... ..	27	351
payment for land, in what funds made ... ..	28	351
rights of assignees of purchasers same as those of pur- chasers ... ..	29	351
sales, how made ... ..	30	352
damages paid into state treasury ... ..	31	352
penalty for willful trespass on school lands ... ..	32	352
court to give this act in charge to grand jury at each term	33	352
trespass on state lands—penalty ... ..	34	352
person holding lands liable to action, when ... ..	35	352
duty of county attorneys ... ..	36	352
attorney general to give opinion when requested by com- missioners ... ..	37	352
payments may be made, when ... ..	38	352
county treasurer to give bond ... ..	39	353
shall issue duplicate receipts ... ..	40	353
duty of county auditor ... ..	41	353
shall be clerk of school land sales ... ..	41	353
commissioner to transmit blank bond to county treasurer ...	42	353
commissioner shall send statement of land sold to county treasurer ... ..	43	353
moneys received by county treasurer, how held ... ..	44	353
commissioner may order appraisal of school lands, when ...	45	354
appraisers, how appointed ... ..	45	354
notice of sale of school lands, how given ... ..	46	354
commissioner to remove persons occupying school lands without authority ... ..	47	354
improvement on school lands, when to be paid for ... ..	48	354
principal sum derived from sale of school lands to remain a perpetual school fund ... ..	49	354
interest on such funds to be distributed semi-annually ...	50	354
school fund how invested ... ..	51	355
duty of state auditor ... ..	51	355
commissioner may grant permit for cutting pine timber on school lands ... ..	52	355
surveyor general to put minimum price on pine timber ...	52	355
permit, how granted ... ..	52	355
money received from sale of pine timber to form part of school fund ... ..	52	356

### AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE LANDS.

college lands shall be appraised and sold ... ..	53	356
proceeds of sale, how invested ... ..	54	356
interest on fund, how expended ... ..	54	356
if fund is lost, state shall replace it ... ..	55	356

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1314

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
PUBLIC LANDS, fund not to be used to erect or repair buildings ... ..	56	357
lands to be appraised and sold—disposition of the proceeds ... ..	57	357
act not to affect the power conferred by former act ...	58	357
widow entitled to dower in land held by her husband at death ... ..	59	357
STATE SWAMP LANDS.		
commissioner to select lands for educational and charitable institutions ... ..	60	358
shall keep record of quantity, description, and date, etc. ...	61	359
shall be deemed irrevocably dedicated ... ..	62	359
certificate of commissioner deemed evidence of title ...	63	359
commissioner to select lands for orphans' asylum ... ..	64	359
when deemed irrevocably dedicated ... ..	65	359
PUBLIC OFFENSE, person held to answer for, prosecution dismissed, when ... ..	7	978
defendant indicted for, indictment dismissed, when ...	8	978
PUBLIC OFFICER cannot be compelled to testify, when ...	281	838
PUBIC SCHOOLS. <i>Vide</i> COMMON SCHOOLS.		
PUBLIC SQUARES, council have control over ... ..	165	283
proceedings in opening and vacating ... ..	166	284
PUNISHMENT of accessory before the fact ... ..	3	983
same after the fact ... ..	4	983
of attempt to commit offense ... ..	7	983
of all accessories as principals ... ..	10	984
of offense charged in residue of indictment ... ..	11	984
of assault, when felonious intent is not found ... ..	12	984
on second or subsequent conviction ... ..	13	984
of death, how inflicted ... ..	19	985
abolished, except when imposed by jury, etc. ... ..	20	986
<i>vide</i> various titles of CRIMES and MISDEMEANORS.		
PURCHASER of land at tax sale shall pay, what ... ..	114	332
penalty for non-payment ... ..	114	332
shall receive certificate from county auditor ... ..	116	333
of land forfeited to state, shall pay what ... ..	118	333
entitled to money paid on redemption ... ..	124	335
entitled to deed of land, when ... ..	128	336
of land at tax sale, may have partition, when ... ..	139	338
of school lands, in default, may pay, when ... ..	19	349
rights of assignee of, what ... ..	29	351
not prejudiced by resulting trust, when ... ..	56	618
meaning of term in deeds and mortgages ... ..	25	640
conveyance of land fraudulent, as against ... ..	—	690
without notice, protected, when ... ..	21	693
as against mortgage of goods and chattels not good, when ... ..	14	715
shall cease to be notice against, when ... ..	22	717
of real property on execution, entitled to certificate ...	232	830
certificate operates as conveyance, when ... ..	233	830

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1315

	SEC.	PAGE
PURCHASER, interest of, acquired upon sale, is subject to lien		
of attachment or judgment ... ..	238	831
may apply to court to restrain waste, when ... ..	239	831
if evicted, may recover price paid, with interest, from judgment creditor ... ..	240	832

### Q

QUAKERS, marriages solemnized among, according to their forms, valid ... ..	16	697
QUALIFICATION of court commissioners ... ..	119	240
of voter at town meetings ... ..	23	255
of voter at church meetings ... ..	174	457
of referees ... ..	147	811
of petit jurors ... ..	255	834
of sureties in action for claim and delivery of personal property ... ..	62	878
of grand jurors ... ..	78	1033
QUITCLAIM, effect of deed of ... ..	4	637
QUORUM of senate necessary for organization ... ..	4	184
of house of representatives necessary to organization ... ..	5	185
of either house of legislature, how secured ... ..	11	186
of board of county commissioners ... ..	18	220
of board of education ... ..	129	388
of directors of institute for deaf, dumb, and blind ... ..	4	395
of trustees of hospital for the insane ... ..	14	397
of managers of state reform school ... ..	60	408

### R

RACEWAY, right to run across any highway, how obtained ... ..	23	539
petition shall be presented to supervisors ... ..	24	539
petitioner to have right to dig or run, when ... ..	28	540
prior rights, how affected by act ... ..	29	540
RAFTS. <i>Vide</i> Logs.		
RAILROAD, penalty for obstructing ... ..	67	993
same for assisting in obstructing ... ..	68	993
RAILROAD COMMISSIONER appointed by governor, with consent of senate ... ..	65	200
qualification for office ... ..	65	200
salary of ... ..	66	201
shall receive no other compensation ... ..	66	201
duties of ... ..	67	201
when to report to legislature ... ..	68	201
shall examine into pecuniary condition, etc., of railroads ... ..	69	201
shall report same to legislature, what to contain ... ..	69	201
shall report disobedience of corporation to legislature ... ..	72	202
penalty for hindering, in execution of duties ... ..	73	202

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1316

## GENERAL INDEX

	SEC.	PAGE
RAILROAD COMMISSIONER, report of, shall be printed ...	74	202
salary of, how paid ... ..	75	202
duty of, in case of accident ... ..	76	202
has authority to examine books and accounts ... ..	77	202
report result of examination to legislature ... ..	78	203
RAILROAD CONTRACTORS shall give bond to company for payment of mechanics; etc. ... ..	64	436
RAILROAD CORPORATION, financial condition of, may be investigated by commissioner ... ..	69	201
liable to forfeit franchises, when ... ..	72	202
books of, may be examined by railroad commissioner ... ..	73, 78	202
shall give notice to commissioner in case of accident ... ..	76	202
bonds given in aid of, to be registered ... ..	161	342
taxes against, how collected ... ..	162	343
how may become incorporated ... ..	1	419
shall organize by adopting and signing articles ... ..	2	419
articles shall contain, what ... ..	3	419
effect of filing and publishing articles ... ..	4	419
may continue, how long ... ..	5	420
by-laws to be posted up ... ..	6	420
statement to be posted up ... ..	7	420
transfer of shares, how made ... ..	8	420
private property, how liable for corporate debts ... ..	9	421
private property of stockholders, how levied on ... ..	10	421
officer having execution shall proceed, how ... ..	11	421
old corporations may organize under this title ... ..	12	421
right of way, how obtained ... ..	13	421
petition presented to district judge ... ..	14	421
service of notice on parties interested, how made ... ..	15	422
how made on non-residents ... ..	15	422
proof of service to be filed ... ..	15	423
where enterprise is located through state lands, notice to be on secretary of state ... ..	15	423
court may adjourn proceedings ... ..	16	423
commissioners shall be appointed ... ..	17	423
commissioners shall each be sworn ... ..	17	423
commissioners shall make examination and assess damages ... ..	19	424
commissioners shall file petition, appointment, oath, report, and map ... ..	20	424
payment of damages, how made ... ..	21	424
appeals from assessment, how taken ... ..	22	424
construction of improvement may go on, when ... ..	23	425
appeals, how tried and determined ... ..	25	425
judgment, how entered, effect of—may be paid, how ... ..	26	425
record evidence of title to land taken, how perfected ... ..	27	425
may obtain right of public road, how ... ..	29	426
may enter on land to make preliminary survey ... ..	30	426
may obtain right of way, etc., how ... ..	31	426
may bridge navigable streams—county not to be holden, when ... ..	32	426
shall erect sign-boards, when—liability for neglect ... ..	33	427
shall cause passenger trains to stop at passenger stations ... ..	34	427
rates of fare for passengers, and rates of transportation of property ... ..	35	427

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1317

	SEC.	PAGE
RAILROAD CORPORATION, consolidation of ... ..	36	427
effect of consolidation ... ..	37	428
new corporation to succeed to rights of old, when ... ..	38	428
may aid another to construct its road ... ..	39	429
may lease or purchase other railroads, when ... ..	39	429
two or more may enter into agreement for their common benefit ... ..	39	429
may borrow money, execute bonds, notes, etc. ... ..	40	429
corporators, their powers and duties ... ..	41	429
capital stock, how increased ... ..	42	429
shall make report annually to auditor of state ... ..	43	430
penalty for diversion of corporate property ... ..	44	430
conveyance of, running through more than one county, how and where recorded ... ..	45	430
are authorized to mortgage or execute deeds of trust ... ..	46	430
such mortgages, etc., may cover, what ... ..	46	431
shall be recorded ... ..	46	431
must fence their road running along a highway ... ..	47	431
penalty in case of neglect ... ..	48	431
shall erect cattle guards at wagon crossings ... ..	49	432
liability for negligence ... ..	50	432
damages may be recovered against, by owner of animal killed through neglect ... ..	51	432
treble damages, when ... ..	52	432
cannot collect elevator charges on grain shipped from private warehouse ... ..	53	432
can only demand legal rates for transportation of freight and passengers—what are ... ..	54	433
shall make no charge for transferring freight—when to charge for storage ... ..	56	434
must receive freight when brought for transportation ... ..	57	434
may demand passenger fare in advance ... ..	58	434
how to regulate charges when freight passes over more than one road ... ..	59	434
must carry freight within a reasonable time ... ..	60	435
lines of tracks declared public highways ... ..	61	435
company failing to comply with provisions of act—penalty ... ..	61	435
rates established are the maximum rates ... ..	62	435
misuse of power, how punished ... ..	62	435
shall transfer passengers and baggage at crossings, etc. ... ..	63	436
liability of, for debts due from contractors to laborers, etc. ... ..	64	436
companies organized under Iowa laws, granted same powers in this state ... ..	65	437
general railway offices to be located within state ... ..	68	437
in actions against papers, how served ... ..	54	791
RAILROAD DIRECTORS to make annual report to commissioner under oath ... ..	70	201
penalty for making false statements ... ..	71	201
RAILROAD TICKETS, stealing and carrying away, is larceny. definition of ... ..	85	996
definition of ... ..	86	996
RAMSEY COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	53	104

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1318

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
RAMSEY COUNTY forms second judicial district ... ..	2	116
RAPE, what proof will sustain indictment for ... ..	367	853
how punished ... ..	57	992
ravishing child under ten years, how punished ... ..	58	992
assault with intent to commit ... ..	59	992
forms in indictment for ... ..	137	1041
RATES OF TARIFF for freight transportation ... ..	54	433
for transportation of passengers ... ..	55	433
fare of latter must be paid in advance ... ..	58	434
those established by act are maximum ... ..	62	435
REAL ESTATE, term defined ... ..	1	119
how conveyed by deed ... ..	1	636
husband and wife may convey, by joint deed ... ..	2	636
corporations may convey, by agent ... ..	3	636
conveyances of, shall be recorded ... ..	21	639
<i>vide</i> TITLE TO REAL PROPERTY BY DESCENT.		
purchased by executor, how sold ... ..	83	658
disposition of, when not sold ... ..	84	658
action to recover, brought when ... ..	85	658
recovered, how disposed of ... ..	87	659
<i>vide</i> SALE OF LANDS BY EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS, AND GUARDIANS.		
probate court may decree conveyance of, when ... ..	244	687
wife entitled to possession of, when ... ..	37	700
of minor, may be sold by guardian, when ... ..	74	707
printed notice of sale of, may be filed, when and where ... ..	330	847
<i>vide</i> ACTIONS FOR PARTITION OF REAL PROPERTY, also BONA FIDE OCCUPANTS OF.		
REAL PROPERTY, term defined in chapter relating to taxes	2	296
shall be valued at its true value in money ... ..	9	300
township assessor shall make list of ... ..	31	308
abstract of, county auditor shall send to state auditor biennially ... ..	52	314
may be held by banks, for what purpose ... ..	20	503
<i>vide</i> TITLE TO REAL PROPERTY BY DESCENT.		
action to recover, within what time brought ... ..	4	782
same for trespass upon ... ..	5	782
how attached ... ..	7	865
actions concerning ... ..	—	880
to determine adverse claim ... ..	1	880
effect of disclaimer or default ... ..	3	881
denial of right must be shown, when ... ..	4	881
termination of right during pendency of, effect ... ..	5	881
new trial to recover real property, who may have ... ..	6	881
new trial to recover real property, judgment, how entered	7	882
rule of damages ... ..	8	882
improvements allowed as set-off ... ..	8	882
buildings and fences may be removed ... ..	9	882
court may grant order for survey ... ..	10	882
order shall contain, what ... ..	11	882
mortgagee not entitled to possession ... ..	12	882
purchaser of land sold on exemption may recover for injury after sale ... ..	13	883
not prejudiced by sale of property ... ..	14	883

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1319

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>REAL PROPERTY</b> district court may pass title—judgment to be recorded ... ..	15	883
by landlord against tenant, equivalent to demand and re-entry ... ..	16	883
tenant, how restored to possession ... ..	16	883
notice of <i>lis pendens</i> may be filed, effect of ... ..	17	883
plaintiff may notify defendant against whom no personal claim is made ... ..	18	884
person in possession, how liable for rent ... ..	19	884
rent recoverable in civil action, evidence ... ..	20	884
limitation of sections 19 and 20 ... ..	21	884
estates at will, how determined—lease, notice to quit ... ..	22	884
aliens may hold real property ... ..	23	884
remaindermen and reversioners may sue ... ..	24	884
joint tenant, tenant in common, <i>et al.</i> , may sue co-tenant ... ..	25	885
nuisance defined—action to abate or enjoin ... ..	26	885
waste—rule of damages ... ..	27	885
judgment of forfeiture and eviction ... ..	28	885
trees, timber, etc., damages for cutting ... ..	29	885
damages may be mitigated, when ... ..	30	885
cutting timber in highways ... ..	31	885
damages in forcible eviction ... ..	32	885
same, entry and detainer ... ..	33	885
<b>RECEIVERS</b> of public moneys, governor may remove, when ... ..	3	207
court may appoint, when ... ..	244	472
duties of ... ..	246	473
may be appointed, when ... ..	125	807
court may order deposit or delivery of money, when ... ..	126	807
may order sheriff to enforce delivery ... ..	127	807
may be appointed in proceedings supplementary to execution ... ..	248	833
court may appoint, to take charge of effects of corporation ... ..	14	911
may be appointed on dissolution of corporation ... ..	93	922
<b>RECOGNIZANCE</b> , party taking appeal from conviction before justice, shall give ... ..	171	768
proceedings on breach of ... ..	181	770
to keep the peace, required, when ... ..	6	1024
not given, party may be committed ... ..	7	1024
by witnesses, required, when ... ..	11	1024
on appeal, may be required ... ..	12	1024
effect of, discharge on appeal ... ..	14	1024
to be transmitted to district court ... ..	15	1025
ordered without process, when ... ..	16	1025
judgment on, remitted, when ... ..	18	1025
surety in, may surrender principal ... ..	19	1025
new recognizance may be given ... ..	19	1025
party arrested may give, when ... ..	45	1028
shall be sent to clerk of court ... ..	46	1029
party arrested may give, to appear on adjourned day ... ..	50	1029
on default, shall be certified to district court ... ..	51	1029
failure to give, party may be committed ... ..	52	1029
may be taken in all cases bailable ... ..	58	1030
shall be taken, if prisoner offers it, in all cases bailable ... ..	59	1030

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1320

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>RECOGNIZANCE</b>		
witnesses shall give, when ... ..	60	1030
same may be required to give other security, when ...	61	1030
married woman or minor may recognize, how ... ..	62	1030
failing to give, shall be committed ... ..	63	1030
who may be released on their own, when ... ..	64	1031
certified to district court, with papers and testimony ...	66	1031
surety in, may make payment and be discharged ... ..	68	1031
penalty of, remitted, when ... ..	69	1031
action on, not barred or defeated, or judgment arrested, by		
what ... ..	70	1032
default, proceedings in action brought on ... ..	71	1032
same, defendant may be arrested ... ..	72	1032
district judge, proceedings to give recognizance after com-		
mittal ... ..	73	1032
parties to, shall justify in all cases ... ..	74	1032
change of venue granted, court shall require defendant to		
give ... ..	162	1047
same, shall require witnesses to give ... ..	163	1047
party convicted, shall give, when ... ..	281	1062
breach of—proceedings ... ..	282	1062
party not giving, committed, when ... ..	295	1064
alleged fugitive from justice shall give, when ... ..	307	1067
same, taking into custody, is discharge of ... ..	308	1067
<b>RECORD of good conduct of prisoner shall be kept by</b>		
warden ... ..	82	1080
<b>RECORDS of the state, who shall keep ... ..</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>192</b>
of accounts, state auditor shall keep ... ..	15	193
of supreme court, clerk shall procure ... ..	61	200
of commissions of notary public ... ..	5	205
of instrument of protest by notary ... ..	8	206
of official seals, deposited where ... ..	1	214
of board of county commissioners, who shall keep ...	45	225
in office of register of deeds to be open to public inspection	81	233
of court commissioner, how kept ... ..	121	240
of surveys, county surveyor shall keep ... ..	126	241
of town, clerk shall keep ... ..	65	260
of town board, clerk shall keep ... ..	77	262
of town plats, effect of ... ..	197	292
of tax deeds, county auditor shall make ... ..	135	337
of certificate of limited partnership ... ..	6	510
of order of supervisors, laying out, etc., road, made		
when ... ..	37	519
of log marks, bills of sale, etc., relating to logs, shall be		
kept ... ..	17	545
of division of partition fence, effect of ... ..	18	562
of estray notice by town clerk ... ..	3	564
of same by register of deeds ... ..	6	564
of any instrument, deed, mortgage, etc., deemed notice ...	28	641
may be transcribed on division of county ... ..	30	642
instrument must be duly executed to be entitled to		
record ... ..	32	642
transcript of record of conveyance may be recorded in		
another county ... ..	33	642

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1321

	SEC.	PAGE
RECORDS of foreign courts admissible as evidence, when	324	846
of certificate of discharge of lien ... ..	15	946
REDEMPTION of lands sold for non-payment of taxes, made		
when ... ..	119	334
application for, made to county auditor, by whom ...	120	334
in what manner made ... ..	121	334
proceedings when joint tenant refuses to join in applica- tion ... ..	122	335
deposit on, to be noted on record of tax sales ... ..	123	335
warrant to be drawn for deposit on demand ... ..	124	335
premises redeemed not to be restored until improvements are paid for ... ..	125	335
forfeited lands not redeemed become property of state ...	126	335
period of, expiring, deed to be given ... ..	128	336
of lands forfeited to state prior to June 1, 1865, made		
when ... ..	145	339
effect of not redeeming such lands ... ..	145	339
of lands forfeited to state on and after June 1, 1865, made		
when ... ..	146	339
of beasts distrained doing damage, made when ... ..	38	569
of property from chattel mortgage ... ..	16	716
from sale on execution, what property is subject to ...	231	830
by whom made ... ..	234	830
in what order as to parties ... ..	235	830
creditor not entitled to, unless he files notice ... ..	235	830
in what manner made ... ..	236	831
certificate of, shall be given ... ..	237	831
effect of redemption on sale ... ..	237	831
from foreclosure by advertisement, how made ... ..	117	903
certificate of, to be given—void, when ... ..	118	903
effect of ... ..	118	903
from foreclosure by action, how and when made ... ..	133	906
REDWOOD COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	54	104
included in ninth judicial district ... ..	9	117
REFEREES, TRIAL BY, article relating to ... ..	—	811
may try any or all issues in an action ... ..	145	811
may report fact or evidence ... ..	145	811
number and qualification of ... ..	147	811
trial, conducted same as trial by the court ... ..	148	811
have same powers as court to grant adjournment, etc. ...	148	811
shall find facts and conclusions of law separately ... ..	148	811
all shall meet, but two may act ... ..	149	812
provisions relating to trial by jury apply to trial by referees or court ... ..	172	817
duty of, in making partition of real property ... ..	40	889
sales of real property, how made by ... ..	55	891
same forbidden to purchase ... ..	65	892
same to make report of ... ..	66	892
same may execute conveyance by order of court ... ..	67	893
same shall take receipts of certain purchasers, instead of cash, when ... ..	68	893
may administer oath, when ... ..	3	948
oath of ... ..	5	949
fees of ... ..	26	973

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1322

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
REFORM SCHOOL (STATE), to be conducted by board of managers—how appointed ... ..	60	408
buildings shall be provided for ... ..	61	408
who to be received in ... ..	62	408
when infant may be committed by justice of the peace ...	63	409
duty of sheriff to convey infant to ... ..	64	409
children shall be clothed, instructed, and fed by managers	65	409
powers of board of managers ... ..	66	410
spiritual advice allowed to inmates in case of sickness ...	67	410
grounds, etc., exempt from taxation ... ..	68	410
no highway shall be built through, without consent of managers ... ..	69	410
infants may be committed to reform school when convicted of any crime punishable by imprisonment ...	70	410
REGENTS OF UNIVERSITY. <i>Vide</i> UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.		
REGISTER OF ACTIONS, clerk of district court shall keep ...	155	247
attorney general shall keep ... ..	76	894
REGISTER OF DEEDS may be removed from office by the governor ... ..	3	207
vacancy in office of, how filled ... ..	27	222
ineligible to office of county treasurer ... ..	53	226
shall be elected in each county, and serve two years ...	76	232
shall take oath and give bond ... ..	77	232
shall deliver books, records, etc., to successor ... ..	78	232
penalty for refusing to deliver ... ..	78	232
shall keep two books, called grantor's and grantee's reception book, divided into columns ... ..	79	232
shall record deeds, etc., and make entries of satisfaction of mortgages, etc. ... ..	79	233
shall make certificate on each instrument recorded ...	79	233
shall indorse upon instrument, what ... ..	80	233
such certificate shall be valid and received in evidence, when ... ..	80	233
shall exhibit records, etc., free of charge ... ..	81	233
entitled to fees in advance ... ..	81	233
shall keep books, and record all instruments. ... ..	82	233
shall keep alphabetical index ... ..	82	233
deputy register, appointment of—responsible for acts of deputy ... ..	83	234
shall record description of marks or brands ... ..	84	234
shall make abstract of title to real estate ... ..	85	234
shall not record deed, etc., unless duly executed ... ..	86	234
penalty for violation ... ..	86	234
may administer oaths and take acknowledgments ... ..	87	234
shall have and use official seal ... ..	88	234
shall keep a tract index book ... ..	89	234
how it shall be arranged ... ..	89	234
how, shall note title of land in it ... ..	89	234
to report amount of fees to county commissioners ...	164	249
penalty for making false statement ... ..	164	249
shall not record deed unless indorsed "taxes paid" ...	41	312
penalty for violation ... ..	41	312
not to record plat of town site or addition unless auditor's certificate is indorsed thereon ... ..	42	312

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1323

	SEC.	PAGE
REGISTER OF DEEDS, fee for recording certificate of election		
of corporate officers ... ..	164	455
fee for recording notice of taking up estray ... ..	6	564
shall report to secretary of state number of mineral claims filed in county ... ..	136	600
fees for filing ... ..	133	600
shall receive and deposit papers, and give certificate therefor ... ..	336	847
papers, how indorsed and filed ... ..	337	848
papers, how withdrawn—may be examined ... ..	338	848
shall enter discharge of attachment, etc., how ... ..	18	868
shall record notice of <i>lis pendens</i> ... ..	17	883
shall record certificate of discharge of lien ... ..	15	946
may take acknowledgments and depositions fees of ... ..	8	951
shall set up table of fees in his office ... ..	24	972
penalty for neglect ... ..	31	975
penalty for neglect ... ..	31	975
RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS, how organized ... ..	160	455
president shall be chosen—who may vote ... ..	161	455
notice of election, how given ... ..	162	455
election, how conducted—certificate to be given certificate to be acknowledged and recorded ... ..	163	455
trustees to have seal—may do what ... ..	164	455
general powers of trustees ... ..	165	456
may erect and repair churches and parsonages may make by-laws, rent pews, etc. ... ..	166	456
may appoint clerk and treasurer—duties of clerk ... ..	167	456
may appoint clerk and treasurer—duties of clerk ... ..	168	456
meetings, how called and conducted ... ..	169	456
trustees to hold office three years ... ..	170	456
trustees to hold office three years ... ..	171	456
clerk to give notice of expiration of term of office of trustees ... ..	172	456
minister to give notice of election ... ..	172	457
election of trustees, how conducted ... ..	173	457
qualifications of voters ... ..	174	457
clerk to keep register of stated hearers ... ..	175	457
salary of minister fixed by the society ... ..	176	457
trustees may sell or encumber real estate—what notice and vote required before ... ..	177	457
existing societies confirmed—corporations heretofore dis- solved may organize anew ... ..	178	458
descent of lands held by trustees ... ..	179	458
minister to give certificate of appointment of trustees—effect of certificate ... ..	180	458
when minister, elders, and deacons are trustees, they may execute certificate—effect of ... ..	181	458
RELIGIOUS MEETINGS, sale of goods, liquor, etc., within two miles of, prohibited ... ..	169	1010
penalty for such sale ... ..	170	1010
exhibiting shows, etc., near, how punished ... ..	171	1010
prosecutions, when must be commenced ... ..	172	1011
RELIGIOUS WORSHIP, penalty for disturbing ... ..	160	1009
REMAINDER, definition of ... ..	11	614
contingent, in fee, how created ... ..	16	614
how created in certain cases ... ..	18	614

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1324

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
REMAINDER, how created, in certain cases, shall take effect, when	19	614
contingent, how created in certain cases ... ..	20	614
estates for life, how limited as ... ..	21	615
upon a contingency, how construed ... ..	27	615
construction of, in certain cases ... ..	29	615
valid, when ... ..	34	616
person entitled to, may sue for injury to inheritance ...	24	884
REMOVAL from office, governor may make, when ... ..	3	207
from office of officers in city ... ..	118	270
RENTS, disposition of, how governed ... ..	36	616
accumulation of, may be directed by deed or will ...	37	616
application of, to support of infants ... ..	39	616
who entitled to, in certain cases ... ..	40	616
dower may be assigned out of ... ..	145	628
may be paid after action brought ... ..	16	883
RENVILLE COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	55	105
included in ninth judicial district ... ..	9	117
REPEAL of law which repealed former law, effect of ... ..	3	119
acts enumerated in general statutes does not revive former laws ... ..	3	130
REPLEVIN, plaintiff shall file affidavit ... ..	102	758
affidavit shall state, what ... ..	103	758
bond shall be executed ... ..	104	758
writ of, shall issue ... ..	105	759
officer shall take property described in writ ... ..	106	759
claimant shall be made co-defendant ... ..	107	759
recovery in action of, by plaintiff ... ..	108	759
same when defendant succeeds ... ..	109	759
judgment in certain cases shall be, what ... ..	110	759
<i>vide</i> CLAIM AND DELIVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.		
REPLY in justices' courts allowed, when ... ..	42	748
shall be verified ... ..	45	748
objections to, how taken ... ..	47	748
may be amended ... ..	49	749
in civil actions, may be made to counter-claim ... ..	87	799
failure to reply to counter-claim, effect of ... ..	88	800
may be demurred to for insufficiency ... ..	89	800
shall be subscribed by attorney ... ..	90	800
verified, how ... ..	91	800
allegations of, shall be liberally construed ... ..	93	800
irrelevant or redundant matter in, may be stricken out ...	94	800
whole pleading stricken out, when ... ..	94	800
may be made to answer in proceedings supplementary to judgment ... ..	202	823
REPORTER OF SUPREME COURT, salary, six hundred dollars per annum ... ..	83	204
shall take oath and give bond ... ..	11	721
duty in reporting cases, etc. ... ..	12	722
shall print reports and have copyright ... ..	13	722
state shall purchase two hundred copies ... ..	13	722
copies purchased by state, how distributed ... ..	14	722
REPORTS of state auditor, number printed ... ..	26	126
of state treasurer, number printed ... ..	26	126
of attorney general, number printed ... ..	26	126

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1325

	Sec.	PAGE
REPORTS of superintendent of public instruction, number printed	26	126
of regents of university, number printed ... ..	26	126
of trustees of state normal schools, number printed ...	26	126
of warden of state prison, number printed ... ..	26	126
of adjutant-general, number printed ... ..	26	126
of librarian, number printed ... ..	26	126
of the directors of the institute for deaf, dumb, and blind, number printed ... ..	26	127
of the trustees of the Minnesota reform school, number printed ... ..	26	127
of the trustees of the insane hospital, number printed ...	26	127
of the Minnesota historical society, number printed ...	26	127
of county officers, etc., when made each year ... ..	37	128
for purpose of making report, year shall begin, when ...	37	128
of state officers, etc., when to be made ... ..	38	128
for purpose of these reports, fiscal year shall begin, when ... ..	38	128
of state auditor, made annually ... ..	17	193
of railroad commissioner, how paid for ... ..	74	202
of insurance commissioner, number printed ... ..	11	482
REPRESENTATIVES in congress from state ... ..	1	116
<i>vide</i> LEGISLATURE.		
REQUISITIONS. <i>Vide</i> FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE.		
RESIDENCE of persons offering to vote, how determined ...	71	182
RESIGNATIONS, how made ... ..	1	207
of incumbents of elective offices, to whom ... ..	1	207
of appointees ... ..	1	207
vacates office ... ..	2	207
RESPONDENTIA not affected by provisions of statute of frauds ... ..	15-17	693
RESTITUTION, judgment of, entered, when ... ..	88	896
shall not be awarded after three years' quiet possession ...	91	897
writ of, not to issue for twenty-four hours in any case ...	91	897
form of writ of ... ..	99	898
RETURN of county auditor to auditor of state ... ..	16	303
of assessor, shall show what ... ..	35	309
of assessor, omissions in, how corrected ... ..	47	313
of constable, on sale of unclaimed property ... ..	21	567
of justice, in case of appeal ... ..	130	763
of action, tried on, in district court ... ..	131	763
of district court, may compel justice to make ... ..	133	764
same, may compel justice to amend ... ..	135	764
of officer on execution, evidence of what ... ..	140	764
of sheriff, that defendant cannot be found, evidence of what ... ..	55	791
of sheriff, of property levied on ... ..	218	826
on summons in forcible entry and detainer ... ..	83	895
on writ of habeas corpus, shall state what ... ..	29	930
same, shall be made, when ... ..	53	934
schedule of stolen property shall be annexed to, when ...	90	997
RETURNS of election—form of ... ..	23	170
in unorganized counties, how made ... ..	26	171
when canvassed ... ..	28	172
of third senatorial district, where made ... ..	31	173

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1326

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
RETURNS of fourth senatorial district, where made ... ..	31	173
canvassed by judge of probate, when ... ..	34	175
fees for carrying to auditor ... ..	36	175
not to be rejected for irregularity ... ..	37	175
all shall be received, if there is a substantial compliance with law ... ..	37	175
REVERSION, definition of ... ..	12	614
of dower, may be assigned ... ..	174	672
same, may be sold by executor, when ... ..	187	674
person entitled to, may sue for injury ... ..	24	884
REVISED STATUTES, repeal of ... ..	1	131
REVOCAION, reservation of absolute power of, makes grantor absolute owner ... ..	87	622
of power, authority for, how granted or reserved ... ..	109	624
of will, how executed ... ..	9	647
of letters of administration, effect of ... ..	66	656
power of, invalidates conveyance, when ... ..	3	690
conveyance by person having power of, valid ... ..	4	691
same, before power vests, valid ... ..	5	691
of submission to arbitrators, when allowed ... ..	5	936
RICE COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	56	105
included in fifth judicial district ... ..	5	117
RIFLE, setting of, unlawful, how punished ... ..	65	993
RIOTOUS ASSEMBLY, what constitutes—who to command to disperse—to be arrested if not obeying ... ..	194	1014
penalty for refusing to arrest magistrate, etc. ... ..	195	1015
penalty for neglecting proceedings as to, by officer, etc. ... ..	196	1015
force may be used to suppress, when ... ..	197	1015
armed force to disperse, obey what orders ... ..	198	1015
if death ensue in dispersing, officers held guiltless ... ..	199	1015
penalty for destroying house, vessel, etc., by ... ..	200	1016
RIVERS declared to be public highways, so far as to prevent free passage of logs, timber, and lumber ... ..	1	541
dam or boom on, to have sluiceway for logs, etc. ... ..	2	541
boom or wear, now built—declared nuisance, when ... ..	3	541
same, may be abated after notice given ... ..	3	542
same, penalty for letting it remain after notice to remove throwing of offal into—penalty ... ..	3	542
	221	1019
ROAD DISTRICTS, how divided ... ..	30	222
assessor and overseer of, how appointed ... ..	30	222
town supervisors to establish ... ..	1	513
inhabitants to be assigned to each ... ..	1	514
how regulated, in case road extends into other towns ... ..	42	520
shall belong to town to which it is allotted ... ..	44	521
ROADS, money raised for, at town meeting ... ..	16	254
town supervisors to have charge of ... ..	1	513
may be altered, discontinued, or laid out, when ... ..	33	518
petition for, to be posted ... ..	34	518
order laying out, altering, or discontinuing, shall be filed ... ..	37	519
damages for opening, etc., how determined ... ..	39	519
on line between towns located or altered, how ... ..	42	520
existing between towns, how worked ... ..	45	521
width of ... ..	47	521
running into more than one town, how regulated ... ..	49	521

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1327

	SEC.	PAGE
ROADS, petition for, to state what ... ..	49	521
proposed route, by whom and how examined ... ..	51	522
committee examining, shall report to commissioners ... ..	52	522
commissioners shall proceed, how—shall assess damages ... ..	53	522
shall hear remonstrances—shall determine road located, when ... ..	54	522
what is a county road, and how changed ... ..	55	522
how to be kept in repair ... ..	56	523
obstructions of, how punished ... ..	65	525
five years' use sufficient to establish road ... ..	65	525
law of, as to driving, meeting, and passing ... ..	64	587
owners of vehicle running on, not to employ, drunken drivers ... ..	66	587
owners of vehicle running on, liable for acts of driver ... ..	69	588
opening, through burial grounds, how punished ... ..	163	1009
ROAD TAX may be expended in adjoining township ... ..	16	254
assessed by town supervisors ... ..	8	515
arrearages of, county auditor to levy on lands returned ... ..	28	517
expended on roads and bridges ... ..	28	517
ROBBERY with intent, etc., how punished ... ..	52	991
same, assault with intent to commit, how punished ... ..	53	991
same, not armed with dangerous weapon, how punished ... ..	54	991
same with intent to rob or steal, how punished ... ..	55	991
form in indictment for ... ..	137	1041
ROCK COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	57	105
included in sixth judicial district ... ..	6	117
attached to Nobles county for judicial purposes ... ..	59	73L
RULES, supreme court may make, and have published ... ..	2	720
shall not take effect until thirty days after publication ... ..	2	720

## S

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	58	106
included in seventh judicial district ... ..	7	117
SALARIES of railroad commissioner ... ..	66	201
of state officers ... ..	80	203
of county officers ... ..	157	247
of county superintendent of schools ... ..	87	379
of judges of supreme court ... ..	15	722
of judges of district court ... ..	60	732
of judges of common pleas court ... ..	72	733
of prison officers ... ..	86	735
<i>vide FEES.</i>	42	1075.

### SALE.

#### FOR TAXES.

of lands or lots for non-payment of taxes, void if taxes were paid ... ..	62	317
of personal property, when and how made ... ..	93	328

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1328

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
SALE of personal property of non-residents ... ..	101	330
of lands shall be made by county treasurer on first Monday		
in June ... ..	111	332
how conducted ... ..	112	332
state becomes purchaser, when ... ..	113	332
may be made second time, if purchaser fails to pay ...	114	332
of lands by state after time of redemption has expired ...	126	335
of lands for taxes, transfers lien of state to purchaser ...	131	336
not to be considered invalid, when ... ..	132	336
validity of, tested by action, when ... ..	142	338
when held void, taxes to be refunded ... ..	144	339
of lands forfeited to state prior to June 1, 1865 ... ..	145	339
of lands forfeited to state on and after June 1, 1865 ...	146	339

### OF ESTRAYS, ETC.

of estrays ... ..	7	565
of unclaimed property ... ..	21	567
by railroad companies of unclaimed property ... ..	29	567
proceeds of, how disposed of ... ..	30	568

### MISCELLANEOUS.

of lots, before plat is made—penalty ... ..	200	292
of effects of limited partnership, void, when ... ..	17	512
of commodities, hundredweight to mean what ... ..	9	606
of wheat, corn, etc., by weight, how regulated ... ..	10	606
of goods and chattels presumed void, when ... ..	15	692
<i>vide</i> SALES OF LANDS BY EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS, AND GUARDIANS.		

### ON EXECUTION.

of goods taken under execution from justice, notice, how given ... ..	94	756
of goods so taken, how made ... ..	95	756
officer making, not to become purchaser ... ..	96	757
of perishable property, on order of justice, made, when ...	121	761
of attached property, on execution issued by justice ...	126	762
of real estate, on execution or foreclosure by advertisement, enjoined when ... ..	122	806
on execution, of excess of exempt property ... ..	225	828
of property on execution, notice of, how given ... ..	228	829
when and how made ... ..	230	829
of real property, certificate shall be given ... ..	232	830
irregularity in, rights of purchaser on eviction ... ..	240	832

### IN ACTION FOR PARTITION.

court may order, when ... ..	45	889
not allowed, when ... ..	46	890
proceeds of, how applied ... ..	52	890

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1329

	SEC.	PAGE
SALE not to be delayed, by what ... ..	53	891
claims of parties to proceeds of, how determined ... ..	54	891
how made ... ..	55	891
ON FORECLOSURE.		
by advertisement, how, when and by whom made ... ..	110	901
may be adjourned ... ..	111	902
distinct tracts to be sold separately ... ..	112	902
by order of court, authority to sheriff to make, what ... ..	129	905
court may confirm or order re-sale ... ..	131	905
SALT, legal rates for transportation ... ..	54	433
SAVING ASSOCIATIONS may become incorporated ... ..	130	448
how to organize ... ..	131	448
what articles of incorporation shall contain ... ..	132	448
organization completed, when ... ..	133	448
corporators to constitute a board of trustees ... ..	134	449
vacancies, how filled ... ..	135	449
objects of incorporation ... ..	136	449
certain amount deposited shall be invested, how ... ..	137	450
trustees shall give bonds ... ..	138	450
new trustees, how elected ... ..	139	451
powers of board ... ..	140	451
may hold certain real estate ... ..	141	451
books shall be open for inspection, etc. ... ..	142	451
deposits of minors, how paid ... ..	143	451
same of married women ... ..	143	451
trustees shall report to state auditor ... ..	144	451
district court may investigate affairs of, when ... ..	145	452
SCALE BILL of logs, lumber, etc., to be made and recorded ... ..	11	543
to be delivered to owner of logs, when ... ..	11	543
of logs running out of boom, to be made and recorded ... ..	14	544
fees for making and recording ... ..	16	544
of logs from which original marks have been cut, surveyor shall not give ... ..	26	548
SCALE MARK on logs, timber, etc., to be described in scale bill ... ..	11	543
of purchaser to be placed on logs by surveyor ... ..	15	544
may be recorded in books in surveyor general's office ... ..	17	545
certificate of record of, is evidence of what ... ..	19	546
transfer of, not binding unless recorded ... ..	19	547
must be recorded before logs, etc., can be scaled ... ..	20	547
conveyances, etc., to specify marks on logs when cut ... ..	22	547
shall be recorded before logs are cut ... ..	23	547
transfer of, how made ... ..	23	547
mutilation or destruction of, how punished ... ..	24	548
SCHEDULE of stolen property, officer shall annex to warrant ... ..	90	997
SCHOOL. <i>Vide</i> COMMON SCHOOLS.		
SCHOOL DISTRICTS declared bodies politic ... ..	28	367
how classified ... ..	30	367
how numbered ... ..	31	367
may hold lands ... ..	32	368

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1330

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>SCHOOL DISTRICTS</b> , title to lands in doubt, how to proceed	33	368
new districts created—boundaries, how changed—districts, how		
united ... .. .	34	368
district officers, who are ... .. .	37	369
in formation of new districts, how notice to be given ...	37	369
annual meetings, when held ... .. .	38	369
officers to file acceptance ... .. .	39	369
trustees, who are—their powers and duties	40	369
each trustee to visit schools in his district ... .. .	41	370
trustees to procure teachers ... .. .	42	370
instruction, in what language ... .. .	43	370
who to appear in actions ... .. .	44	370
treasurer to give bond—effect of failure ... .. .	46	370
treasurer shall file statement of money received ... .. .	47	371
treasurer to make report—director and clerk to examine		
report ... .. .	47	371
clerk, duties of ... .. .	48	371
clerk shall give notice of meetings ... .. .	49	371
clerk shall make report to county superintendent, which shall		
contain, what ... .. .	50	371
clerk shall furnish auditor with attested copy of his record		
annually ... .. .	51	372
clerk shall transmit statement of tax to county auditor ...	52	372
clerk, duties of, in formation of new districts ... .. .	53	372
clerk shall draw orders on treasurer, etc. ... .. .	54	373
clerk refusing to draw, how to proceed ... .. .	55	373
county auditor shall file record and levy tax—rate per cent. ...	56	373
county auditor to apportion school money ... .. .	57	373
county auditor shall report to superintendent of instruction,		
what to contain ... .. .	58	374
county auditor shall send the name of county superintendent	59	374
county treasurer to pay over school money, when ... .. .	60	374
powers of legal voters in school district ... .. .	61	374
trustees empowered to issue bonds ... .. .	62	375
shall not be negotiated for less than par value ... .. .	63	375
shall levy tax to pay bonds ... .. .	64	375
certain bonds heretofore issued legalized ... .. .	65	376
taxes, how levied and collected ... .. .	66	376
teachers to be paid, how ... .. .	68	376
annual tax shall be levied ... .. .	69	376
existing contracts to remain unimpaired ... .. .	70	377
librarian to be appointed, when ... .. .	72	377
penalty for expulsion of scholars ... .. .	74	377
<i>vide</i> INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS.		
<b>SCHOOL FUND</b> , sums arising from sales of school lands a per-		
petual fund ... .. .	49	354
interest to be distributed semi-annually ... .. .	50	355
how invested ... .. .	51	355
money received from sale of pine timber to form part of		
school fund ... .. .	52	355
<b>SCHOOL LANDS</b> , terms of payment on the sale of ... .. .	7	347
title to remain in state until full payment is made ... .. .	12	348
laid out into lots, when ... .. .	14	349
lots, how sold ... .. .	16	349

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1331

	SEC.	PAGE
SCHOOL LANDS, effects of certificate of purchase ... ..	17	349
purchaser in default, may make payment at any time before land is sold at public auction ... ..	19	349
price of unimproved forfeited lands ... ..	20	350
assessors in towns and cities shall annually appraise ... ..	21	350
map of, to be recorded ... ..	24	351
payment for, in what funds ... ..	28	351
rights of assignee of purchaser same as that of purchaser ... ..	29	351
sales of, how made ... ..	30	352
penalty for willful trespass upon ... ..	32	352
county auditor shall be clerk of sales ... ..	41	353
notice of sales, how given ... ..	46	354
improvements on, when to be paid for ... ..	48	354
principal sum derived from sale of, to remain a perpetual school fund ... ..	49	354
pine timber on, may be cut by permission of com- missioner ... ..	52	355
SCIENCE OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, an act to promote		
SCOTT COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	59	106
included in eighth judicial district ... ..	8	117
SEAL, word shall include what ... ..	1	119
of state auditor—device ... ..	12	192
of state treasurer ... ..	23	194
of notaries public ... ..	3	205
of county commissioners ... ..	21	221
of register of deeds ... ..	88	234
<i>vide</i> OFFICIAL SEALS.		
of trustees of religious corporations ... ..	165	456
scroll or device to have same effect as ... ..	31	641
commissioners appointed in other states, to file impression of ... ..	13	952
SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, state treasurer to		
be, for state ... ..	1	605
duties of state sealer ... ..	2	605
county treasurer to be, for county ... ..	3	605
duties of county sealer ... ..	3	605
appointee of supervisors to be, in township ... ..	4	605
duties of township sealer ... ..	5	605
neglect of duty by county or township sealer—penalty ... ..	12	607
SEARCH WARRANT, on what complaint and by whom		
issued ... ..	300	1065
enumeration of cases in which may issue ... ..	301	1065
to whom directed—contents ... ..	302	1065
property found under, officer's duty as to ... ..	303	1066
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE shall keep		
record and account ... ..	85	414
make annual report to governor ... ..	85	414
SECRETARY OF SENATE shall furnish copy of journal, etc.,		
to contractor for printing ... ..	20	125
shall make index to journal, etc. ... ..	21	125
shall keep journal of proceedings of senate ... ..	23	126
entitled to copy of laws ... ..	30	127
tenure of office ... ..	4	184
compensation to, for indexing journal ... ..	17	187

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1332

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
SECRETARY OF SENATE shall certify amount due to members	18	187
SECRETARY OF STATE		
is commissioner of public printing	1	120
shall give notice to successful bidder	11	124
shall examine printing, etc.	15	124
shall receive and deliver full number of copies of each sale	15	124
shall credit accounts for printing, and keep record of costs, etc.	15	124
shall preserve and file copy of each document	15	124
shall examine accounts of contractor	17	125
shall correct errors in same	17	125
shall receive printing from contractor	18	125
shall procure paper for state printing	19	125
shall furnish true copy of laws to printer	20	125
shall append certificate to volume of laws	22	125
shall furnish books of record, etc.	23	126
shall preserve same when deposited with him	23	126
shall make index to executive documents	28	127
shall deliver copies of laws, how	32	128
shall distribute laws, etc.	33	128
shall notify county auditor of delivery, when	34	128
shall remit charges for conveying laws to county treasurer	34	128
shall preserve copies not distributed	36	129
shall cause legislative manual to be printed, when	39	129
shall have how many copies printed, etc.	40	130
shall distribute laws to United States officers	42	130
shall transmit copies of all laws passed by legislature to county auditor	2	160
duty of, in purchase of paper for public printing	1-6	161
shall deliver copy of abstract to speaker of house	38	175
shall assist in opening returns	41	176
shall countersign and transmit certificate of election	41	176
shall publish election of electors	41	176
shall provide blanks for full lists and returns	73	183
shall proceed to organize house of representatives	5	185
shall keep office at capitol, and have custody of state seal and records	7	192
shall appoint assistant secretary of state	8	192
shall prepare halls for use of legislature	9	192
shall call members of house of representatives to order, and preside till speaker is elected	9	192
shall make indexes and distribute laws	10	192
shall assist in framing rules for state library	56	199
shall assist in directing expenditure of library fund	58	199
salary, fifteen hundred dollars per annum	80	203
SECTION POSTS, if destroyed, to be replaced	132	242
of what material—dimensions	132	242
SECURITY. <i>Vide</i> ACTIONS ON OFFICIAL SECURITIES, ETC.		
not required on appeal by state	42	197
not required to give in actions to enforce lien on logs in first lumber district	249	555
of plaintiff, in justices' court, may be required	25	745
same, in district court, before judgment	184	819

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1333

	SEC.	PAGE
SECURITY for costs in civil actions required, when ... ..	19	962
SEDUCTION, father or guardian may sue for ... ..	32	786
crime of, how punished ... ..	152	1008
SELF-MURDER, assisting in, constitutes what crime ... ..	27	987
SENATE composed of forty-one members ... ..	1	111
how shall organize ... ..	3	184
president of, to call members to order, and appoint clerk <i>pro tem.</i> ... ..	3	184
officers shall then be elected ... ..	4	184
officers may be discharged by resolution ... ..	4	184
president to appoint messengers ... ..	7	185
contempt, how punished ... ..	9	185
person in contempt, where confined ... ..	10	185
may compel attendance of members ... ..	11	186
compensation of members and officers, how certified ... ..	13	186
members of, term of office ... ..	14	186
SENATORS, number of, in legislature ... ..	1	111
term of office of ... ..	14	186
compensation of ... ..	13-19	186
SENATORIAL DISTRICTS, number of ... ..	2	111
composition of ... ..	2	111-115
SENTENCE, evidence in mitigation or aggravation of ... ..	273	1060
in capital case, not to be executed until governor signs warrant ... ..	277	1061
form of ... ..	279	1061
court to award, when ... ..	280	1062
when no jail in county, how executed ... ..	281	1062
of death, how executed ... ..	283	1062
duty of sheriff in executing ... ..	284	1062
prisoner entitled to diminution of, when ... ..	82	1080
SEPULTURE, violation of, how punished ... ..	161	1009
SERGEANT-AT-ARMS entitled to copy of laws ... ..	31	127
of senate—tenure of office ... ..	4	184
of house of representatives—tenure of office ... ..	6	185
SERVICE of summons. <i>Vide</i> SUMMONS.		
notices shall be personal, when ... ..	65	793
same, by mail, when ... ..	66	794
same, double time, allowed when ... ..	67	794
made on attorney, when ... ..	68	794
of venire for struck jury ... ..	268	836
of subpoena ... ..	273	836
of taking deposition ... ..	288	839
same, served on whom ... ..	289	839
same, on one of several parties, good ... ..	290	839
same, in what manner ... ..	291	839
same waived, when ... ..	292	839
bond on appeal ... ..	395	861
effect of, in garnishee proceedings ... ..	23	870
summons in forcible entry and detainer ... ..	83	895
writ of habeas corpus, by whom ... ..	51	934
same, in what manner ... ..	51	934
SET-OFFS of claims against estate of deceased person ... ..	96	660
in action by executor, allowed when ... ..	105	661
when counter-claims may be ... ..	53	749

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1334

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
SET-OFFS against assignees in certain cases ... ..	54	750
against trustees and nominal plaintiffs ... ..	55	750
of mutual justices' judgments, allowed ... ..	76	753
action by assignee of thing in action, subject to ... ..	27	785
SETTLERS on public land may maintain action for injuries, and		
to recover possession ... ..	100	899
plaintiff's claim defined ... ..	101	899
claim shall be marked—action maintained only by actual		
settler ... ..	102	899
claim considered abandoned, when ... ..	103	899
SHADE TREES, bounty offered for the growing of—terms to be		
complied with ... ..	104	595
how claim for bounty to be made ... ..	105	595
how to be paid ... ..	106	596
SHAM ANSWERS may be stricken out ... ..	86	799
SHEEP, dog to be killed for worrying ... ..	96	593
owner of dog killing, liable without previous notice ... ..	97	593
SHERBURNE COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	60	106
included in seventh judicial district ... ..	7	117
SHERIFF is entitled to copy of laws ... ..	31	127
shall deliver same to successor ... ..	31	127
may be removed from office by governor ... ..	3	207
ineligible to office of county treasurer ... ..	53	226
shall pay over money collected of delinquent county		
treasurer, when ... ..	63	229
penalty for neglect, or for neglecting to collect execution		
against county treasurer ... ..	64	229
shall be elected in each county, and serve two years ... ..	90	235
shall give bond, and take oath ... ..	91	235
effect of neglect to so qualify ... ..	92	235
general powers and duties ... ..	93	235
vacancy in office of, how filled ... ..	94	236
shall give certificate of time of receiving process ... ..	95	236
failure to pay over money collected as sheriff, how liable		
neglecting to make due return to any writ or other process,		
how liable ... ..	97	236
shall not ask or receive illegal fees ... ..	98	236
shall not be purchaser, etc., of property exposed for sale by		
him as sheriff ... ..	99	236
purchases in such case void ... ..	99	236
may complete unfinished business after expiration of term		
may complete unfinished business of predecessor, when ... ..	100	236
shall keep in prison persons legally committed ... ..	101	237
may employ other means if there is no jail ... ..	101	237
may take party arrested through other counties, when ... ..	102	237
shall not practice as attorney, draw process or pleadings, or		
give advice as to actions ... ..	103	237
ineligible to other civil office, except town or city marshal ... ..	103	237
shall appoint deputies, and be responsible for their		
acts ... ..	104	237
shall settle with county commissioners, when ... ..	105	237
vacancy in office of, coroner shall perform duties ... ..	134	243
coroner shall keep jail if sheriff is committed ... ..	134	243
when a party or interested, coroner shall act ... ..	136	243

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1335

	Sec.	PAGE
SHERIFF, process to be directed to coroner, when ... ..	137	243
shall report amount of fees to county commissioners ... ..	164	249
penalty for making false statement ... ..	164	249
shall post notices of town meeting ... ..	4	252
shall serve attachment on logs in first lumber district ... ..	49	555
shall make complaint of violation of license law ... ..	24	580
neglecting such duty—penalty ... ..	25	581
shall make complaint for furnishing liquor to Indians ... ..	33	582
shall give notice of sale of goods, etc., on execution ... ..	94	756
shall not purchase goods sold by him on execution ... ..	96	757
shall receive money tendered in payment of execution, and give receipt therefor ... ..	97	757
shall execute writ of replevin, how ... ..	106	759
shall pay fines received from persons in custody to county treasurer ... ..	188	770
levy of execution—how to levy execution on real estate ... ..	212	826
same on property capable of manual delivery ... ..	213	826
same on bulky articles ... ..	214	826
same on debts, stock, etc. ... ..	216	826
shall serve copy of execution and inventory ... ..	217	826
shall make full inventory, and return same with execu- tion ... ..	218	826
may return gold, etc., levied on, as money collected ... ..	219	827
shall sell money levied on, if not circulating at par ... ..	219	827
may levy on property under pledge ... ..	220	827
may levy on excess of exempt property—proceedings in such case ... ..	225	828
how to levy on grain, grass, and other unharvested crops ... ..	226	828
shall execute writ, how ... ..	227	829
shall give notice of sale of property levied on ... ..	228	829
penalty for selling without notice ... ..	229	829
how sale shall be made ... ..	230	829
shall deliver certificate to purchaser ... ..	232	830
shall deliver certificate of redemption ... ..	237	831
shall give receipt to person paying execution ... ..	244	833
shall execute writ of attachment, how ... ..	7	865
shall serve copy of writ and inventory ... ..	7	865
may demand certificate of stock, etc. ... ..	8	866
may sell perishable property, collect debts, etc. ... ..	9	866
may demand indemnity, when ... ..	10	866
in action against, plaintiff may be joined as co-defendant, and judgment collected of him ... ..	12	866
shall satisfy judgment out of property attached ... ..	12	866
shall return writ when fully executed or discharged ... ..	15	867
shall deliver property to plaintiff, when ... ..	59	877
shall deliver property to defendant, when ... ..	61	877
liable for sufficiency of sureties, how long ... ..	61	878
exonerated from liability, when ... ..	64	878
shall proceed how, in case of concealed property ... ..	65	878
shall keep property securely ... ..	66	878
shall file writ and return, when ... ..	67	878
fees of ... ..	10	967
to set up table of fees in his office ... ..	31	975

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1336

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
SHERIFF, penalty for neglect to set up table of fees ... ..	31	975
grand jurors shall summon, when and how ... ..	83	1034
same, deficiency of, shall summon, when ... ..	86	1034
duty of, in executing warrant in capital cases ... ..	286	1062
keeper of jail, duties of, etc. ... ..	2	1070
<i>vide</i> JAILS AND PRISONS.		
fees of, for conveying convict to state prison ... ..	70	1078
may execute deed on sale by his predecessor ... ..	35	1088
such deeds heretofore made legalized ... ..	36	1088
SHIP, burning of, how punished ... ..	73	994
destroying, with intent to defraud ... ..	104	999
SHRUBS, willful injuring of, how punished ... ..	124	1003
SIBLEY COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	61	106
included in eighth judicial district ... ..	8	117
SIDE BOOMS, logs to be turned out of, on demand ... ..	27	549
injury to, how punished ... ..	28	549
SIDEWALKS, who to repair in cities ... ..	177, 178	289
council to prescribe width of ... ..	180	289
SIGNATURE, when to be written—may be mark, when ... ..	1	119
SINGULAR NUMBER, words importing, may include		
plural ... ..	1	118
SLANDER, action for, within what time brought ... ..	8	783
complaint sufficient, when ... ..	100	801
answer sufficient, when ... ..	101	802
SLUICE DAM. <i>Vide</i> LOGS AND LUMBER.		
SMALLPOX, penalty for inoculation with, to introduce ... ..	217	1018
SMOKING in buildings prohibited, when ... ..	128	1004
penalties for, how recovered ... ..	129	1004
SODOMY, punishment for ... ..	159	1009
SOLDIERS. <i>Vide</i> BOUNTIES, ORPHANS' HOME.		
SPEAKER OF HOUSE shall cause abstracts of votes to be		
opened and canvassed ... ..	38	175
shall not preside when his seat is contested ... ..	52	179
when elected ... ..	5	185
shall appoint messengers ... ..	7	185
compensation of ... ..	15	186
shall preside over joint convention ... ..	22	188
shall sign certificate of election of U. S. senator, and present		
same to governor ... ..	27	189
SPECIAL PARTNER. <i>Vide</i> LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.		
SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS, chapter relating to ... ..	—	925
SPECIAL VERDICT. <i>Vide</i> VERDICT.		
SPENDTHRIFT, word includes what ... ..	1	119
<i>vide</i> INSANE PERSONS AND SPENDTHRIFTS.		
STABLES, smoking in, prohibited, when ... ..	128	1004
STATE, word shall include what ... ..	1	118
governor custodian of property of ... ..	1	191
great seal of, lost or defaced, governor shall provide a		
new one ... ..	5	191
seal and records of, kept by secretary of state ... ..	7	192
claims against, auditor shall adjust ... ..	13	192
moneys of, kept by treasurer ... ..	23	194
debts due to, shall be paid first of all debts ... ..	32	196
same, in what funds paid ... ..	33	196

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1337

	SEC.	PAGE
STATE, attorney general shall appear for ... ..	35	196
library of, consists of what ... ..	45	197
title to lands donated by congress, governor shall ob- tain ... ..	91	415
not liable for circulating notes of banks ... ..	15	501
actions in name of, subject to statute of limitations ... ..	12	783
may be made party to action for partition ... ..	78	894
entitled to fines and forfeitures, when not otherwise appro- priated ... ..	103	924
STATE ARMS not to be issued unless bond given ... ..	8	533
shall be inspected—by whom, when ... ..	9	533
shall be sold, when ... ..	9	533
proceeds of sale, how disposed of ... ..	10	533
certain, dropped from rolls ... ..	12	533
penalty for abstracting ... ..	14	534
STATE AUDITOR is commissioner of public printing ... ..	1	120
shall draw warrant for account for printing ... ..	17	125
entitled to copy of laws, to be delivered to successor ... ..	32	128
shall draw warrant for charges for transporting laws ... ..	33	128
shall draw warrant for paper furnished for state printing ... ..	5	161
shall keep office at capitol, give bond, and take oath ... ..	11	192
shall keep seal, certify, sign, and seal official copies of records ... ..	12	192
shall examine claims and issue warrants ... ..	13	192
shall keep record of warrants issued ... ..	14	193
shall keep record of public accounts, and a file of official receipts ... ..	15	193
shall keep account with state treasurer ... ..	16	193
shall make report, annually, to legislature ... ..	17	193
shall submit books, etc., to inspection of legislature ... ..	18	193
may administer oath, etc. ... ..	19	193
shall deliver certified copy of survey, etc. ... ..	20	193
may appoint chief clerk ... ..	21	193
violation of official duty—penalty ... ..	22	193
shall pay claim for printing railroad commissioner's re- port ... ..	74	202
shall audit salary and expenses of commission ... ..	75	202
salary, fifteen hundred dollars per annum ... ..	80	203
shall send duplicate copy of draft on county treasurer to county auditor ... ..	55	226
may draw drafts on county treasurers ... ..	59	228
may remit penalty incurred by county treasurer ... ..	60	229
shall compute mileage of county treasurers for going to express office to transmit state moneys ... ..	74	231
shall transmit name of town to county auditor to be altered ... ..	6	252

## RELATIVE TO TAXES.

shall ascertain property or business of banks, for purposes of taxation, and add penalty, when ... ..	20	304
shall draw draft for taxes so assessed ... ..	20	305

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1338

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Sec.	PAGE
<b>STATE AUDITOR</b>		
shall distribute taxes collected by state treasurer, how ...	22	305
may order county auditor to make deduction in valuation of real property, when ... ..	47	313
shall prescribe form of abstracts for county auditors ...	53	315
shall credit county with amount of tax abated ... ..	75	320
shall send to county auditor statement of per centum to be added to or deducted from valuation of real property ... ..	86	326
shall notify county auditors of rate of state tax ... ..	86	326
shall decide questions relating to taxes ... ..	86	326
shall publish decisions on revenue laws ... ..	87	326
<b>RELATIVE TO BANKS, ETC.</b>		
is <i>ex officio</i> commissioner of land office, his powers and duties ... ..	2	347
shall keep a record of bonds belonging to school fund ... ..	51	355
duty to issue circulating notes ... ..	1	498
limited as to signing bills or notes ... ..	17	502
shall be notified when owner of any bank is desirous of relinquishing business ... ..	24	504
may give up securities of bank, when ... ..	24	504
after what notice, he may give up securities ... ..	25	504
securities deposited with, by banks held exclusively for redemption of circulating notes ... ..	27	505
shall destroy returned notes ... ..	28	505
shall destroy notes, when, and in presence of whom ...	28	505
shall receive mutilated notes and exchange ... ..	29	505
shall publish quarterly report of banks ... ..	34	506
shall transmit a summary of bank reports to legislature ...	34	506
shall destroy dies and plates of closed banks, in presence of the governor ... ..	37	506
securities deposited in his office to be examined by a committee of the legislature ... ..	38	507
to give bond—sureties to be approved by the governor ...	40	507
not to be directly or indirectly interested in any bank as an individual banker ... ..	40	507
fees for issuing notes ... ..	41	507
fees for redeeming notes ... ..	42	507
may compel banks to comply with the law ... ..	44	507
may commence an action to annul the existence of bank, when ... ..	44	507
shall draw warrants for expenses of state prison ... ..	72	1079
shall settle with warden of state prison ... ..	75	1079
<b>STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION, who compose ...</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>325</b>
shall meet and equalize value of real property among the different counties ... ..	83	325
rules for making such equalization ... ..	83	325
<b>STATE LAND COMMISSIONER, salary of ...</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>203</b>
<i>vide</i> PUBLIC LANDS.		

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1339

	Sec.	PAGE
STATE LAND OFFICE established	1	347
state auditor <i>ex officio</i> commissioner of	2	347
STATE LANDS, penalty for trespass upon	34	352
purchaser of, may make payment, when	38	352
STATE LIBRARIAN. <i>Vide</i> LIBRARIAN.		
STATE LIBRARY consists of what, and where kept	45	197
examined annually by committee of legislature	46	198
kept open, when	50	198
books, who may remove	51	198
books not to be removed from capitol	52	198
number of books taken at same time	52	198
book removed improperly, with consent of librarian— penalty	53	198
person removing book improperly, with or without consent of librarian—penalty	54	199
penalty for injuring, destroying, or losing book	55	199
laws relating to library to be posted therein	59	199
STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS, those heretofore established, designated, and known	16	365
state normal board, how composed	17	365
governor shall have power to fill all vacancies	17	365
one member of board only appointed from certain counties	17	365
officers of board	18	365
each director to take oath—term of office	19	365
powers and duties of state normal board	20	365
board shall organize model schools	21	366
terms of admission of students	22	366
no charge for tuition, to whom	22	366
shall disburse funds and keep accounts	23	366
shall be reimbursed for expenses	24	366
warrants shall be drawn, how	25	366
prior rights to remain unimpaired	26	366
board shall limit number of teachers	27	366
STATE PRISON. <i>Vide</i> JAILS AND PRISONS.		
STATE REFORM SCHOOL. <i>Vide</i> REFORM SCHOOL.		
STATE ROADS. <i>Vide</i> ROADS, CARTWAYS, and BRIDGES.		
STATE SWAMP LANDS. <i>Vide</i> PUBLIC LANDS.		
STATE TAX, in what funds payable	33	196
state auditor shall notify county auditor of rate of	86	326
STATE TREASURER is commissioner of public printing	1	120
entitled to copy of laws, to be delivered to successor	32	128
shall pay warrant for charges for transporting laws	33	128
shall pay fees of electors of president and vice- president	46	177
shall keep office at capitol, use seal, and have charge of public moneys	23	194
shall give bond and take oath	24	194
shall keep account of receipts and disbursements	25	194
shall receive, pay, and cancel warrants of state auditor	26	194
shall deposit such warrants quarterly with state auditor, and take receipt therefor	27	194
shall make annual report to legislature	28	194
shall make report to governor when requested	28	194

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1340

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
STATE TREASURER, what report shall show ... ..	28	194
how funds to be deposited ... ..	28	195
shall keep book, how ... ..	28	195
depository shall deposit security ... ..	28	195
shall not purchase or receive warrants for less than par ... ..	29	195
shall not receive fee or reward for doing official business ... ..	29	195
shall be liable for neglect to collect public revenue ... ..	30	195
liable to summary judgment in favor of state ... ..	31	195
liable further to indictment for felony ... ..	31	195
liability to state takes precedence of all other debts ... ..	32	196
shall receive what, in payment of public dues ... ..	33	196
salary of, three thousand five hundred dollars per annum ... ..	80	203
shall require affidavit of county treasurer that orders, etc., were received at par ... ..	68	230
shall notify attorney general of default of officers of bank to pay draft for taxes ... ..	21	305
shall collect taxes against railroad companies ... ..	162	343
proceedings of, and deputies ... ..	162	343
shall be allowed what fees and disbursements ... ..	162	343
shall transmit statement of moneys received from sales of public lands to commissioner of land office ... ..	18	349
may call on county treasurer for money, when ... ..	44	353
shall dispose of moneys derived from special license fund, how ... ..	73	411
shall receive and preserve standard weights and measures ... ..	1	605
is state sealer of weights and measures ... ..	2	605
STATUTE OF FRAUDS, title relating to ... ..	—	691
STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS, title relating to ... ..	—	782
STATUTES, rules for construction of ... ..	1	118
take effect, when ... ..	2	119
general, not to take effect till published ... ..	2	119
repeal of, does not revive former law ... ..	3	119
repeal of, affects no right accrued, duty imposed, penalty incurred, or proceeding commenced ... ..	3	119
private, how set forth in pleading ... ..	97	801
private, how set forth in indictment ... ..	148	1045
STAY OF EXECUTION in justices' court, how obtained ... ..	98	757
when execution may issue against judgment debtor ... ..	99	757
form of recognizance ... ..	100	757
certificate to be given of amount collected ... ..	101	758
STAY OF PROCEEDINGS in district court for opinion of supreme court ... ..	297, 298	1064
STEALING from the person, how punished ... ..	83	996
property exceeding \$100 in value, how punished ... ..	84	996
same, less than \$100 in value, how punished ... ..	84	996
railroad tickets is larceny ... ..	85	996
STEAM TRACTION MOTORS, an act to provide for their use ... ..	1	1106
STEARNS COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	62	107
included in seventh judicial district ... ..	7	117
STEELE COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	63	107
included in fifth judicial district ... ..	5	117
STEVENS COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	64	108
included in seventh judicial district ... ..	7	117
STOCKBROKER, who held to be ... ..	19	304

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1241

	SEC.	PAGE
STOCKBROKER shall make statement for taxes ... ..	19	304
STOCKHOLDERS in corporations other than banks ... ..	9	421
private property of, how levied on ... ..	10	421
may inspect books of corporation at all times ... ..	103	444
subscribers in corporations neglecting to pay assessment to, forfeit stock ... ..	237	471
shares in corporation not to be issued for less than par ...	237	471
executor, administrator, guardian, and trustee may vote as bank shares to be personal property—how transferable, and liability of ... ..	240	472
may be made parties to action against corporation, when ...	14	501
mode of proceeding in such case ... ..	15	911
of corporation, when liable ... ..	16	912
court to determine liabilities of ... ..	21	912
court to determine liabilities of ... ..	22	912
STOLEN GOODS, receiving with guilty knowledge, how punished ... ..	87	996
justice to have jurisdiction ... ..	88	996
receiver of, may be tried before thief ... ..	89	997
officer making arrest to secure goods, make schedule, etc. ...	90	997
STREETS. <i>Vide</i> ROADS, CARTWAYS, and BRIDGES.		
in village, supervisors may improve, when ... ..	51	259
in cities under control of council ... ..	165	283
how laid out, vacated, etc. ... ..	166	284
when public, may be vacated ... ..	168	286
grade of, how established ... ..	176	288
lighting of, in power of council ... ..	182	289
how vacated ... ..	203	293
notice of application to vacate, how given ... ..	204	293
shall not vacate, when ... ..	205	293
STREET COMMISSIONER, how elected ... ..	138	274
duties of ... ..	138	274
shall execute a bond ... ..	138	274
duty of, in notifying owners, etc., to repair sidewalks ...	177	288
owners neglecting to repair, shall cause it to be done at their expense ... ..	178	288
shall collect the corporation or poll tax ... ..	191	290
STRUCK JURIES. <i>Vide</i> PETIT JURIES.		
SUBMISSION of matter in dispute to court, without action ...	182	819
judgment in such case, how entered ... ..	183	819
to arbitrators. <i>Vide</i> ARBITRATORS.		
of claim for labor and materials, how made ... ..	4	944
SUBPOENA in contested elections ... ..	48	178
may issue in controversy concerning town site ... ..	7	211
coroner may issue ... ..	142	244
county auditor may issue ... ..	47	313
for subscribing witness to deed, may issue, when ... ..	16	639
probate court may issue ... ..	7	740
from justice, how served ... ..	59	750
who may issue in civil cases ... ..	272	836
service of, in such cases ... ..	273	836
fees allowed for travel in serving ... ..	19	972
blank, defendant entitled to in criminal case ... ..	11	978
inspectors of state prison may issue ... ..	32	1074
SUGAR, legal rates for transportation of ... ..	54	433

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1342

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
SUICIDE, assisting in, manslaughter in first degree ... ..	27	987
SUMMONS may issue to adverse claimant of town site lands ... ..	7	210
when and how served in action against county ... ..	5	217
same, in action against town ... ..	88	264
how served on trustees of school districts ... ..	147	393
in justices' court, shall contain, what ... ..	26	745
shall be void if not filled up before delivery to officer ... ..	26	745
is the first process unless otherwise provided ... ..	27	745
service of, how and when made ... ..	27	745
service made by publication, when ... ..	28	745
returnable, when, in case of publication ... ..	29	746
shall be deposited in post office, directed to defendant, when ... ..	29	746
may be served by person empowered by justice ... ..	30	746
in actions for attachment to be published, when ... ..	116	760
for how long a time ... ..	118	761
service of, deemed commencement of action ... ..	13	783
delivery for service deemed attempt to commence action ... ..	14	783
service in civil actions, how subscribed, and what to contain ... ..	48	789
shall contain notice ... ..	49	790
not served till complaint is filed ... ..	50	790
by whom served ... ..	51	790
how served ... ..	52	790
how served on foreign corporation ... ..	53	791
how served in actions against railroad companies ... ..	54	791
served by publication, when ... ..	55	791
publication, where made, and for what time ... ..	56	792
service of, how proved ... ..	59	792
same gives court jurisdiction ... ..	60	793
same, voluntary appearance, equivalent to ... ..	60	793
may issue to parties not originally summoned ... ..	198	823
same to heir, devisees, or legatees of deceased party ... ..	199	823
shall be subscribed by attorney, and contain, what ... ..	200	823
shall be accompanied by affidavit that judgment has not been satisfied ... ..	201	823
garnishment, summons may issue, when ... ..	20	869
same, style of parties ... ..	20	869
same in justices' court, to contain what, and how served ... ..	21	869
same, notice to defendant, how given ... ..	21	869
in district court, what to contain, and how served ... ..	22	869
notice to defendant, how given ... ..	22	869
in forcible entry and detainer, shall issue, when ... ..	82	895
how served and returned ... ..	83	895
if defendant is absent from county, how issued, and when returnable ... ..	85	895
form of ... ..	99	898
SUNDAY, notes, etc., maturing on, when payable ... ..	3	713
court not to be opened on—exception ... ..	23	724
excluded, if last day of time within which act is to be done ... ..	74	795
labor on, prohibited ... ..	165	1010
includes what period of time ... ..	166	1010
civil process not to be served on ... ..	167	1010
penalty for disturbing religious meetings on ... ..	171	1010

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1343

	Sec.	PAGE
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, one of		
board of normal school directors ... ..	17	365
shall be one of board of Minnesota deaf, dumb, and blind institute ... ..	2	395
colleges, etc., subject to his visitation ... ..	155	454
<i>Vide</i> COMMON SCHOOLS.		
SUPERINTENDENT OF HOSPITAL FOR INSANE, how		
appointed ... ..	21	398
shall take oath ... ..	22	398
may admit private patients, how ... ..	25	399
public patients admitted by ... ..	27	400
may require a bond of relatives, etc. ... ..	31	401
shall furnish clothing ... ..	32	401
shall report to trustees ... ..	36	402
shall make out monthly report ... ..	38	403
may recommend the return of harmless patients ... ..	42	403
<i>Vide</i> TOWN SUPERVISORS.		
SUPREME COURT, powers of ... ..	1	720
shall prescribe and publish rules ... ..	2	720
decision shall be in writing ... ..	3	720
judgment may be entered, when ... ..	3	720
syllabus shall be filed with clerk ... ..	4	721
same shall be furnished by clerk to daily papers of St Paul ... ..	4	721
power of judge of, in vacation ... ..	5	721
general terms of ... ..	6	721
absence of two judges, the court to adjourn ... ..	7	721
same of all the judges, clerk may adjourn ... ..	8	721
special term may be called ... ..	9	721
on failure or continuance of term, causes to stand over ... ..	10	721
jurisdiction of, over writs of mandamus ... ..	12	927
jurisdiction of, over writs of prohibition ... ..	15	928
jurisdiction of, over writs of habeas corpus ... ..	23	929
may suspend or remove attorneys ... ..	18	956
costs in, discretionary ... ..	16	962
SURETY entitled to judgment against principal, on motion,		
when ... ..	140	764
may maintain action to compel payment of debt for which he is bound ... ..	115	805
may compel contribution, when ... ..	241	832
may have benefit of judgment to enforce contribution, when ... ..	241	832
on bond in action to obtain possession of personal property, may be <i>excepted</i> to ... ..	59	877
notice of justification of, given, when ... ..	60	877
justification of, may be waived ... ..	61	877
qualification of ... ..	62	878
manner of justification ... ..	63	878
approval of, indorsed on bond ... ..	64	878
on recognizance may surrender principal ... ..	19	1025
SURGERY, science of, an act to promote ... ..	—	1103
SURVEY to be by true meridian ... ..	127	241
rule for subdividing quarter section ... ..	128	241
rule for subdividing less than quarter section ... ..	129	242

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1344

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>SURVEY</b> , section and quarter section posts to be established,		
when and where ... ..	129	242
in laying out, vacating, etc., of public roads, etc., in cities,		
to be made by commissioners, etc. ... ..	166	284
council shall cause, to be filed ... ..	167	286
of town site to be made ... ..	192	291
of new road, or alteration of old one ... ..	37	519
of premises for erection of mill dam, right to make ... ..	21	538
<i>vide</i> SURVEYOR GENERAL OF LOGS AND LUMBER.		
<b>SURVEYOR GENERAL</b> of logs and lumber shall put minimum		
price on pine timber ... ..	52	355
shall be elected annually by legislature for each district ... ..	6	542
shall keep office, where ... ..	7	543
shall take oath and give bond ... ..	8	543
bond and oath shall be filed with county auditor ... ..	9	543
may appoint deputies ... ..	10	543
shall make survey, give scale bill, and record same ... ..	11	543
shall not officially survey logs, etc., owned by himself ... ..	11	543
shall make allowance in survey for rotten and crooked		
stuff ... ..	12	544
shall keep written rule or scale of logs posted in his		
office ... ..	13	544
shall use Scribner's rule, how ... ..	13	544
shall survey logs running out of booms, make scale bills,		
etc. ... ..	14	544
shall place on logs surveyed the purchaser's scale mark,		
when ... ..	15	544
effect of such scale mark ... ..	15	544
shall note delivery of scale bill on margin of record		
thereof ... ..	15	544
fees, lien for fees, and how enforced ... ..	16	544
shall keep what bonds of record ... ..	17	545
shall not be required, except by officer, to scale logs for any		
one without order in writing ... ..	18	546
certificate of, evidence of what ... ..	19	546
shall not scale logs unless marks are recorded ... ..	20	547
shall make annual report to legislature ... ..	21	547
shall record mortgages, liens, etc., when ... ..	22	547
conveyance, lien, mortgage, or transfer, not valid unless		
recorded ... ..	22	547
duties of, in first lumber district ... ..	50	557
fees for scaling, how paid ... ..	50	558
<b>SWIFT COUNTY</b> , boundaries of ... ..	65	108
included in ninth judicial district ... ..	9	117
<b>SWORN</b> shall include "affirm," when ... ..	1	119
<b>SYLLABUS</b> of decisions of supreme court shall be published ... ..	63	200

T

	SEC.	PAGE
TALESMEN may be summoned in justices' court, when ...	164	767
how drawn and summoned in district court ...	264	835
how returned ... ..	265	835
qualifications of ... ..	266	835
may be called on struck juries ... ..	267	836
TARIFF, rates of, for passengers ... ..	55	433
rates of, for freight ... ..	56	433
<i>vide</i> RAILROADS.		
TAXES to defray the town charges, how levied ... ..	103	266
council of city has power to levy ... ..	157	282
annual—may be levied to pay bonds, etc. ... ..	159	282
how shall be levied ... ..	160	283
how collected ... ..	161	283
council shall have power to levy poll or corporation ...	164	283
what property subject to taxation ... ..	1	296
definition of certain terms for purposes of taxation ...	2	296
property exempt from taxation ... ..	3	297

LISTING.

list of personal property shall be made for taxation ... ..	4	298
lessee of property held under lease of ten years shall list		
same ... ..	5	299
every person to make statement on oath, when ... ..	6	299
statement shall contain, what ... ..	7	299
oath required when there is no property to list ... ..	8	300
property to be listed at its true value in money ... ..	9	300
value of minerals listed separately, when ... ..	9	300
no deductions allowed ... ..	10	301
merchants shall give average value of property used in		
business ... ..	11	301
manufacturers shall give average value of stock, etc. ...	12	301
person commencing business prior to first Monday in June,		
to give probable average value, etc. ... ..	13	302
broker to report average value of property, etc. ... ..	14	302
penalty for not making report ... ..	15	302
corporations (other than bankers) to furnish list ... ..	16	303
officers of banks to make verified statement ... ..	17	303
average business, how ascertained ... ..	18	304
who shall make statement as banker, broker, or stock		
jobber ... ..	19	304
penalty on officers of bank failing to make statement ...	20	304
taxes, how collected of bank officers ... ..	20	305
state treasurer shall commence action, when ... ..	21	305
such taxes, how distributed when collected ... ..	22	305
county auditors to enter statement on duplicate ... ..	23	305
fifty per cent. penalty added, when ... ..	24	305

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1346

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>DUTIES OF ASSESSORS.</b>		
TAXES, shall take oath and give bond, ... ..	25	306
effect of failure to do so ... ..	25	306
assessment of property, shall make, when ... ..	26	306
shall leave with each person notice to make statement of property for taxation ... ..	26	306
at same time shall deliver form of statement required ...	26	306
notice of amounts assessed and of meeting of board of equaliza- tion ... ..	26	306
effect of failure to deliver such notice ... ..	26	306
shall ascertain value of property in case of refusal of person ... ..	27	307
may examine persons on oath as to value of property ...	27	307
may return value from general reputation, when ...	28	307
shall deliver list of names, etc., to clerk of township ...	29	307
shall also deliver statements received ... ..	30	307
take list of real property subject to taxation since last listing ... ..	31	308
new structures, shall estimate value of ... ..	31	308
shall make deduction for structures destroyed ... ..	31	308
shall take oath and attach same to his return ... ..	32	309
shall assess value of each tract of land ... ..	33	309
value of buildings noted separately, when ... ..	33	309
shall note number of acres of plow land, etc. ... ..	33	309
shall enter, with consent of owner, all buildings, to deter- mine value thereof ... ..	34	309
shall make return to county auditor of real property in his district ... ..	35	309
return shall contain, what ... ..	35	309
shall give description of burying grounds, school houses, etc. ... ..	36	310
shall value all exempt property, etc. ... ..	36	310
assistant assessor, may appoint ... ..	37	310
neglecting to assess personal property—penalty ... ..	38	310
<b>DUTIES OF COUNTY AUDITORS.</b>		
transfer for taxation on general list, in case of partition, shall be made ... ..	39	311
shall make such transfer in other cases ... ..	40	311
shall furnish list of lands transferred to assessor ... ..	40	311
shall make transfer on presentation of deed ... ..	41	311
may refuse to make transfer, or cancel it if made, when ...	41	311
indorse statement of transfer on deed, when ... ..	41	312
shall indorse "taxes paid" or "taxes not paid" on deed ...	41	312
town plat shall not be recorded until taxes are paid ...	42	312
shall place lands and lots in numerical order on dupli- cate ... ..	43	312
shall deliver assessment roll of lands and lots, which have become subject to taxation, to assessor annually ...	44	312
shall direct assessor when to return assessment roll ...	44	312

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1347.

TAXES	SEC.	PAGE
assessment roll, shall make out, biennially, and deliver same to assessor ... ..	45	312
shall also make out map and plat books ... ..	45	312
not to receive statement from person desiring to make it after assessor's return is filed, when ... ..	46	313
omissions in return of assessor corrected ... ..	46	313
shall notify assessor of such omissions ... ..	46	313
shall ascertain value of land omitted, if assessor does not, and add same to list ... ..	46	313
may correct return of assessor, when and how ... ..	47	313
may correct mistakes in name of owner, etc. ... ..	48	314
shall not make deduction of valuation of real property, except when so ordered ... ..	48	314
may correct valuation of new structures ... ..	49	314
taxable property, shall make complete list of ... ..	50	314
shall make blank forms and send them to assessors ... ..	51	314
shall send biennially to state auditor an abstract of real property in each township ... ..	52	314
shall send annually to state auditor an abstract of the duplicate of his county ... ..	53	315
also abstract of number and value of enumerated articles, etc. ... ..	53	315
amount of levy on each tract and lot he shall determine, adding taxes omitted, etc. ... ..	54	315
shall deliver grand duplicate to county treasurer ... ..	55	315
shall attend to settle with county treasurer ... ..	55	316
shall take list of taxes uncollected from duplicate ... ..	55	316
shall certify balance due state, county, etc., and make record of such delinquencies ... ..	55	316
shall open account with each township, city, village, etc. ... ..	56	316
shall give order on county treasurer to town, city, village, and school district treasurer ... ..	56	316
List of delinquent lands, shall send to state auditor ... ..	57	316
shall file statement of taxable property of each township in separate bundles ... ..	58	316
shall make record of delinquent list ... ..	59	317
shall apportion moneys received from sale of forfeited lands to their several funds ... ..	60	317
shall charge county treasurer with moneys by him received ... ..	61	317
shall send annual list of lands on which payments have been made, to state auditor ... ..	61	317
shall give order for money paid on void sale, and charge county treasurer therewith ... ..	62	317
shall publish each year any part of delinquent list omitted the previous year ... ..	63	317
certificate of taxes due, etc., shall give, when required ... ..	64	317
shall draw order for money paid on sale of land described in such certificate ... ..	64	317
shall transfer, on duplicate to purchaser, lands sold for taxes ... ..	65	318
is entitled to ten cents for making transfer ... ..	65	318
penalty for neglect to make transfer ... ..	65	318
shall charge treasurer with taxes on land returned delinquent, when receipt is produced ... ..	66	318

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1348

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Sec.	Page
TAXES, shall bring action to collect the amount ... ..	66	318
shall charge cost of advertising on land, when ... ..	67	318
allowed cost of defending action, when ... ..	68	318
shall apportion and collect same, how ... ..	68	318
neglecting to perform duty relating to taxes—penalty ...	69	318
rate of taxation allowed ... ..	70	319
shall furnish blanks to assessors for taking products of the soil ... ..	71	319
shall send same, when returned, to state auditor ... ..	71	319

### DUTIES OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

shall ascertain net taxes collected for each fund ... ..	72	319
shall annually determine amount of county tax ... ..	72	319
may add fifty per cent. to rate of taxation, when ... ..	73	319
may levy amount to pay interest on floating debt ... ..	74	319
shall have delinquent list publicly read, when ... ..	75	320
may cause taxes deemed uncollectable to be stricken from list ... ..	75	320
shall direct county treasurer to collect delinquent taxes ...	75	320
may abate taxes and penalties, when ... ..	76	320
may fix rate of tax not exceeding ten mills ... ..	78	320
shall not contract debt larger than tax of current year will pay ... ..	79	321
violation of such provision—penalty ... ..	80	321

### TOWN BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.

who compose board—its powers ... ..	81	321
shall file copy of return of equalization with town clerk ...	82	323

### COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.

who compose board—meeting and proceedings ... ..	83	323
county auditors shall lay before said boards valuation of property, maps, lists, returns, etc. ... ..	84	324
duties of auditor and board ... ..	84	324

### STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.

who constitute state board—time of meeting—proceedings	85	325
--	----	-----

### DUTIES OF STATE AUDITOR.

state auditor shall send to each county auditor statement of rate per centum to be deducted from or added to valuation of real property ... ..	86	326
shall give notice of rate of state tax ... ..	86	326
shall cause decisions of attorney general to be published ...	87	326

GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
DUTIES OF COUNTY TREASURER.		
TAXES, county treasurer is collector of all taxes, and of fines and penalties ... ..	88	327.
may appoint deputies, and is liable for their acts ... ..	88	327
shall post and publish notices of amount of tax, etc. ... ..	89	327
shall attend in each township at day named to receive tax	89	327
shall receive orders in payment of taxes ... ..	90	327
shall give receipt for taxes paid ... ..	91	327
shall omit to collect tax of person presenting certificate of county auditor ... ..	92	328
shall distrain for taxes, when ... ..	93	328
shall give notice of sale, etc. ... ..	93	328
taxes on personal property paid at any time before distress ... ..	94	328
shall file affidavit with county auditor relative to personal property tax, not collected ... ..	95	328
judgment shall be entered against delinquent, when ... ..	95	329
shall keep office open to receive taxes ... ..	96	329
shall note county to which delinquent tax-payer has removed on margin of return ... ..	97	329
shall forward to county treasurer of such county statement of delinquent taxes ... ..	98	329
county treasurer receiving such statement shall collect ... ..	99	330
shall be allowed what fees for collecting ... ..	99	330
shall have what powers to collect such taxes ... ..	100	330
shall remit taxes collected to proper county ... ..	100	330
shall return statement if unable to collect ... ..	100	330
may collect tax of non-resident, how ... ..	101	330
distribution of taxes collected ... ..	102	330
fees for making distress and sale ... ..	103	330
shall return duplicate and make settlement ... ..	104	330
shall pay over moneys to treasurers, take and file receipts	105	330
penalty for failing to do so ... ..	105	330

TAXES, WHEN PAYABLE.

taxes are payable in January and February of each year ... ..	106	331
delinquent tax and penalty may be paid before June ... ..	107	331

ADVERTISEMENT AND SALE OF DELINQUENT LANDS.

list of delinquent lands, when published and what to contain ... ..	108	331
creditor to insert notice in record of delinquent list ... ..	109	332
creditor shall compare list with duplicate ... ..	110	332
sale of delinquent lands, how and when made ... ..	111	332
shall commence with first tract in list ... ..	112	332
each tract offered and not purchased by individuals shall be struck off to state ... ..	113	332

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1350

## GENERAL INDEX.

TAXES	SEC.	PAGE
purchaser at tax sale shall pay what ... ..	114	332
county auditor shall attend sales and make record ...	115	333
county auditor shall deliver certificate to purchaser ...	116	333
county surveyor shall make survey, when ... ..	116	333
certificates of purchase are assignable—when deemed to be		
void ... ..	117	333
forfeited land may be purchased at any time before		
redemption ... ..	118	333

### REDEMPTION OF LAND.

time of redemption, two years ... ..	119	334
applications to redeem, by whom and to whom made ...	120	334
redemption, how made ... ..	121	334
parties jointly interested may redeem, how ... ..	122	335
auditor shall publish notice of redemption, when ...	123	335
redemption money shall be paid to purchaser ... ..	124	335
value of improvements must be paid, when ... ..	125	335
forfeited land, not redeemed, becomes absolute property of the		
state ... ..	126	335
county auditor shall execute deed on sale by state ...	127	336
survey may be made, when ... ..	128	336
effect of tax deed ... ..	129	336
purchaser of joint interest to have what rights ... ..	130	336
lien of state transferred to purchaser ... ..	131	336
same remains, though sale proves void ... ..	131	336
mistake in name of owner not to invalidate sale, when ...	132	336
county auditor to make deeds in certain cases ... ..	133	337
county auditor may make deed of land not in his county,		
when ... ..	134	337
county auditor shall keep record of deeds made by him ...	135	337
county auditor shall keep record of redemptions ... ..	136	337
county auditor may issue new certificate, when ... ..	137	337
survey may be made, when ... ..	138	337
deed shall be executed—effect of deed ... ..	138	337
if sale is declared void, money shall be refunded ... ..	138	337
tax purchaser may have partition ... ..	139	338
rights of purchaser at tax sale ... ..	140	338
tax deed, effect of same ... ..	140	338
lien-holder may pay taxes and have additional lien ... ..	141	338
tax recoverable by action, when ... ..	142	338
limitation of actions to test validity of tax proceedings ...	143	339
taxes to be refunded when sale is held void ... ..	144	340
same on land heretofore forfeited, how payable ... ..	145	340
forfeited lands, not redeemed prior to June 1866, to be		
subject to provisions of chapter ... ..	146	340

### MISCELLANEOUS.

guardians and others liable to pay tax ... ..	147	340
duty to pay taxes each year ... ..	148	340
guardian refusing to pay, how liable ... ..	149	340

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1351

	Sec.	PAGE
<b>TAXES</b> , executor refusing to pay, how liable ... ..	150	340
agent refusing to pay, how liable ... ..	151	340
agent paying taxes allowed compensation ... ..	152	340
certain persons failing to pay taxes, how liable ... ..	153	340
taxes on land held in common, how paid ... ..	154	340
public lands taxable as soon as sold ... ..	155	341
stock and personal property, how listed ... ..	156	341
leased land and improvements, if delinquent, how sold ... ..	157	341
lien of state attaches, when ... ..	158	342
when as between grantor and grantee ... ..	158	342
lands sold or forfeited, returned on duplicate and taxed ... ..	159	342
in unorganized counties, not to be collected, except ... ..	160	342
how collected on registered bonds issued to railroads ... ..	161	342
state treasurer to collect, against railroad companies ... ..	162	343

### SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL LANDS.

for support of district schools, how levied and collected ...	66	376
in maintaining district schools, how levied and collected ...	69	376
independent school districts, how levied and collected ...	142	392
to pay judgment against trustees of school district, collected how ... ..	150	393

### CEMETERIES.

property of cemetery association exempt from ... ..	201	464
private cemetery, lot exempt from ... ..	208	465

<b>TEACHERS</b> shall procure register, and record attendance ...	67	376
shall be paid, how ... ..	68	376
shall be examined by county superintendent ... ..	90	380
examination of, how conducted ... ..	91	381
certificate issued to, of three grades ... ..	91	381
may be cited for re-examination ... ..	94	381

<b>TELEGRAPH COMPANIES</b> may obtain right to use public road, how ... ..	28	426
employee revealing contents of any private message, how punished ... ..	249	473
person injuring property of, how punished ... ..	249	473
contracts heretofore made with, ratified ... ..	249	473
to pay to state tax for him in lieu of other taxes ... ..	249	474
state to have a lien for ... ..	249	473

<b>TENANT</b> failing to pay rent, landlord may proceed, how not affected by judgment and partition ... ..	16	883
... ..	42	889

<b>TENANT IN COMMON</b> , purchaser of land of, at tax sale, has what right ... ..	130	336
may have partition of real property ... ..	34	888
mode of procedure in actions for partition of real property, etc. ... ..	35	888
may have property sold, when ... ..	45	889
occupant liable to co-tenant ... ..	48	890
rights of, in certain cases ... ..	49	890
<i>vide</i> <b>ACTIONS CONCERNING REAL PROPERTY.</b>		

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1352

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
TENANTS FOR LIFE, estate of, when changed to fee ... ..	82	621
effect on estate of, of power to devise the inheritance ... ..	85	622
special and beneficial power may be granted to ... ..	88	622
power of, to make leases, assignable, when ... ..	89	622
may release such power ... ..	90	622
mortgage by, binds power ... ..	91	622
conveyance by, of greater estate than is possessed, does not work forfeiture ... ..	5	637
TENDER by defendant, effect on costs ... ..	11	961
TERM OF OFFICE of county officers commences, when ... ..	66	181
in case of election to fill vacancy ... ..	67	181
in case of appointment to fill vacancy ... ..	67	181
TESTIMONY. <i>Vide</i> WITNESSES AND EVIDENCE.		
in contested election, how taken ... ..	49	178
of witnesses before coroner's jury, to be taken in writing ... ..	144	245
notes of, jury may take, on retiring to consider verdict ... ..	158	814
of witnesses criminating self in trial of indictment for abor- tion not to be used subsequently against ... ..	29	987
on examination before magistrate, reduced to writing ... ..	56	1030
given at trial of capital case, sent to governor ... ..	278	1061
TEXAS CATTLE. <i>Vide</i> INDIAN CATTLE.		
THANKSGIVING DAY, governor to appoint ... ..	2	191
notes, etc., maturing on, when payable ... ..	3	713
THREATENING, with intent to extort money, etc., how punished same, to compel one to do any act against his will ... ..	56	991
THRESHING MACHINE to be protected, how ... ..	130	1004
penalty for neglect ... ..	131	1004
actions under act, when to be commenced ... ..	132	1004
fines under act, how to be paid ... ..	132	1004
TIE in election of state officers or members of legislature ... ..	3	164
in election of county officers ... ..	35	175
in election for members of congress and electors of president and vice-president—proceedings ... ..	41	176
same, to fill vacancy in office of elector ... ..	44	177
in election of county commissioners ... ..	16	220
TIMBER, burning of, how punished ... ..	75	994
TIME of commencing actions, title relating to ... ..	—	782
within which an act is to be done, how computed ... ..	74	795
of publishing legal notices, how regulated ... ..	75	795
what is included in the Lord's day ... ..	166	1010
TITLE TO REAL PROPERTY BY DESCENT, lands shall		
descend, how ... ..	1	633
illegitimate child, when considered an heir ... ..	2	634
illegitimate child, estate of, shall descend, how ... ..	3	634
degrees of kindred, how computed, etc. ... ..	4	634
advancement, how considered ... ..	5	634
when to exclude heir from further portion ... ..	6	634
how estimated ... ..	7	635
gifts and grants to be deemed, when ... ..	8	635
value of, how estimated ... ..	9	635
how considered if the heir dies before the intestate ... ..	10	635
construction of chapter ... ..	11	635
inheritance or succession by right of representation defined ... ..	12	635

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1353

	SEC.	PAGE
TITLE TO REAL PROPERTY BY DESCENT, posthumous children considered as living at death of parents ...	12	635
TITLE TO REAL PROPERTY OF BONA FIDE OCCUPANTS: <i>Vide</i> that title.		
TITLE TO NOTES OF HAND, etc. <i>Vide</i> that title.		
TODD COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	66	108
included in seventh judicial district ... ..	7	117
TOLL rate of, on plank roads ... ..	76	439
rate of, on turnpikes ... ..	77	439
persons exempt from paying ... ..	78	439
illegal, penalty for taking ... ..	89	441
printed lists of rates shall be posted up ... ..	91	442
persons not paying, may be detained ... ..	92	442
for sluicing logs, to be fixed by county commissioners ... ..	46	553
payable, when and how collected ... ..	47	553
TOLL BRIDGE, penalty for injuring, etc., how punished ...	111	1001
TOLL GATE, location of, may be changed by commissioners of county, when ... ..	79	440
notice of order to open, how served ... ..	83	441
shall remain open till two supervisors grant certificate ...	84	441
when part of road is in adjoining county—proceedings, how taken ... ..	85	441
company owning gate may appeal from refusal to grant certificate ... ..	85	441
penalty for not obeying order to throw open gate ... ..	86	441
penalty for detaining traveler, or taking illegal toll ... ..	89	441
printed lists of rates of toll to be posted up ... ..	91	442
persons not paying toll may be detained ... ..	92	442
penalty for willfully running ... ..	95	442
legislature power over ... ..	97	442
TOLL GATHERER, judgment against, how collected ... ..	90	442
TOMB, defacing, etc., how punished ... ..	162	1009
TOWN, word may include cities and districts ... ..	1	119
how organized, vacated, and bounded ... ..	29	222
organized by county commissioners, when ... ..	1	252
fraction of, how disposed of ... ..	2	252
may be divided, when ... ..	2	252
shall be named according to wish of voters ... ..	3	252
description of, shall be recorded by county auditor ... ..	5	252
two towns not to have same name ... ..	6	252
boundaries to remain same as now ... ..	7	253
general powers of ... ..	8	253
shall exercise no corporate powers except those granted ...	9	253
actions or proceedings by or against town, how brought ...	10	253
conveyance of land for use of town, effect of ... ..	10	253
by-laws shall not take effect till posted up ... ..	11	253
effect of such laws, duly made and posted ... ..	11	253
shall elect supervisors, clerk, treasurer, assessor, two justices of the peace, two constables, and one overseer for each road district ... ..	13	253
office, who eligible to ... ..	34	256
officers chosen shall take oath of office ... ..	35	256
forfeiture of officer in certain cases ... ..	44	258
officers of, hold office how long ... ..	45	258

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1354

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
TOWN, failure to elect officers, who may appoint ... ..	46	258
refusing to elect, proceedings ... ..	48	258
shall pay expenses of infected person, when ... ..	59	260
may maintain action on bond of town clerk ... ..	66	260
charges against, by whom settled ... ..	72	261
taxes, payable in town orders ... ..	76	262
entitled to balance of proceeds of sale of animals im- pounded ... ..	84	263
actions by or against, how regulated ... ..	85	264
shall sue and be sued by its name, when ... ..	86	264
required to appear and plead, when ... ..	87	264
papers in action, on whom served ... ..	88	264
shall not bring action before justice of peace of such town ... ..	89	264
action for trespass on town lands, how regulated ... ..	90	264
partition of property of, may be had ... ..	91	264
judgment against, execution to issue, when ... ..	92	265
town property only liable ... ..	92	265
shall erect guide posts ... ..	94	265
shall determine where guide posts shall be erected ... ..	96	265
penalty for failure to do so ... ..	96	265
in trial therefor, town estopped, when ... ..	96	265
may adopt substitute for guide posts ... ..	98	266
penalty for failure to erect and maintain guide posts ... ..	98	266
shall erect three public places for posting notices ... ..	99	266
what are deemed town charges ... ..	102	266
expenses of, to be levied on taxable property of town ... ..	103	266
each town constitutes an election district ... ..	108	267
power to contract debts, how limited ... ..	109	267
rate of tax leviable for town purposes ... ..	78	320
shall not contract debt larger than tax levied for current year will pay ... ..	79	321
not bound by contract in violation of such provision ... ..	80	321
shall be divided into road districts ... ..	1	513
shall pay costs of appeal from order of commissioners, when ... ..	62	524
claims against, must be itemized and verified ... ..	—	1096
TOWN BOARD OF EQUALIZATION. <i>Vide TAXES.</i>		
TOWN CLERK is entitled to copy of laws ... ..	31	127
shall deliver same to successor ... ..	31	127
shall keep ballot box ... ..	7	165
shall give notice of elections ... ..	8	166
shall preserve list of electors ... ..	25	171
give notice of town meeting ... ..	12	253
shall record statement filed for special town meeting, and post and publish notice of such meeting ... ..	18	255
shall call electors to order at such meetings, and keep minutes of the proceedings ... ..	20	255
shall sign minutes of the proceedings ... ..	24	255
shall be chosen by ballot ... ..	26	256
shall keep poll list ... ..	28	256
shall enter result of canvass in minutes, and read same to meeting ... ..	32	256
notify each person elected of his election ... ..	33	256

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1355

	SEC.	PAGE
TOWN CLERK shall take oath of office ... ..	35	256
shall file certificate of oath in his office ... ..	36	257
effect of refusal to file oath or bond ... ..	37	257
penalty for performing duties before taking oath ... ..	44	258
term of office, one year ... ..	45	258
vacancy in office of, how filled ... ..	46	258
may resign office, how ... ..	49	258
has custody of town records and papers ... ..	64	260
shall record minutes of town meetings, file accounts, etc. ... ..	65	260
shall execute bond, which shall be filed with clerk of court ... ..	66	261
shall transmit to clerk of district court names of each con- stable ... ..	67	261
shall transmit notice to said clerk, of election of justice of the peace ... ..	68	261
neglect to make such return is a misdemeanor—punish- ment ... ..	69	261
shall post notices of by-laws, and make record thereof ... ..	70	261
shall read report of supervisors at town meeting ... ..	75	261
shall countersign order of town board ... ..	76	261
shall be clerk of town board and keep record of pro- ceedings ... ..	77	261
fees of ... ..	83	263
bonds issued by supervisors for building bridges shall be countersigned by ... ..	111	267
shall transmit annually to county auditor amount of tax to be levied in his town ... ..	77	320
shall notify person appointed overseer to fill vacancy ... ..	5	514
shall deliver lists, filed by overseers, to supervisors ... ..	8	515
shall file petition, etc., for laying out road ... ..	37	519
shall file order of supervisors ... ..	37	519
shall file and record order laying out road, etc., when ... ..	37	519
shall record notice of taking up estray—fees ... ..	3	564
shall send certified copy of notice to register of deeds, when ... ..	6	564
shall keep record of births and deaths of children ... ..	4	609
shall transmit copy of registry to district clerk ... ..	7	609
for filing notes of hand ... ..	22	717
shall file copies of writs of attachment, and keep re- cord ... ..	7	865
TOWN MEETING shall choose judges and clerks of election ... ..	6	165
shall designate place of holding elections ... ..	6	165
names of electors need not be registered ... ..	74	183
first town meeting, how and where called ... ..	4	252
held annually on first Tuesday of April ... ..	12	253
notice of annual meeting, how and by whom given ... ..	12	253
officers elected at ... ..	13	253
power of electors at ... ..	16	254
special town meeting held to fill vacancies, etc. ... ..	17	254
how called ... ..	17	254
moderator to be chosen ... ..	20	255
moderator shall state business and order of transacting it reconsideration of vote, must be moved within what time ... ..	21	255

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1356

## GENERAL INDEX.

	<b>SEC.</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
<b>TOWN MEETING</b> , challenges, how conducted ... ..	22	255
qualifications of voters ... ..	23	255
minutes shall be filed with town clerk ... ..	24	255
how officers shall be chosen ... ..	26	256
minutes shall be recorded ... ..	65	260
report of supervisors to be read by clerk ... ..	75	262
amount of account allowed by, to be paid by treasurer ... ..	76	262
may reduce or increase compensation of town officers ... ..	83	263
may discontinue pounds $\text{\textcircled{v}}$ ... ..	101	266
<b>TOWN OFFICERS</b> shall be chosen at town meeting ... ..	16	254
persons assuming office shall make demand of his predecessor for all books, etc., belonging to the office ... ..	104	266
persons filling vacancy shall make like demand ... ..	105	266
persons going out of office shall deliver on oath, books, etc., to successor ... ..	106	267
officer dying, who shall make demand ... ..	107	267
<b>TOWN PLATS</b> , site of town or addition to be surveyed and a plat made ... ..	192	291
lots how numbered, size of—size stated on plat ... ..	193	291
corners to be established to survey from ... ..	194	291
plat to be certified, acknowledged, and recorded ... ..	195	291
effect of making, executing, and recording plat, as to donations, grants, etc. ... ..	196	291
plat, where recorded when county is unorganized ... ..	197	292
county commissioners may have defective plat corrected and recorded ... ..	198	292
fee of register and surveyor ... ..	199	292
selling lots before complying with requirement of law—penalty ... ..	200	292
officers failing to perform duty—penalty ... ..	201	292
fines, etc., how prosecuted and recovered ... ..	202	292
may be vacated by district court ... ..	203	293
notice of application to vacate, how given ... ..	204	293
proceedings on hearing ... ..	205	293
<b>TOWNSHIP</b> is an election district ... ..	6	165
fraction of, attached to adjoining town, when ... ..	2	252
limits and boundaries of, to remain as now established ... ..	6	252
<b>TOWNSHIP ORGANIZATION.</b> <i>Vide</i> Town.		
<b>TOWN SITES.</b> <i>Vide</i> OFFICIAL TRUSTS.		
<b>TOWN SUPERVISORS</b> , chairman of, is entitled to copy of laws ... ..	31	127
shall deliver same to successor ... ..	31	127
are judges of election ... ..	6	165
may divide township into two election districts ... ..	6	165
shall preserve ballot box ... ..	7	165
elected when ... ..	13	253
are fence viewers by virtue of their office ... ..	15	254
shall be chosen by ballot ... ..	26	256
shall take oath of office ... ..	35	256
shall file certificate of oath with town clerk ... ..	36	257
effect of neglect to file oath and bond ... ..	37	257
chairman to approve bond of town treasurer ... ..	39	257
chairman shall approve bond of constable ... ..	41	257
chairman shall indorse his approval on bond and file it ... ..	41	257
chairman shall approve bond of justice of the peace ... ..	42	257

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1357

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>TOWN SUPERVISORS, penalty for performing duties before taking oath</b> ... ..	44	258
<b>term of office</b> ... ..	45	258
<b>may fill vacancies in town offices</b> ... ..	46	258
<b>vacancy in board of, remaining officers may act</b> ... ..	47	258
<b>may accept resignations of town officers</b> ... ..	49	258
<b>shall draw orders on treasurer, and have charge of affairs not committed to other officers</b> ... ..	50	259
<b>shall improve streets of incorporated village, when</b> ... ..	51	259
<b>constitute board of health</b> ... ..	52	259
<b>may examine into nuisances and make regulations</b> ... ..	53	259
<b>shall publish or post notice of regulations and by-laws</b> ... ..	54	259
<b>shall order owner of property to remove nuisance</b> ... ..	55	259
<b>may cause nuisance to be removed, if owner does not</b> ... ..	56	259
<b>may enter building or vessel to remove nuisance</b> ... ..	57	259
<b>may remove infected person to separate house</b> ... ..	59	260
<b>shall provide for such person in house where found, when</b> ... ..	60	260
<b>may remove persons in neighborhood, when</b> ... ..	60	260
<b>shall provide hospital, and cause sick persons to be removed there</b> ... ..	61	260
<b>shall prosecute actions for benefit of town</b> ... ..	62	260
<b>shall pay moneys collected by such actions to town treasurer</b> ... ..	62	260
<b>two supervisors form a quorum</b> ... ..	63	260
<b>shall fix amount of bond of town clerk</b> ... ..	66	261
<b>constitute town board to audit accounts</b> ... ..	71	261
<b>shall meet annually—not allow account unless items are specific</b> ... ..	72	261
<b>shall audit accounts of town treasurer and other officers</b> ... ..	73	261
<b>shall give report in detail, and make estimate of expenses for ensuing year</b> ... ..	74	262
<b>orders issued to any one by supervisors shall be received in payment of town taxes</b> ... ..	76	262
<b>fees of</b> ... ..	83	263
<b>shall pay owner of animal sold by pound master balance of proceeds of sale</b> ... ..	84	263
<b>papers to be served on chairman of board, who shall attend to defense of action</b> ... ..	88	264
<b>shall add amount of judgment to town tax, and certify same to county auditor</b> ... ..	93	265
<b>shall submit report concerning guide posts to annual meeting</b> ... ..	95	265
<b>penalty for neglect</b> ... ..	96	265
<b>shall determine names of places to be put upon guide board</b> ... ..	97	265
<b>may issue bonds for building bridges</b> ... ..	111	267
<b>in what amounts and what way</b> ... ..	111	267
<b>duty of, when railroad company does not fence its road</b> ... ..	48	431

### ROADS AND BRIDGES.

are road inspectors—their powers and duties ... ..	82	440
grant certificate, when ... ..	84	441

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1358

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
TOWN SUPERVISORS, fees of ... ..	87	441
shall have charge of roads and bridges ... ..	1	513
shall divide town into road districts, and assign inhabit-		
ants to each ... ..	1	513
shall render annual account to town meeting ... ..	2	514
shall appoint overseer of road district to fill vacancy ... ..	4	514
shall file warrant of appointment with town clerk ... ..	5	514
shall meet at office of town clerk ... ..	7	514
shall ascertain and assess road tax for ensuing year ... ..	8	515
shall assess road tax on real estate ... ..	9	515
shall assess certain inhabitants two or more days' work ... ..	9	515
shall prepare, sign, and file list ... ..	9	515
shall cause copies of list to be delivered to overseers ... ..	11	515
shall collect fine of overseer for not delivering list ... ..	27	517
shall return lists to county auditor ... ..	28	517
shall apply arrearages collected on roads and bridges ... ..	28	517
shall so apply unexpended moneys paid by overseer ... ..	31	518
shall so apply fines collected of overseers for failing to		
render account ... ..	32	518
may alter, discontinue, or lay out road, when ... ..	33	518
notice of petition for laying out road shall be given ... ..	35	518
shall act on proof of service ... ..	36	519
proceedings and orders of, in laying out, discontinuing,		
etc., roads ... ..	37	519
may make agreement as to damages ... ..	39	519
shall assess damages, when ... ..	39	520
action of, final for one year ... ..	40	520
assessment may be appealed from ... ..	40	520
shall have notice of appeal ... ..	41	520
shall give owner notice to remove fences ... ..	41	520
locate, etc., roads on line between towns ... ..	42	520
shall divide such highways for working ... ..	43	520
decision may be appealed from ... ..	46	521
may lay out cartways two rods wide ... ..	47	521
how to act on decision of appeal ... ..	63	524
shall cause survey of road to be made, when ... ..	65	525

### PARTITION FENCES.

shall examine partition fences, when ... ..	3	559
shall give certificate of value, and fees ... ..	4	559
may assign share of fence to each party ... ..	5	560
shall make division by writing, signed, sealed, etc. ... ..	7	560
may assign share of expense of erecting fence to party in		
default ... ..	8	560
shall determine whether brook, etc., is a sufficient fence ... ..	10	560
may determine where fence may be built, when ... ..	11	560
may divide fence on lands occupied in common, when ... ..	12	561
may assign time in which to build fence ... ..	13	561
may assess value of fence when one party ceases to		
improve ... ..	14	561
shall determine value of fence on land previously unin-		
closed ... ..	15	561

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1359

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>TOWN SUPERVISORS</b> , one supervisor to be taken from each		
town, when ... ..	16	561
neglect to view fence—penalty ... ..	20	562
fees of, and by whom paid ... ..	21	562
<b>ESTRAYS, ETC.</b>		
shall appraise value of estray ... ..	4	564
shall appraise value of keeping estray ... ..	8	565
fees of, for certificate of appraisal, etc. ... ..	9	565
shall make complaint of violation of game laws ... ..	80	590
shall appoint sealer of weights and measures in each town- ship, when ... ..	4	605
<b>TOWN TREASURER</b> , shall take oath of office ... ..	35	256
effect of failure to file oath or bond ... ..	37	257
shall give bond to town supervisors ... ..	39	257
bond shall be approved and recorded ... ..	40	257
effect of failure to take oath and give bond ... ..	43	258
penalty for performing duties before taking oath ... ..	44	258
term of office, one year ... ..	45	258
vacancy in office of, how filled ... ..	46	258
may present resignation of office to supervisors ... ..	49	258
accounts of, by whom audited ... ..	73	261
shall pay audited accounts ... ..	76	262
shall receive and disburse town moneys ... ..	78	262
shall keep true account of moneys received and paid out	79	262
shall deliver books, etc., to successor ... ..	79	262
shall draw money from county treasurer ... ..	80	262
shall be allowed what fees ... ..	80	262
shall make annual statement, which shall be filed with town clerk and recorded ... ..	81	262
penalty for not complying with provisions of last four sections ... ..	82	263
shall pay judgment against town, when ... ..	92	265
personally liable to pay such judgment, when ... ..	92	265
<b>TRACT INDEX BOOK</b> , county commissioner shall procure ... ..	89	234
shall cause it to be ruled and arranged, how ... ..	89	234
shall pay for making necessary entries ... ..	89	234
shall deposit in office of register of deeds ... ..	89	235
register shall keep, how ... ..	89	235
fees of, for entering and making abstracts ... ..	89	235
<b>TRACTION MOTORS.</b> <i>Vide STEAM TRACTION MOTORS.</i>		
<b>TRANSCRIPT</b> of judgment before justice, certified for purpose of set-off ... ..	77	753
shall be filed by justice, with what papers ... ..	78	753
of justice's judgment may be filed with clerk of court ... ..	86	755
becomes a lien on real estate of defendant ... ..	87	755
received as evidence of jurisdiction, when ... ..	89	755
of docket entries to be filed by justice on appeal ... ..	130	763
<b>TRAVERSE COUNTY</b> , boundaries of ... ..	67	108
included in seventh judicial district ... ..	7	117
attached to Stevens county for judicial purposes ... ..	59	731

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1360

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
TREASON against this state, consists in what ... ..	14	985
punishment of ... ..	15	985
misprison of, how punished ... ..	16	985
to convict of, two witnesses required ... ..	17	985
TREASURER OF DEAF AND DUMB AND BLIND IN- STITUTION—duties and compensation ... ..	5	395
shall give bond ... ..	7	395
money, how drawn ... ..	8	396
TREASURER OF INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT— compensation of, how fixed ... ..	128	388
shall give bond—duties ... ..	135	389
TREASURER OF SCHOOL DISTRICT—duties of ... ..	45	370
shall give bond—effect of failure to give bond ... ..	46	370
to make annual report ... ..	47	371
orders on, drawn by clerk ... ..	54	373
TREASURER OF STATE. <i>Vide</i> STATE TREASURER.		
TREES, rule of damages for cutting, on land of another ... ..	29	885
despoiling of, a misdemeanor, how punished ... ..	123	1003
cutting, injuring, etc., of, a misdemeanor, how punished ... ..	124	1003
TRESPASS, by cutting trees on land of another—damages ... ..	29	885
damages may be mitigated, when ... ..	30	885
on railroad, how punished ... ..	66	993
willful, on garden, orchard, etc., how punished ... ..	114	1001
on private property, girdling trees, carrying away wood, earth, etc., how punished ... ..	116	1001
TRIAL of person accused before justice, time of ... ..	156	766
manner of ... ..	158	767
by justice, if jury is waived ... ..	159	767
by jury, how procured ... ..	161	767
challenge for cause, allowed on trial by jury ... ..	166	768
proceedings on ... ..	167	768
of appeal, in criminal case, in district court, how regu- lated ... ..	172	768
of assault, battery, or affray, not indictable ... ..	179	769
of action to recover real property, place of ... ..	42	788
same for partition of real property ... ..	42	788
same, foreclosure of mortgage of real property ... ..	42	788
same to recover personal property distrained ... ..	42	788
same to recover penalty or forfeiture ... ..	43	788
same against public officer ... ..	43	788
same, in other cases, shall be had, where ... ..	44	788
same against non-resident commenced by attachment ... ..	45	789
same, place of, may be changed, when ... ..	46	789
is the judicial examination of issues ... ..	131	808
notice of, when to be given ... ..	135	808
may be brought on by either party ... ..	137	809
separate, allowed, when ... ..	138	809
continuance, may be obtained, when ... ..	139	809
the court, may be had by consent, in what actions ... ..	141	810
decision shall be given in writing—facts and conclusions of law stated separately ... ..	142	810
court is always open for all business ... ..	144	810
by referees, may be had by consent, how ... ..	145	811

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1361

	Sec.	Page
<b>TRIAL</b> by referees, when parties do not consent ... ..	146	811
number and qualifications of referees ... ..	147	811
conduct of trial—powers of referees ... ..	148	811
report of referees, how to stand ... ..	148	811
referees shall all meet, but any two may act ... ..	149	812
<b>by jury</b> —jury, how impaneled ... ..	150	812
plaintiff shall pay jury fee ... ..	151	812
ballots, how kept ... ..	152	812
challenges, how taken ... ..	153	812
order of trial ... ..	154	813
jury may have view of property or place, when ... ..	155	813
trial may begin anew, when ... ..	156	814
irregularity in proceedings, ground of new trial ... ..	376	854
accessory, after the fact, to a felony ... ..	6	983
place of, for false imprisonment and kidnapping ... ..	61	992
same, in county where indictment is found ... ..	160	1046
same, on application by state ... ..	165	1047
of indictment by jury of county, where found ... ..	252	1058
same, had in absence of defendant, when ... ..	253	1058
same, continued, when ... ..	254	1058
separate, allowed, when ... ..	256	1058
one defendant discharged to be witness for state ... ..	257	1058
same to be witness for co-defendant ... ..	258	1058
juror examined as witness, when ... ..	259	1058
view, may be ordered ... ..	260	1058
questions occurring on, by whom decided ... ..	261	1058
court shall charge jury ... ..	262	1059
jury shall be kept, how ... ..	263	1059
jury may take what papers ... ..	264	1059
jury may return into court for information concerning law or testimony ... ..	265	1059
jury may be discharged if one falls sick ... ..	266	1059
second trial had, when ... ..	267	1059
verdict, in case of indictment for offense consisting of different degrees ... ..	268	1059
same, where there are several defendants ... ..	269	1060
same, jury asked concerning ... ..	270	1060
shall be recorded and read to jury ... ..	271	1060
in case of insanity ... ..	272	1060
court may hear evidence to mitigate or aggravate punish- ment ... ..	273	1060
<b>TROUT</b> , penalty for catching, etc., between 1st October and 1st April ... ..	78	590
same for catching at any time except with hook and line ... ..	78	590
<b>TRUST</b> , arises on general power, when ... ..	95	623
same, on special power, when ... ..	96	623
power is imperative, when ... ..	97	623
same, created by will, shall be executed by district court, when ... ..	102	623
creditor can compel execution of, when ... ..	104	623
in goods or things in action, grant of, void, when ... ..	9	692
<i>vide</i> OFFICIAL TRUSTS.		

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1362

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>TRUST.</b> <i>Vide</i> USES AND TRUSTS.		
<b>TRUSTEES</b> shall list trust property for taxation...	4	298
may vote as stockholders ... ..	240	472
not personally liable as stockholders ... ..	241	472
of estate for use of another, takes no estate ... ..	51	618
of express trust, to possess whole estate ... ..	62	619
sales by, void, when ... ..	67	619
misconduct of, not to affect other parties ... ..	68	619
estate of, ceases, when ... ..	69	619
death of, trust how executed ... ..	69	619
resignation of, accepted, when ... ..	70	619
removal of, when obtainable ... ..	71	619
may be appointed to take charge of wife's property after divorce ... ..	39	700
court may revise order appointing trustees ... ..	42	701
of express trusts, who is ... ..	28	786
when appellant, court may dispense with bond ... ..	393	861
costs recoverable by and against ... ..	12	961
<b>TRUSTEES OF COLLEGES AND SEMINARIES,</b> powers		
of ... ..	151	453
may require other officers to give bond ... ..	152	453
shall make annual report ... ..	153	453
legal process may be served on ... ..	154	453
<b>TRUSTEES OF HOSPITAL FOR INSANE,</b> number of copies		
of, to be printed ... ..	26	126
names and term of service ... ..	15	397
authorized to erect building ... ..	16	397
may lease or purchase instead ... ..	17	397
shall have charge of appropriations ... ..	18	397
shall take oath ... ..	20	398
general powers of ... ..	21	398
shall hold property in trust ... ..	24	399
to fix rate of board for private patients ... ..	33	401
shall make report to the governor—what to contain ... ..	36	402
shall furnish copies of by-laws to judges of probate ... ..	37	403
may discharge patients by vote ... ..	41	403
may return harmless and chronic cases ... ..	42	403
<b>TRUSTEES OF RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS</b> to have		
seal, and manage real and personal estate of cor- poration ... ..	165	456
general powers of ... ..	166	456
may erect and repair churches and parsonages ... ..	167	456
may make by-laws, rent pews, etc. ... ..	168	456
may appoint clerk and treasurer ... ..	169	456
meetings of, how called and conducted ... ..	170	456
shall hold office three years ... ..	171	456
expiration of term of office, clerk to give notice of ... ..	172	456
election of, how conducted ... ..	173	457
not to fix salary of minister ... ..	176	457
may sell or mortgage real estate ... ..	177	457
descent of lands held by ... ..	179	458
certificate of appointment of, given by minister, when ... ..	180	458
when they may execute certificate—effect of certificate ... ..	181	458

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1363

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>TRUSTEES OF SCHOOL DISTRICT</b> shall take steps to perfect		
title to school lands ... ..	33	368
their powers and duties, and who are ... ..	40	369
each to visit schools in his district ... ..	41	370
shall procure teachers ... ..	42	370
are empowered to issue bonds, etc. ... ..	62	375
shall not negotiate them for less than their par value ... ..	63	375
shall levy tax to pay bonds ... ..	64	375
may determine who may attend school from other dis- tricts ... ..	67	376
penalty if scholar expelled without sufficient cause ... ..	74	377
may prosecute actions, how ... ..	145	392
actions against, how brought ... ..	146	393
process, how served ... ..	147	393
judgment against, how collected ... ..	148	393
if judgment not paid, trustees to add amount, with interest, to tax of district ... ..	150	393
<b>TRUSTEES OF SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME</b> , how ap- pointed ... ..	45	405
powers and duties ... ..	46	405
shall have no compensation, but expenses allowed them ... ..	46	405
shall appoint officers ... ..	47	405
annual and semi-annual meetings, when held ... ..	48	405
shall apportion number of orphans ... ..	51	406
shall appoint an executive committee ... ..	54	406
shall have power to bind orphans ... ..	55	407
shall discharge orphan, when and when not ... ..	56	407
shall file bond, in what sum ... ..	57	407
shall report to legislature ... ..	58	407
are authorized to rent building for permanent home ... ..	59	407
<b>TURNKEY</b> in county jail, compensation of, to be fixed by district judge ... ..	35	726
how to be paid ... ..	35	726
<i>vide</i> JAILOR.		
<b>TURNPIKES.</b> <i>Vide</i> PLANK ROADS AND TURNPIKES.		
<b>TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS</b> shall be disregarded, when ... ..	1	118

## U

<b>UNCLAIMED PROPERTY</b> , personal property consigned, to be entered in book by consignee ... ..	15	566
owner to be notified of reception ... ..	16	566
not removed within one year, may be sold ... ..	17	566
notice of sale, how and when given ... ..	18	566
consignee shall make affidavit, and file it with justice ... ..	19	566
property shall be inventoried by justice, and order of sale made ... ..	20	566

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1364

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>UNCLAIMED PROPERTY, sale by constable, how made</b> ...	21	567
proceeds of sale to be returned to parties ...	22	567
proceeds of sale, how disposed of ...	23	567
surplus paid to owner, when ...	25	567
<b>perishable property, not claimed, sold when</b> ...	27	567
fees of justice and constable ...	28	567
disposal of by railroad company, when ...	29	567
proceeds arising from such sale, how disposed of ...	30	568
<b>UNITED STATES LANDS, title relating to actions by persons</b>		
holding claims on ...	—	899
<b>UNITED STATES SENATOR, manner of electing</b> ...	20	187
legislature shall assemble in joint convention ...	21	188
how shall proceed in joint convention ...	22	188
who declared elected ...	23	188
how to proceed in case of tie ...	23	188
vacancy, how filled ...	24	188
duty of president of convention ...	25	188
duty of secretary of convention ...	26	188
certificate of election, how prepared ...	27	189
what deemed evidence of election ...	28	189
<b>UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, establishment of, and</b>		
object ...	2	361
five or more departments established ...	3	361
governed by board of regents ...	4	362
of whom to consist ...	4	362
corporate name of ...	5	362
power of board—quorum ...	5	362
officers of board ...	6	362
term of office ...	6	362
shall give bonds ...	6	362
powers of board in enactment of by-laws ...	7	362
shall elect officers and fix salaries ...	7	362
appropriation to be placed at disposal of board ...	8	363
settlement of remaining indebtedness, how effected ...	9	363
when first meeting shall be held ...	10	363
annual meeting, when to be held ...	10	363
endowment of professorship ...	11	364
regents shall have control of books ...	12	364
shall provide an experimental farm ...	13	364
shall report, when ...	14	364
what report shall contain ...	14	364
president executive head of the university ...	15	364
his powers and duties as such ...	15	364
<b>USES AND TRUSTS abolished, except as authorized and modified</b>		
in statutes ...	47	617
executed uses confirmed as legal estate ...	48	618
party entitled to possession of lands, deemed to have legal estate therein ...	49	618
estate of trustees in existing trust not to be divested ...	50	618
trustees for use of another, take no estate ...	51	618
<b>express trusts and resulting trusts excepted</b> ...	52	618
no trust results from grant to one for money paid by another ...	53	618

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1365

	SEC.	PAGE
<b>USES AND TRUSTS</b> , conveyance in such case presumed fraudulent, and trust results in favor of creditors ...	54	618
party taking conveyance without knowledge of the person paying consideration, or in violation of trust, takes subject to a trust ... ..	55	618
resulting or implied trust not to prejudice title of <i>bona fide</i> purchaser ... ..	56	618
express trusts created for what purposes ... ..	57	619
devise of lands to executors vests no estate, but is valid as a power ... ..	58	619
surplus of rents of lands held in trust liable to creditors, when ... ..	59	619
express trust to be valid as a power in trust ... ..	60	619
descent of lands embraced in power in trust ... ..	61	619
trustees of express trust to possess whole estate ... ..	62	619
same, excepted cases ... ..	63	619
estate not embraced in express trust, to remain or revert, where ... ..	64	620
trust interests assignable, when ... ..	65	620
effect of omitting trust in conveyance ... ..	66	620
sale by trustee, void, when ... ..	67	620
misapplication of payments by trustees not to affect innocent parties ... ..	68	620
estate of trustee ceases, when ... ..	69	620
death of trustee, trust shall vest, where ... ..	70	620
resignation of trustees ... ..	71	620
removal of trustee ... ..	72	620
<b>USURPATION OF OFFICE OR FRANCHISE, ETC.</b> , action against party usurping or forfeiting office, brought, when ... ..	84	921
name of complainant to be joined as party with state ...	86	921
complaint shall contain what, in action usurping office ... ..	87	922
claimant obtaining judgment, entitled to what—may recover damages ... ..	88	922
all claimants may be joined in one action ... ..	89	922
judgment in, how rendered—court may impose fine ...	90	922

## V

<b>VACANCY</b> in office, when filled at annual election ... ..	3	164
occurring in district which has been divided ... ..	5	165
person elected or appointed to fill, shall qualify immediately ... ..	67	181
when filled by election or appointment, term of office ...	67	181
in office of senator in congress, during session of legislature ... ..	24	188
in office, happens when ... ..	2	207
occurring during recess of legislature, how filled ... ..	4	208

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1366

## GENERAL INDEX.

	<b>Sec.</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
VACANCY, appointee shall qualify, how—continue to act how long ... ..	5	208
when filled by appointment, such appointment to continue, how long ... ..	6	208
in office of county commissioner, how filled ... ..	20	221
in office of register of deeds, how filled ... ..	27	222
in office of justice or constable, how filled ... ..	33	223
caused by removal of county auditor, how filled ... ..	38	224
for any cause, how filled ... ..	41	224
in office of county treasurer, how filled ... ..	53	226
in such office, caused by removal of county treasurer by county commissioners ... ..	62	229
caused by removal for not giving new bond, how filled ... ..	67	230
in office of sheriff, how filled ... ..	94	236
in office of county attorney, how filled ... ..	112	239
in office of county surveyor, how filled ... ..	131	242
in office of clerk of district court, how filled ... ..	156	247
to be filled at town meeting—notice to be given ... ..	19	255
in town office, how filled ... ..	46	258
in town board of appointment ... ..	47	258
of mayor or alderman shall be filled by special election ... ..	119	270
in board of regents of university of Minnesota, how filled ... ..	4	362
in board of education, how filled ... ..	130	388
in agricultural college board, how filled ... ..	81	413
in corporations, how filled ... ..	234	471
office of overseer of highways, how filled ... ..	4	514
VACATION, issues of law and fact may be tried in, by consent of parties ... ..	140	809
VARIANCE between allegations and proof not material, when ... ..	105	803
material, when ... ..	106	803
what not deemed ... ..	107	803
VAULTS for county offices, county commissioners shall provide ... ..	26	221
VENUE, CHANGE OF, court may allow, when ... ..	46	789
parties may stipulate for ... ..	46	789
in criminal cases, defendant may have ... ..	160	1046
defendant can have but one change ... ..	160	1046
when allowed, trial how conducted ... ..	161	1047
same, recognizance required ... ..	162	1047
same, witnesses shall recognize ... ..	163	1047
state may have, when ... ..	164	1047
VERDICT, court always open to receive ... ..	159	814
informal or insufficient, may be corrected ... ..	160	814
shall be recorded and read to jury ... ..	161	814
is either general or special—definitions ... ..	162	814
jury may render either general or special ... ..	163	815
special verdict controls general ... ..	164	815
amount of, jury to assess ... ..	165	815
value of property and damages to be assessed, when ... ..	166	815
when rendered, shall be entered in minutes of court ... ..	167	815
not justified by evidence, or contrary to law, ground for new trial ... ..	376	854

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1367

	SEC.	PAGE
VERDICT, form of, in forcible entry and detainer ... ..	99	899
in criminal case, what, when indictment includes different degrees ... ..	268	1059
what, in case of several defendants ... ..	269	1060
jury may be asked concerning ... ..	270	1060
proceedings on reception of ... ..	271	1060
in case of insanity of defendant ... ..	272	1060
VERIFICATION OF PLEADINGS in justice court, how made ... ..	45	748
in district court, how made ... ..	91	800
VESSELS. <i>Vide</i> ACTIONS AGAINST BOATS AND VESSELS.		
destroying, with intent to injure insurer, how punished ...	104	999
equipping with intent to destroy, to injure insurer, how punished ... ..	105	999
owner of, making false invoice of cargo, how punished ...	106	1000
master or officer of, making false affidavit or protest, with intent, etc., how punished ... ..	107	1000
VIEW, court may order, in civil cause, when ... ..	155	813
same in criminal cause ... ..	260	1058
VINES, malicious injuring of, how punished ... ..	124	1003
VOICE, list of persons entitled to, shall be made ... ..	9	166
challenge of, how conducted ... ..	10	167
shall be by ballot, at general election ... ..	19	169
canvassed, when ... ..	21	170
of council to be rescinded, when ... ..	184	290
VOTER. <i>Vide</i> ELECTOR.		

## W

WABASHA COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	68	109
included in third judicial district ... ..	3	116
WADENA COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	69	109
included in seventh judicial district ... ..	7	117
attached to Crow Wing county for judicial purposes ...	59	731
WARDEN of state prison, salary ... ..	83	204
<i>vide</i> STATE PRISON.		
WAREHOUSEMEN. <i>Vide</i> UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.		
converting or fraudulently selling goods consigned is guilty of larceny ... ..	94	998
making false receipt, etc., how punished ... ..	100	999
mixing of grain of different grades by, a misdemeanor ...	121	1002
mixing of grain, of different grades, how punished ... ..	122	1003
WARRANT drawn by state auditor, how printed ... ..	13	192
how entered in record ... ..	14	193
how canceled when redeemed ... ..	26	194
shall be returned quarterly to state auditor ... ..	27	194
shall not be purchased at less than par by state treasurer ... ..	29	195
coroner shall issue, to summon jury—form of warrant ...	139	244
of coroner to arrest accused, how returnable ... ..	147	245

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1368

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Sec.	Page
WARRANT for violation of city ordinances, how to run	186	290
of commitment for contempt void, unless specific	147	765
justice may issue, on complaint made	154	766
issued by city justice, etc., to run to sheriff, etc.	189	771
of arrest for contempt, how executed	7	940
same of officer for failing to execute warrant	9, 10	941
of execution, governor shall issue, when	19	985
may issue to prevent crime, when	3	1023
arrest without. <i>Vide</i> ARREST.		
magistrate may issue, on complaint made	43	1028
may be executed in any county, when	44	1028
governor to issue, in capital case	277	1061
same may delay or forbear issuing, when	284	1062
duty of sheriff in executing	286	1062
may be issued by governor for fugitive from justice	305	1066
fugitive arrested on, when	306	1066
of pardon, how issued	310	1067
same, officer shall make return	311	1068
WASECA COUNTY, boundaries of	70	109
included in fifth judicial district	5	117
WASHINGTON COUNTY, boundaries of	71	109
included in first judicial district	1	116
WASTE not to be committed by tenant in dower	156	629
on property subject to redemption, how stayed	239	831
rule of damages in action for	27	885
judgment in such case	28	885
penalty for commission of, on incumbered real estate	—	1105
court may order, repaired	—	1105
WATER, bread and, diet, when to be imposed as punishment	20	986
WATONWAN COUNTY, boundaries of	72	110
included in sixth judicial district	6	117
WAY, right of, how obtained by corporations	13	421
how taken by telegraph corporations	28	426
how taken by railroad corporations	29	426
WEAPON, deadly, setting of, how punished	65	993
WEAR. <i>Vide</i> DAMS AND BOOMS.		
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, where deposited	1	605
state treasurer sealer of, for state	2	605
county treasurer sealer of, for county	3	605
county weights and measures to be tried, proved, and sealed		
by state standard	3	605
sealer of, in township, supervisors to appoint	4	605
township set, to be tried, sealed, and proved by county		
set	5	605
two-bushel measure, dimensions of	6	606
bushel, half-bushel, and peck, dimensions of	7	606
measures for selling milk, dimensions of	8	606
standard hundredweight	9	606
same, bushel, by weight, for wheat, corn, etc.	10	606
persons using weights and measures in their business must		
get them sealed	11	606
penalty for neglect	11	606

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1369

	SEC.	PAGE
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, neglect of county treasurer to procure set of—penalty ... ..	12	607
if procured within twenty days after notice of action, no action is maintainable ... ..	13	607
WIFE. <i>Vide</i> MARRIED WOMEN.		
minority of, does not affect validity of deed ... ..	2	636
WILKIN COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	73	110
attached to seventh judicial district ... ..	7	117
WILL, term may include "codicil" ... ..	1	119
WILLS, who may devise lands ... ..	1	646
construction of, devise ... ..	2	646
after acquired lands, shall pass, how ... ..	3	646
who may bequeath personal property ... ..	4	646
how executed ... ..	5	646
nuncupative, when valid ... ..	6	646
legacy to subscribing witnesses, void, when ... ..	7	646
share of estate to subscribing witness saved, when ... ..	8	646
how revoked ... ..	9	647
custodian of, to deliver to whom, when ... ..	10	647
executor to present will and accept trust, when ... ..	11	647
penalty of executor or custodian neglecting to deliver ... ..	12	647
custodian refusing to deliver, may be imprisoned ... ..	13	647
notice of probate ... ..	14	647
probate granted, when ... ..	15	647
when other witnesses may be admitted to prove ... ..	16	648
not effectual unless proved—effect of probate ... ..	17	648
proved and allowed in other states, how allowed here ... ..	18	648
notice of hearing to be given ... ..	19	648
if allowed, copy to be recorded ... ..	20	648
letters testamentary, etc., to be granted ... ..	21	648
share of child born after will is made ... ..	22	648
provision for child, in case of omission by accident ... ..	23	649
same, from what estate to be taken ... ..	24	649
issue of deceased legatee shall take, when ... ..	25	649
estate of testator liable for debts ... ..	26	649
provisions of, to be followed ... ..	27	649
same, not sufficient for paying debts, estate to be resorted to ... ..	28	649
estate devised, how liable for payment of debts ... ..	29	649
estate liable for payment of debts, may be retained by executor ... ..	30	650
when devisee, legatee, or heir shall hold subject to liability to contribute ... ..	31	650
who are liable for loss in case of insolvency of persons liable to contribute ... ..	32	650
probate court to settle amount of liabilities by decree ... ..	33	650
proven, to have certificate—how made evidence ... ..	34	650
attested copy of, to be recorded in registry of deeds ... ..	35	650
term "executor" defined ... ..	36	650
<i>vide</i> LETTERS TESTAMENTARY AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS ON PROBATE OF A WILL.		
real estate not to be sold against provision of ... ..	232	682
guardians may be appointed by ... ..	58	704

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1370

## GENERAL INDEX.

	SEC.	PAGE
WILLS, child born after making, how provided for ... ..	57	917
witness to, also devisee—provision as to ... ..	58	917
WINONA COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	74	110
included in third judicial district ... ..	3	116
WITNESSES shall attend before coroner—penalty for ne-		
glect ... ..	142	244
shall be sworn—form of oath ... ..	143	245
testimony shall be reduced to writing ... ..	144	245
shall give recognizance, when required by coroner ...	146	245
subject to commitment for refusal to recognize ...	146	245
may be subpoenaed by committees of chambers of com-		
merce ... ..	218	467
Indians may be, when ... ..	32	582
two, required to execution of deeds, etc. ... ..	7	637
to deeds, etc., may be subpoenaed ... ..	16	639
penalty for not appearing ... ..	17	639
subpoena, how served on ... ..	59	750
attachment may issue against, when ... ..	60	750
shall be brought before justice ... ..	61	751
is also liable in damages to party subpoenaing him	62	751
deposition of, may be taken, when ... ..	63	751
may be examined on commission issued by justice	66	751
may be summoned in criminal case by warrant ...	154	766
on continuance of cause, may be verbally notified to		
attend ... ..	185	770
required to appear and answer in proceedings supplementary		
to execution ... ..	245	833
disobedience to order of court in such case, a con-		
tempt ... ..	250	833
compelled to answer, but answer not evidence in criminal		
prosecution ... ..	251	834
oath of ... ..	5	950
fees of ... ..	7	967
not obliged to attend unless fees for one day are paid or		
tendered ... ..	8	967
fees of, in criminal cases ... ..	9	967
fees of, to be proved in justices' court ... ..	18	972
fees of only two witnesses to same fact, in justices' court,		
allowed ... ..	20	972
in criminal cause to have allowance, when ... ..	41	976
may be compelled to attend without payment of fees in		
advance ... ..	43	976
clerk to certify amount of fees, when ... ..	44	976
two required to convict of treason ... ..	17	985
appearing to have committed perjury, may be held to		
answer ... ..	177	1011
may be kept separate, when ... ..	55	1030
testimony of, reduced to writing, when ... ..	56	1030
shall give recognizance to appear, when ... ..	60	1030
shall give other security, when ... ..	61	1030
failing to recognize, shall be committed ... ..	63	1031
shall be released on their own recognizance, except	64	1031
one joint defendant may be, for state ... ..	257	1058

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1371

	Sec.	PAGE
WITNESSES, defendant may be, for co-defendant, when ...	258	1058
juror shall be, when ... ..	260	1058
WITNESSES AND EVIDENCE.		

### WITNESSES.

subpœnas for, who may issue ... ..	272	836
subpœnas for, how served ... ..	273	836
failing to attend when subpœnaed, liable in damages ...	274	837
failing to attend when subpœnaed, guilty of contempt ...	275	837
court may issue attachment for ... ..	276	837
definition of ... ..	277	837
who may be ... ..	278	837
parties not allowed as, when ... ..	279	837
who are not competent as ... ..	280	838
persons holding certain relations may be, when ... ..	281	838
may affirm, when ... ..	282	838
mode of administering oath, most binding to be used ...	283	838
to be sworn according to ceremonies of his religion ...	284	838
court may examine, to ascertain capacity, etc. ... ..	285	838

### TAKING TESTIMONY WITHIN THE STATE.

depositions authorized to be taken. ... ..	286	839
may be taken, when ... ..	287	839
justice may issue notice, and appoint time and place for taking ... ..	288	839
notice to take, on whom served ... ..	289	839
service on one of several parties sufficient ... ..	290	839
how and when served ... ..	291	839
may be waived ... ..	292	839
oath of deponent ... ..	293	839
order of examination of deponent ... ..	294	839
to be written by whom, and signed by deponent ... ..	295	839
certificate, justice to annex—form of ... ..	296	840
how disposed of ... ..	297	840
not to be used, when ... ..	298	840
objections, how and when taken ... ..	299	840
may be used in second action, when ... ..	300	840
may be used on appeal, how ... ..	301	841
witness may be compelled to give, when ... ..	302	841

### TAKING TESTIMONY OUT OF THE STATE.

deposition of witnesses out of the state may be taken ...	303	841
commission to take testimony of, shall issue, when ... ..	304	841

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1372

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Sec.	PAGE
WITNESSES AND EVIDENCE, interrogatories upon depositions to be taken out of state, how settled ... ..	305	841
oaths and affidavits taken out of state, used as evidence, when ... ..	306	842
deposition may be taken by any officer authorized to admi- nister oaths ... ..	307	842
proceedings upon the taking of ... ..	308	842
how shall be used ... ..	309	843
no informality, error, or defect to be valid except ... ..	310	843

### PROCEEDINGS TO PERPETUATE TESTIMONY.

of witness within the state, how to proceed ... ..	311	843
notice, how and when given ... ..	312	844
manner of taking and certifying ... ..	313	844
record of, and certificate to be made ... ..	314	844
record may be used when ... ..	315	844
witness compelled to give, how ... ..	316	844
of witnesses out of the state, taken by commission ... ..	317	844
application for commission, how made ... ..	318	845
notice of application, when and how given ... ..	319	845
commission granted, when ... ..	320	845
how taken and returned ... ..	321	845
how used, filed, and recorded ... ..	322	845
deposition may be taken in this state, to be used in other states ... ..	323	845

### FOREIGN LAWS.

records of foreign courts admissible as evidence, when ... ..	324	846
printed copies of statutes admissible as evidence ... ..	325	846
printed copies of statutes of foreign states, evidence, when ... ..	326	846
common law of state or territory of U. S., how proved ... ..	327	846
reports of other states, evidence of law therein ... ..	327	846
existence and effect of foreign laws, how proved ... ..	328	846

### DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE.

published notices may be filed, when and where ... ..	329	846
printed notice of sale of real estate may be filed, when and where ... ..	330	847
affidavit of publication, or copies duly certified, evidence ... ..	331	847
affidavit of printer, when evidence ... ..	332	847
certificate to affidavit, how made ... ..	333	847
limitation of preceding section ... ..	334	847
instruments, how acknowledged and made evidence ... ..	335	847

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1373

	SEC.	PAGE
WITNESSES AND EVIDENCE, duty of register and clerk ...	336	847
instruments, how indorsed and filed ... ..	337	848
instruments on file, how withdrawn ... ..	338	848
instruments may be examined by any person ... ..	339	848

### LOST INSTRUMENTS.

lost instruments, certificate of, evidence ... ..	340	848
copies and transcripts of papers duly certified are evi- dence ... ..	341	848
loss of papers, proof of ... ..	342	848
evidence of contents of lost bill or note, etc., allowed, when ...	343	848
bond to be given when note is lost ... ..	344	849

### ACCOUNT BOOKS, RECORDS, ETC.

books of account, evidence, when ... ..	345	849
books of account kept by clerk admissible, when ... ..	346	849
ledger to be produced, when ... ..	347	849
entries of deceased person admissible, when ... ..	348	849
minutes of conviction and judgment admissible, when ... ..	349	849
docket of justice of peace admissible, when ... ..	350	850
transcript of docket admissible, when ... ..	351	850
transcript of justice to have certificate of clerk when used in another county ... ..	352	850
proceedings before justice not reduced to writing, how proved ... ..	353	850
certificate of conviction before justice, evidence when ... ..	354	850
exemplification of foreign judgment rendered by justice, evi- dence when ... ..	355	850
court may compel party to permit inspection of documents, when ... ..	356	850
possession of note, <i>prima facie</i> evidence of proper indorse- ment ... ..	357	851
indorsement of money received on note, <i>prima facie</i> evi- dence of fact ... ..	358	851
land office receipt, effect of as evidence ... ..	359	851
patents of land, or duplicates, issued by United States, may be recorded and used as evidence, how ... ..	360	851
plats of surveys, when evidence ... ..	361	851
conveyances and records thereof, evidence may be re- butted ... ..	362	852
certificates and records of marriage are evidence ... ..	363	852

### COMPETENCY AND EFFECT OF EVIDENCE.

fact of marriage, how proved ... ..	364	852
in prosecutions for forgery, etc., of notes and bank bills, what testimony receivable ... ..	365	852

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

1374

## GENERAL INDEX.

	Sec.	PAGE
WITNESSES AND EVIDENCE in prosecutions for forgery, etc., certificate of secretary of United States treasury, when receivable ... ..	366	853
same, certificate of treasurer of any state receivable, when ... ..	366	853
what evidence will sustain indictment for rape ... ..	367	853
confessions, when inadmissible as evidence ... ..	368	853
testimony of accomplice insufficient unless corroborated ...	369	853
in cases of libel, truth to be given in evidence, jury judges of law and fact ... ..	370	853
divorces not to be granted on sole testimony of parties ...	371	853
witnesses to wills who are devisees, provision as to ...	58	917
not to be protected from giving testimony on ground of criminating self in trials of indictments for abortion, etc. ... ..	29	987
may be held on their own recognizances, when ... ..	64	1031
during confinement shall receive what compensation ...	64	1031
WOLVES, county commissioners authorized to pay bounty for ...	1	1101
head, with scalp and ears entire, to be produced ... ..	2	1101
WOMAN with child, soliciting or assisting at miscarriage, etc., how punished ... ..	29	987
WOODS, setting fire to, how punished ... ..	119	1002
WORDS, how construed ... ..	1	118
WOUND, mortal, inflicted in one county, and death ensues in another, trial, where ... ..	156	1046
same, without or within the state, and death within, trial, where ... ..	157	1046
WRIGHT COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	75	110
included in fourth judicial district ... ..	4	116
WRITS, supreme court may issue ... ..	1	720
may be issued by judge in vacation ... ..	5	721
district courts and judges may issue ... ..	19	723
shall not abate from vacancy or change in office of judge ... ..	27	724
issuing out of district court tested, how ... ..	28	725
same shall be sealed, dated, etc. ... ..	29	725
issuing out of district court shall be indorsed by clerk ...	30	725
of attachment. <i>Vide</i> ATTACHMENT.		
of certiorari, supreme court may issue ... ..	1	720
of restitution—shall not issue until twenty-four hours after judgment, when ... ..	91	897
form of ... ..	99	898
of consultation, may issue, when ... ..	19	928
of error, chapter relating to ... ..	—	1063
criminal cases may be removed to supreme court by ...	287	1063
by whom allowed in capital case ... ..	289	1063
writ, a stay, when ... ..	290	1063
clerk to transmit copy of judgment roll, etc. ... ..	291	1063
bill of exceptions ... ..	292	1063
proceedings in appellate court ... ..	293	1063
recognizance, when and how given ... ..	294	1064
same, party not giving, shall be committed—duty of clerk ... ..	295	1064

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT

## GENERAL INDEX.

1375

	SEC.	PAGE
WRITS dismissed, when, not to preclude taking another within time limited ... ..	296	1064
of habeas corpus. <i>Vide</i> HABEAS CORPUS.		
of injunction. <i>Vide</i> INJUNCTIONS.		
of mandamus. <i>Vide</i> MANDAMUS.		
of <i>ne exeat</i> , may issue, when ... ..	19	723
of prohibition. <i>Vide</i> PROHIBITION.		
of replevin in justices' court, article relating to ... ..	—	758
<i>vide</i> CLAIM AND DELIVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.		
WRITTEN, and "in writing," how construed ... ..	1	119

## Y

YEAR, word is equivalent to expression, "year of our Lord" ...	1	119
begins and ends, when, for purpose of reports of county, etc., officers ... ..	37	129
begins and ends, when, for purpose of reports to state officers ... ..	38	129
YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY, boundaries of ... ..	76	110
included in ninth judicial district ... ..	9	117

**MINNESOTA STATUTES 1873 SUPPLEMENT**